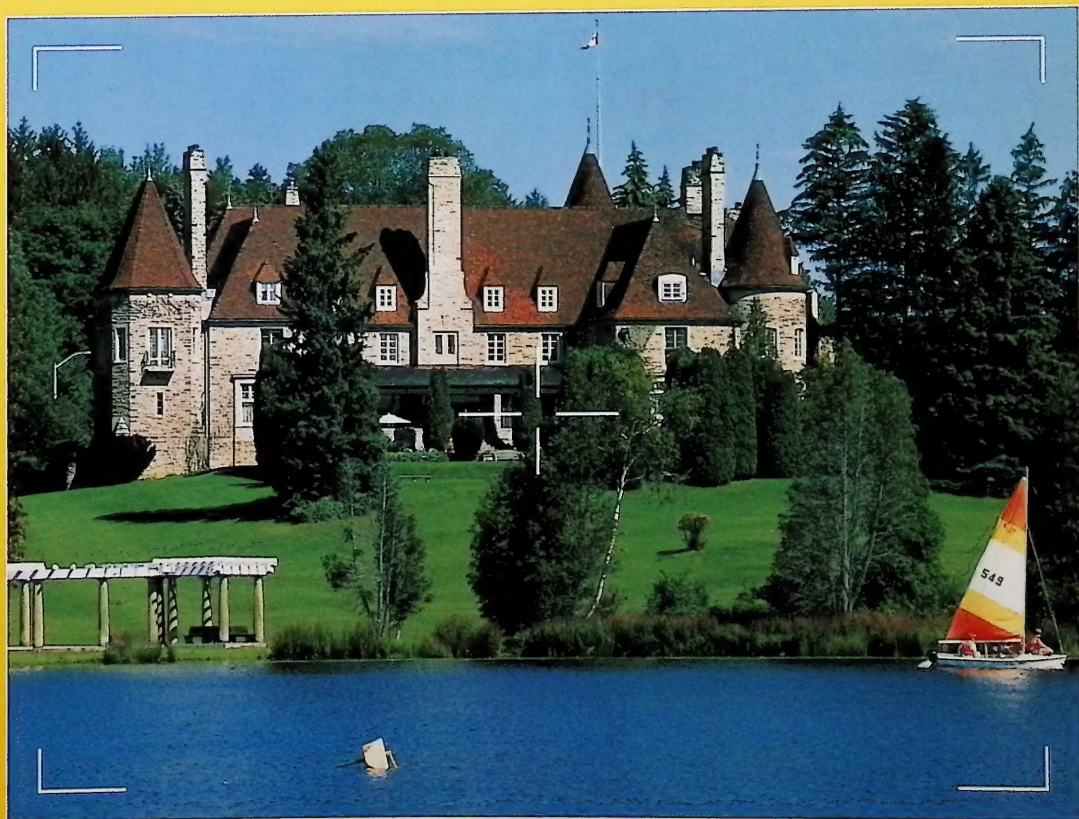


FILM CANADA

yearbook

2002/2003

the indispensable
directory of the
Canadian film
industry



Eaton Hall, on the shore of Eaton Hall Lake, near Richmond Hill, Ontario

www.iatse873.com

I.A.T.S.E. LOCAL 873

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians

474 Adelaide Street East
Toronto, ON M5A 1N6

Phone: (416) 368-1873

Fax: (416) 368-8457

Business Agent: Mimi Wolch



*Supplying Quality
Film Technicians
In Toronto Since
1958*

**EXPERIENCED
DEPENDABLE**

FILM CANADA

yearbook

2002/3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MOVING PICTURES MEDIA
 Box 720, Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1A7
 (905) 986-0050
 Fax: (905) 986-1113
 E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com
 Website: www.filmcanadayearbook.com

\$38.00 per copy
 ISSN 0831-5157

Publisher / Editor / Advertising
 DEBORAH TIFFIN

Layout & Design
 PAM HICKEY

Assistant Editors
 FERN RUBINSTEIN
 LU CORMIER EDITORIAL SERVICES

Printer
 HAYES PRINTING
 Richmond Hill, Ontario

Contributors:
 GERALD PRATLEY, ALEXFILMS.COM

Cover Photograph Courtesy of:
 TOWN OF RICHMOND HILL -
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Special Thanks:
 Wilfred Rapp
 Patricia Tiffin Dolman
 Deborah Addison-Brawn
 Jonathan Rezek
 Jennifer Stark, Palm Springs International Film
 Festival
 Edward Hogg, Software Specialist, San
 Francisco

EDITOR'S NOTE:
 All rights reserved. Information contained in this publication is based on details supplied by the individuals / companies listed, and industry representatives. Every effort is made to ensure that information is accurate at the time of insertion. Moving Pictures Media does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions or misrepresentations, and does not guarantee the accuracy of the advertisements or listings represented herein. All submitted information is subject to editing, due to space considerations.

ADVERTISING POLICY:
 Moving Pictures Media is not liable for slight changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement, or any other errors or omissions in connection with any advertisement. No claim will be allowed for more than the value of the original advertising insertion order.

PRODUCTION

Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia	5
Northwest Territories / Nunavut	5
British Columbia	5
Alberta	11
Saskatchewan	12
Manitoba	12
Ontario	13
Quebec	26
New Brunswick	30
Nova Scotia	31
Newfoundland / Labrador	32
Prince Edward Island	33
Commercials	33
Canadian Feature Films (35mm)	
2001 - 2002	37

BROADCASTERS

Broadcasters - National & Regional	41
Pay-Per-View/Premium	
Television Services	44
Specialty Television Channels	45
Digital Television Channels	49

FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL, INSURANCE

Funding	55
Financial	58
Legal	61
Insurance	64

TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES

Casting Directors	69
Talent Representatives	71
Creative Representatives	74
Publicists / Public Relations	75
Writers	76
Directors	77
Storyboard Artists	78
Cinematographers	78
Composers	80
Special Physical Effects	83
Stunt Performers / Wranglers	85
Support Services	86

PRODUCTION
 FILM / VIDEO
 MULTIMEDIA
 BROADCASTERS
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

Unions, Guilds & Associations	91
-------------------------------------	----

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS

Equipment Sales & Rentals	103
Studios	110
Transportation	114
Aviation	114

POST PRODUCTION

Animation & Visual Effects	117
Audio Post	121
Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning	125
Duplication / Standards Conversion	125
Edge Coding	127
Labs	127
Music Licencing / Publishing / Stock	128
Negative Cutting	129
Picture Post	129
Restoration	133
Stock & Archive Footage	133
Storage	135
Supplies	136

DISTRIBUTION

Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television	139
Video Distributors	149
Film Marketing Services	152
Independent Booking Companies	153
Delivery Services	153

EXHIBITION

Exhibitors	157
Theatre Associations	159
Consulting Services	160
On-Screen Advertising	160
Refreshment Services	160
Theatre Equipment Suppliers	161
Box Office Statistics	164
Film Classification	168
Indoor Cinemas	173
Drive-In Cinemas	194

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Federal (Public Funding)	199
Provincial and Municipal (Film Commissions)	204
Awards / Festivals	210
Institutes	214
Film Courses	216
Co-ops	221
Publications	223
Bookshops	224

INDEXES

Advertisers	225
Business	225-236

20 YEARS AND STILL GROWING

Precision Camera Inc. is well positioned in the film and video community to support your needs for cameras, VTR's, monitors, lenses, tripods and film accessories required to make this new 24 frame Progressive HD System meet the expectations of DOP's and the Post Community.

ONE WORLD, ONE CAMERA

CX11
CINEALTA™

SONY



Precision Camera Inc.

WWW.PCI-CANADA.COM

Toronto

181 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4M 2S1
Tel: (416) 461-3411 Fax: (416) 461-4869

Vancouver

315 West 5th Ave., Vancouver B.C. V5Y 1J6
Tel: (604) 875-6500 Fax: (604) 875-6555

Halifax

30 Oland Court, Suite 103, Dartmouth N.S B3B 1V2
Tel: (902) 468-6894 Fax: (902) 468-6851

PRODUCTION
FILM / VIDEO
MULTIMEDIA

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES

Your Best Bet Is

NABET 700

NABET 700 CEP

Toronto Film Technicians



Association of Film Craftsmen
National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians
Communications, Energy & Paperworkers Union of Canada



100 Lombard Street, Suite 203, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 1M3
Tel: 416-536-4827 Fax: 416-536-0859 Web Site: www.nabet700.com

PRODUCTION — FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

PRODUCERS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / NUNAVUT

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 – 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

A. K. A. CARTOON

200 – 220 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M9
(604) 682-6652
Fax: (604) 682-6259
E-mail: vincent@akacartoon.com
Exec. Producer / Director: Danny Antonucci
Producer / Accountant: Ruth Vincent
Production Manager: Dan Sioui

ANAGRAM PICTURES

380 W. 8th Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3X2
(604) 730-9021
Fax: (604) 730-9042
E-mail: anagram@zoolink.com
Website: www.anagrampicturesinc.com
Contacts: Andrew Currie, Black Corbet,
Trent Carlson, Kevin Eastwood
Feature films

ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.

2705 Arbutus Rd.
Victoria, BC V8N 1W8
(250) 477-5057
Fax: (250) 477-5447
E-mail: holbrook@islandnet.com
Contact: Arthur Holbrook
Film / video

ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

8387 – 13th Ave.
Burnaby, BC V3N 2G8
(604) 526-8897
Fax: (604) 526-8814
E-mail: artyoung@telus.net
Contact: Art Young
Broadcast / corporate / special events /
location sound

ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

977 Hampshire Rd.
Victoria, BC V8S 4S3
(250) 480-5256
Fax: (250) 480-5299
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com
Website: www.asterisk.bc.ca
Contacts: David Springbett, Heather
MacAndrew

ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.

928 Davie St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 734-2866
Fax: (604) 734-2869
E-mail: rob@atomiccartoons.com
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com
Contact: Rob Davies

AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION

410 – 425 Carrall St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
(604) 609-0339
Fax: (604) 609-0336
E-mail: info@avantipics.com
Website: www.avantipics.com
Producer / Director: Tony Papa,
Gretchen Jordan-Bastow
Documentaries / dramas / series / children's
& music videos

BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

1904 W. 16th Ave., Ste. 1
Vancouver, BC V6J 2M4
(604) 732-4804
Fax: (604) 408-5177
E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv
President: Penny O. Green
Production of multimedia websites and
video series for the Internet including
Daxula.com. Specializing in online
distribution.

BANANA BROTHERS ENTERTAINMENT

447 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3
(604) 708-9572
Fax: (604) 708-9564
E-mail: bananabrosent@aol.com
President: Glen Tedham

BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION

2676 Eton St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1K1
(604) 253-8333
Fax: (604) 253-8355
E-mail: bigpix@thecorporation.tv
Director / Producer: Mark Achbar
Documentary / TV / features

BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.

1619 Hampshire Rd.
Victoria, BC V8R 5T4
(250) 598-4563
E-mail: cellulloyd@shaw.ca
Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry
Film & video dramas / documentaries /
theatre / TV

CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.

5510 Carson St.
Burnaby, BC V5J 2Z2
Tel. & Fax: (604) 451-1746
Contact: Elaine Gans
Television / documentary / educational

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA**CINEMAX FILMS INC.**

2222 W. 33rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6M 1C2
(604) 266-9690
Producer / Production Manager:
Don McLean
Development & production

COMING HOME FILMS INC.

402 Georgina Pt. Rd., Box 106
Mayne Island, BC V0N 2J0
Tel. & Fax: (250) 539-5094
E-mail: cominghome@gulfislands.com
Website: www.cominghomefilms.com
Producer / Director: Beverley Reid
DoP: Peter Kellington
Documentaries

COYOTE FILMS LTD.

1423 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 685-1417
President: Ken Kuramoto
Film / TV

CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT

555 Brooksbank Ave., Bldg. 9, Ste. 330
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5992
Fax: (604) 983-5015
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark,
Jayme Pfahl, Christine Haebler
Office Manager: Karen Cameron
Legal & Business Affairs: Andrea Goodey
Development / independent production /
production services

CRONE FILMS LTD.

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

**CULLEN ROBERTSON
PRODUCTIONS**

408 – 8623 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 5A1
(604) 685-9515
Fax: (604) 685-3987
E-mail: cullenrobertson@shaw.ca
Website: www.cullenrobertson.tv
President: Linda Cullen
Secretary: Bob Robertson

**DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

105 West 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6Y 1E6
(604) 877-8585
Fax: (604) 877-1614
E-mail: info@delaneyandfriends.com
Website: www.delaneyandfriends.com
President / Exec. Producer: Chris Delaney
Exec. Director, Production & Business
Development: Carolyn Paul
Complete film, TV, & commercial animation
production services

DOGWOOD PICTURES

20 Brooksbank Ave., 2nd Fl.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2B8
(604) 904-5615
Fax: (604) 904-5627
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Lisa Richardson
Features / TV movies & series

DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS

395 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5K 4T9
(604) 437-3740
Fax: (604) 437-3745
E-mail: mail@dufferingate.com
Website: www.dufferingate.com
Vice-President: Rose Lam
See also Ontario

EDWARD LEE PRODUCTIONS

15225 – 104th Ave., Ste. 310
Surrey, BC V3R 6Y8
(604) 589-5270
Fax: (604) 588-1555
E-mail: info@elpmedia.com
Website: www.leevideo.com
Owner: Edward Lee
V.P., Multimedia: Raymond Lee
Complete video services

FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 310
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 669-4424
Fax: (604) 669-4535
Email: tv@forcefour.com
Website: www.forcefour.com
President: Hugh Beard
Production Manager / Producer:
Debra Beard
Senior Producer: John Ritchie
Director, Program Development:
Rob Bromley

**FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS
LTD.**

784 Thurlow St., Ste. 31
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (604) 681-4677
President: Mary Anne McEwen

**GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS
CORP.**

Box 888
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@universe.com
President / Producer: Robert Nichol
Educational / TV / entertainment
programming

LEN GILDAY, csc

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / cinematographer

GREGORIAN FILMS LTD.

Box 71040
3552 W. 41st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Film development / financing

GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Box 93009
5331 Headlands Dr.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 3C0
(604) 921-7627
Fax: (604) 921-7626
E-mail: gryphon@telus.net
Website: www.gryphonproductions.com
Contact: Peter Von Puttkamer

HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC.

810 – 207 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H7
(604) 681-1516
Fax: (604) 684-3530
E-mail: haddock@universe.com
Exec. Producer: Chris Haddock
Producer: Laura Lightbown
Film / TV production

INFINITY FILMS

100 – 873 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M6
(604) 681-5650
Fax: (604) 681-5664
E-mail: info@infinityfilms.ca
Website: www.infinityfilms.ca
Contacts: Pat O'Brien, Shel Piercy,
Dan Carriere

**IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO
PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

1675 Hornby St., Ste. 103
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2M3
(604) 623-3369
Fax: (604) 623-3448
E-mail: insight@insightfilm.com
President / Producer: Kirk Shaw
Director / Writer / Creative Consultant:
Maryvonne Micalle
Producer: Leigh Badgley
Documentaries for TV, music videos,
TV commercials & TV series

**INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP
LTD.**

1338 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 204
Vancouver, BC V6H 1A7
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 738-0009
Producer: Marv Newland

**INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER
LHOTKA**

315 W. 24th St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 2C7
Tel. & Fax: (604) 987-5581
E-mail: lhotka@npsnet.com
Producer: Peter Lhotka
TV / series / features / MOWs

www.academy.ca

PAST

The complete history of Genie, Gemini and G meaux nominees and winners.

PRESENT

Membership rewards.

FUTURE

Development programs for industry professionals and students.

www.academy.ca



ACADEMY OF CANADIAN
CINEMA AND TELEVISION
ACAD MIE CANADIENNE DU
CINEMA ET DE LA T LIVISION

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION

TORONTO, NATIONAL OFFICE

172 KING STREET EAST, TORONTO, ON M5A 1J3 TEL: (416) 366-2227 FAX: (416) 366-8454

MONTREAL

3575 BOUL. SAINT-LAURENT, BUREAU 709, MONTREAL, QC H2X 2T7
TEL: (514) 849-7448 FAX: (514) 849-5069

VANCOUVER

1385 HOMER STREET, VANCOUVER, BC V6B 5M9 TEL: (604) 684-4528 FAX: (604) 684-4574

TOLL FREE: 1-800-644-5194

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

JORDAN-BASTOW PRODUCTIONS INC.

425 Carral St., Ste. 410
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
(604) 609-0339
Fax: (604) 609-0336
Contact: Gretchen Jordan-Bastow
Film / TV

KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES

1318B McGill Rd.
Kamloops, BC V2C 6N6
(250) 851-2568
Fax: (250) 851-2921
Website: www.provideo.bc.ca
Contacts: Bill Ligertwood, Pat Ebert

KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS

2656 Eastbrook Parkway
Burnaby, BC V5C 5W8
(604) 291-9789
Fax: (604) 291-9759
E-mail: coldsquad@uniserve.com
President: Julia Keatley
Secretary: Matt MacLeod
Treasurer: Phillip Keatley

LAISSÉ-FAIRE FILMS INC.

Pier 32, Granville Island
100 – 1333 Johnston St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 689-0880
Fax: (604) 689-9036
Writer / Producer: Terry Mercer
Producer: Paxton Robertson

LEGACY FILMWORKS LTD.

Lions Gate Studios
Ste. 210, Bldg. #9
555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 904-6772
Fax: (604) 904-6774
E-mail: vancouver@legacyfilmworks.com
Website: www.legacyfilmworks.com
President / C.E.O.: Deborah Gabler
Film & TV production

LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION

1131 Columbia Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 1J1
(250) 368-9964
Fax: (250) 368-9965
Cell: (250) 368-7290
E-mail: lsvp@bigfoot.com
Industrial / commercial video / photographic services

LINDISARNE PRODUCTIONS INC.

22791 – 125 A Ave.
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 0N4
Tel. & Fax: (604) 463-3977
Pager: (604) 450-3142
Producer / Writer: Fred Keating

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

595 Burrard Ave., Ste. 3123
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 609-6100
Fax: (604-) 609-6145
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com
Director: Frank Giustra
Chairman: Gordon Keep
Develops, produces and distributes a broad range of motion picture, television and other filmed entertainment content through its four operation divisions - motion picture, television, animation, and studio facilities.
Trading symbols: AMEX & TSE: LGF
Wholly-owned properties: Trimark Home Video, Studio Home Entertainment. Part owner: Termitte Arts Productions, CinemaNow.com, CineGroupe, Mandalay Entertainment, Christal Films.
See Also Ontario, Quebec (Christal Films)

U.S.A.

4553 Glencoe Ave., Ste. 200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 314-2000
Fax: (310) 392-0252
E-mail: recep@lgcorp.com
C.E.O.: John Feltheimer
Vice Chairmen: Mark Amin, Michael Burns
C.F.O.: Marni Wieshofer
Exec. V.P.: John Dellaverson
Exec. V.P.: Lions Gate Studio: Peter Leitch

THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

1500 W. Georgia St., 20th Floor
Vancouver, BC V6G 2Z6
(604) 669-0333
Fax: (604) 662-7500
E-mail: lcg@lunny.com
Website: www.lunny.com
President: Shane Lunny
Production Supervisor: Tony Dean
Video / film — 35mm / multimedia / studio & post-production facilities

MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
E-mail: info@reboot.com
Exec. Producer: Ian Pearson

MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA

380 W. 1st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3T7
(604) 874-9498
Fax: (604) 728-5086
E-mail: lynn@direct.ca
Website: www.makebelievevideo.com
President: Lynn Booth

MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.

249 East St. James Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1L3
(604) 990-9044
Fax: (604) 990-9066
E-mail: mplstudio@cs.com
Producer: Raymond Massey

MAX FLEX TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC.

2485 Milliner Rd.
Roberts Creek, BC V0N 2W6
(604) 886-0250
E-mail: jeffbarringer@uniserve.com
Website: www.gaslightgourmet.tv
Vice-President / Producer: Jeff Barringer
TV series

THE MAY STREET GROUP

Film, Video & Animation Ltd.
727 Johnson St., Ste. G
Victoria, BC V8W 1M9
(250) 380-6656
Fax: (250) 380-6670
E-mail: maystreet@maystreet.ca
President: Hilary Jones-Farrow
Full creative services from concept to release

MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD.

611 E. Kings Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1J4
(604) 987-1625
E-mail: zinc@telus.net
Documentary / TV / multimedia / educational / CD-ROM

MILESTONE PRODUCTIONS INC.

740 E. 9th St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7L 2B9
(604) 983-2822
Fax: (604) 983-2922
E-mail: ogmilestone@shaw.ca
President: Ogden Gavanski
Director of Development: Catherine Forbes
Feature films / TV series / documentaries

MINDS EYE PICTURES

1142 Keith Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1M8
(604) 921-2233
Fax: (604) 925-9595
Contact: Andrew Atkins
Features / TV drama / documentaries
See also Alberta & Saskatchewan

MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC.

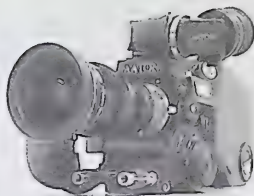
104 – 1260 Lynn Valley Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: soapbox@shawcable.com
Exec. Producers: Mark Strange, Jackson Davies, Nick Orchard

MORTIMER & OGILVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 408-1693
Fax: (604) 254-2462
Producer: Sharon McGowan
Producer / Writer: Peggy Thompson
Film & TV / development & production

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

The **NFB** welcomes partnerships, in Canada and internationally, for the production of innovative documentaries that will contribute to social debate and discussion.



www.nfb.ca

www.onf.ca

OFFICE NATIONAL DU FILM DU CANADA

L'**ONF** est ouvert aux partenariats, tant au Canada qu'à l'étranger, pour la production de documentaires novateurs, qui font avancer le débat social.



NEW CITY PRODUCTIONS

1380 Burrard St., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3
(604) 642-5400
Fax: (604) 642-5440
Website: www.sixtantentertainment.com
President: Colleen Nystedt

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.

5 – 23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
E-mail: cutlerd@direct.com
President: Keith Cutler
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

NORTH AMERICAN PICTURES LTD.

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca
Website: www.nar.bc.ca
Chairman & C.E.O.: Lloyd A. Simandi

O'CALLAGHAN PRODUCTIONS

202 – 9149 Saturna Dr.
Burnaby, BC V3J 7K1
(604) 421-5507
Fax: (604) 421-5546
E-mail: markwoc@hotmail.com
Director / Producer: Mark O'Callaghan
Art Director / CG director: Marc Hermitte
Head Writer / Producer: Irwin Barker

O'MARA & RYAN

2897 Bellevue Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 1E7
(604) 926-9155
Fax: (604) 926-9152
Website: www.omararyan.com
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan
Photography / directing / writing / producing

OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

(and Water Street Pictures Ltd.)
111 Water St., Ste. 204
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A7
(604) 681-6543
Fax: (604) 688-1425
E-mail: omni@omnifilm.com
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik

ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC.

3425 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 1J3
(604) 732-9387
Fax: (604) 732-3587
E-mail: info@orcaproductions.com
Website: www.orcaproductions.com
President: Nicholas Kendall
Producer / Development: Debbie Forbes
Feature films / TV drama

PAN PRODUCTIONS

1 – 625 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
Contact: Jim Eidt
Full-service creative / production. Betacam field crews. Full digital post facility.

PAPERNY FILMS

25 East 2nd Ave., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 228-1960
Fax: (604) 228-1911
E-mail: info@papernyfilms.com
Producers / Directors: David Paperny, Audrey Mehler
Associate Producer / Development Officer: Stacey Ofman

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

PEACE ARCH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

56 E. 2nd Ave., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B1
(604) 681-9308
Fax: (604) 681-3299
Website: www.peacearch.com
President: Juliet Jones

PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.

289 Drake St., Apt. 1303
Vancouver, BC V6B 5Z5
(604) 669-8890
Fax: (604) 662-8013
President: Curtis Petersen
See also Ontario

U.S.A.

106 Entrada Dr., Unit 6
Santa Monica, CA 90402
(310) 230-8616

PICTURES OF LIGHT PRODUCTIONS

701 – 207 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H7
(604) 603-0705
Fax: (604) 681-7173
E-mail: lightbown@uniserve.com
Producer: Laura Lightbown

PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.

Box 497
Lion's Bay, BC V0N 2E0
(604) 921-8899
Fax: (604) 921-8904
Contact: Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.

3216 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1K8
(604) 734-5035
Fax: (604) 737-0123
E-mail: michellebjornson@excite.com
President: Michelle Bjornson
Drama & documentary: development / production / release

PROPHECY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

225 W. 8th Ave., 4th Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1N3
(604) 681-8567
Fax: (604) 602-8752
E-mail: info@prophecy-entertainment.com
Website: www.prophecy-entertainment.com
Contact: Evan Tylor

P.S. PRODUCTIONS INC.

2871 W. Third Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1M8
(604) 730-4700
Fax: (604) 730-4800
E-mail: savath@aol.com
President: Phil Savath

PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

2329 W. 14th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 2W2
(604) 734-1103
Fax: (604) 734-1150
Cell: (604) 729-2016
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com
President: Brian Schecter

QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS

1221 West 23rd St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7P 2H5
(604) 985-1687
Fax: (604) 985-1667
E-mail: romneygrant@shaw.ca
President: Romney Grant
Children's & information programming

REALTIME FILMS

19 – 877 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Z 1C2
(604) 876-2882
E-mail: realtime.films@telus.net
Contact: Paul Stiles

RED STORM PRODUCTIONS

2558 E. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5M 1M7
(604) 254-1346
Fax: (604) 254-1347
E-mail: redstorm@shaw.ca
Contacts: Erik Paulsson, Arlene Ami
Film / TV

RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS

4 – 1111 Jervis St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 2C5
(604) 685-2045
Fax: (604) 685-2024
E-mail: mary@riverofstone.com
Website: www.riverofstone.com
President: Mary Sparacio

SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.

Box 888
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax.: (604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@uniserve.com
President / Producer: Robert Nichol
Features

SAVI MEDIA INC.

2040 W. 12th Ave., Ste. 233
Vancouver, BC V6J 2G2
(604) 734-1550
Fax: (604) 734-1414
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twig
TV drama / feature films
See also Ontario

SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC.

134 Abbott St., 7th Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2K4
(604) 688-9818
Fax: (604) 684-2452
E-mail: info@ScintillaEnt.com
Website: www.ScintillaEnt.com
Contact: Pindar Azad, TV production

SCREEN SIREN PICTURES

450 – 380 West 1st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3T7
(604) 687-7591
Fax: (604) 687-4937
E-mail: info@screensiren.ca
President / Producer: Trish Dolman

SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT

Box 3640
Garibaldi Highlands, BC V0N 1T0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 898-5930
E-mail: apolo@shaw.ca
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie,
Kathy Daniels
Film / video

SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.

2917 West 35 Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 2M5
(604) 731-5257
E-mail: selwyn_jacob@bc.telus.net
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob
Film / TV

SEXTANT ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

1380 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3
(604) 642-5400
Fax: (604) 642-5440
E-mail: info@sextantentertainment.com
Website: www.sextantentertainment.com
President, Production: Matthew O'Connor
President, Entertainment: Christopher Brough
Feature film / TV

SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT

8021 Enterprise St.
Burnaby, BC V5A 1V5
(604) 874-4300
Fax: (604) 874-4305
E-mail: mail@shavickentertainment.com
Website: www.shavickentertainment.com
C.E.O.: James Shavick

SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.

104 – 1260 Lynn Valley Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: soapbox@shawcable.com
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard

SOMA: FILM & VIDEO

R.R. #1, Box 26
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-0044
Fax: (604) 947-0049
President: Deepak Sahasrabudha
Vice-President: Susan Millar

SOMA TELEVISION LTD.

265 25th St., Ste. 110
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 4H9
(604) 925-9582
Fax: (604) 925-9436
President: Deepak Sahasrabudha
Vice-President: Susan Millar

STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT

14027 – 102 Ave.
Surrey, BC V3T 1P5
(604) 619-3677
Fax: (604) 930-1878
E-mail: starvis@intergate.bc.ca
Contact: Kenneth W. Meisenbacher
Documentaries, corporate, music,
educational and training videos

STUDIO B

600 – 190 Alexander St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
E-mail: beth@studiobproductions.com
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman, Rob
Simmons, Karen Powell, Michael Lahay

TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD.

3812 W. 14 Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 2W9
(604) 224-1992
Fax: (604) 224-1980
Producer / Writer / Director: Alyson Drysdale
TV dramas / documentaries / shorts

TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

2751 Oxford St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1N5
(604) 253-3990
Fax: (604) 253-0770
Website: www.comwave.com
Contact: Gay Ludlow

TROIKA PRODUCTIONS

404 – 999 Canada Place
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3E2
(604) 990-9020
Fax: (604) 990-9021
E-mail: troika@axion.net
President / Producer: Walter Daroshin

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-5005 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
President: Peter Sara
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers
Documentaries / corporate / educational

WHITING COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

360 loco Rd.
Port Moody, BC V3H 2V7
(604) 931-1366
Fax: (604) 931-1499
E-mail: whitcom@istar.ca
Contact: Glynis Whiting

YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 669-3543
Fax: (604) 669-5149
Website: www.yaletownentertainment.com
President / Exec. Producer: Mike Collier
Production Manager: Lupe Danyluk
Feature film / TV production

ALBERTA

ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC.

1310 – 11th St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1G6
(403) 777-9900
Fax: (403) 777-9914
E-mail: mail@albertafilmsworks.com
Website: www.albertafilmsworks.com
Exec. Producer / Producer: Doug MacLeod
Producer: Tom Cox
Producer / Director: Randy Bradshaw

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

3720 – 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-2022
Fax: (780) 440-3400
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
See also Ontario

ANAIID PRODUCTIONS INC.

208 – 3132 Parsons Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6N 1L6
(780) 413-9285
Fax: (780) 465-0580
E-mail: anaiid@compusmart.ab.ca
Contact: Margaret Mardrossian
TV / drama / documentary

BLACK MEDIA WORKS

534 21st Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
(403) 802-0010
Fax: (403) 802-0012
E-mail: info@blackmediaworks.com
Website: www.blackmediaworks.com
Contact: Darold Black
Director, DGC
Script to screen production services

CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS

1010 Larch Place
Canmore, AB T1W 1S7
(403) 678-3795
Fax: (403) 678-3796
E-mail: crvideo@agt.net
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric
Langshaw
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power

DB ENTERTAINMENT

Box 51087, Beddington Postal Outlet
Calgary, AB T3K 3V9
(403) 295-8390
Fax: (403) 295-8790
E-mail: Douglas@DBEntertainment.com
Website: DBEntertainment.com
President / Production: Douglas Berquist
V.P., Development: Jordan Randell
Specializing in international co-productions

DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS

9353 – 50th St., Unit 13
Edmonton, AB T6B 2L5
(780) 461-9465
Fax: (780) 461-0657
E-mail: dinosoup@telusplanet.net
President / Producer: Gerri Cook
Vice-President / Producer / Marketing: Steve
Moore
Projects Manager: Pati Olson
Family programming: animation / drama /
lifestyle / documentaries

DMB PRODUCTIONS INC.

9519 42nd St.
Edmonton, AB T6E 5R2
(780) 448-0211
Fax: (780) 425-7235
E-mail: dbenson@dmbproduction.com
Website: www.dmbproduction.com
President / Director: David Benson

FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES

1420 – 90th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 0X2
(403) 252-8075
Owner / Operator: Frank Kaufmann
Independent video production / freelance
camera

HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 225
Currie Barracks
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 228-1900
Fax: (403) 228-1110
E-mail: hbwftv@snaplink.org
Principal: Helene B. White
Services: production / writing / editing

THE IDEA FACTORY!

18520 Stony Plain Rd.
Edmonton, AB T5S 1A8
(780) 439-3985
Fax: (780) 439-4051
E-mail: info@ideafactory.ab.ca
President: Drew Martin
VP, Production: Lindsay Speer

KARVONEN FILMS

2001 – 91 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6P 1L1
(780) 467-7167
Fax: (780) 467-7162
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com
President: Albert Karvonen
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen
Business Affairs: Franco Dottor
Specializing in natural history films

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT / AGENCIES
WARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA**KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION**

10104 – 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702
Bell Tower
Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
Fax: (780) 420-0518
E-mail: kingpict@planet.eon.net
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television.

MINDS EYE PICTURES

8925 – 51st Ave., Ste 318
Edmonton, AB T6E 5J3
(780) 944-1055
Fax: (780) 465-0804
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com
Features / TV drama / documentaries
See also British Columbia & Saskatchewan

NOMADIC PICTURES

3911 Trasimene Cr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J6
(403) 240-0444
Fax: (403) 246-0247
E-mail: mfrislev@nomadicpictures.com
Website: www.nomadicpictures.com
Producers: Mike Frislev, Chad Oakes

PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

11313 – 123 St.
Edmonton, AB T5M 0G1
(780) 452-8719
E-mail: pegasusproductions@compuserve.com
Contact: Marke Slipp

RED DEVIL FILMS LTD.

829 – 17th Ave. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 1J2
(403) 244-8661
Fax: (403) 244-6961
E-mail: RedDevil@cadvision.com
President: John Hazlett
Theatrical feature films

TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS

10754 – 72nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1A1
(780) 433-5136
E-mail: jim@tustianfilms.com
Website: www.tustianfilms.com
Contact: Jim Tustian, csc
Film / video production & consultation

TVNEWMEDIA.COM

Box 5125, Stn. A
Calgary, AB T2H 1X3
Tel. & Fax: (403) 203-2738
E-mail: tvnew@tvnewmedia.com
Website: tvnewmedia.com

WHITE IRON INC.

533, 1201 – 5th St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: wiprod@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Full-service film and video production; commercial, corporate and long form. New media design and production.

DAVID WINNING

(Groundstar Entertainment Corp.)
918 – 16 Ave. N.W., Ste. 4001
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 284-2889 / Vancouver: (604) 944-8407
Fax: (403) 282-7797
E-mail: info@davidwinning.com
Website: www.davidwinning.com
Producer / director – features / episodic

U.S.A.

7336 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 710
Los Angeles, CA 90046 U.S.A.
(323) 960-5708
Fax: (310) 888-4241
Agent: Lee Dinstman / APA (310) 273-0744
Rep: Don Klein Management (Beverly Hills)
Manager: Don Klein (310) 358-3240

SASKATCHEWAN**BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS**

W.213 – 2440 Broad St.
Regina, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 359-3070
Fax: (306) 525-1204
E-mail: birdsong.ltd@sk.sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Don List
Motion picture production services

CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES

Box 2000
Regina, SK S4P 3E5
(306) 569-2000
Fax: (306) 569-6413
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley
Producers: Doug Russell, Craig Farrell, Stacey Euteneier

EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

307 – 103rd St.
Saskatoon, SK S7N 1Y9
(306) 374-1207
Fax: (306) 374-0783
E-mail: edge.ent@edgeentertainment.sk.ca
Website: www.edgeentertainment.sk.ca
President, Film & Television: David Doerksen
V.P., Finance: Deidre Meeks
V.P., Film & Television: Leanne Annett
Business Affairs: Linda Davis
Feature & TV films — development / acquisition / production

MINDS EYE PICTURES

2201 – 11th Ave., 3rd Fl., West Wing
Regina, SK S4P 0J8
(306) 359-7618
Fax: (306) 359-3466
E-mail: mindseye@mindseyepictures.com
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com
Chairman / C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt
V.P., Development: Josh Miller
Features / TV drama / documentaries
Σ See also British Columbia & Alberta

NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC.

Box 204
Birch Hills, SK S0J 0G0
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location scout

STEPHEN ONDA

3035 – 21st Ave.
Regina, SK S4S 0T5
(306) 525-6921
Fax: (306) 505-5727
E-mail: onda@sk.sympatico.ca
Producer / writer / feature / TV / documentary

THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC.

409 – 135 21st St.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0B4
(306) 244-5503
Fax: (306) 244-5504
E-mail: thomega@sk.sympatico.ca
Website: www.thomega.com
Contacts: Anthony Towstego
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries

WEST WIND PICTURES

2206 Dewdney Ave., Ste. 402
Regina, SK S4R 1H3
(306) 777-0160
Fax: (306) 352-8558
E-mail: michael.snook@westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook
Σ See also Ontario

MANITOBA**BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.**

777 – 70 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-2777
Fax: (204) 956-7999
E-mail: info@buffalogalpictures.com
Website: www.buffalogalpictures.com
President: Phyllis Laing

CREDO ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

120 Sherbrooke St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2B4
(204) 989-8188
Fax: (204) 989-8187
E-mail: cri@credocorp.com
Website: www.credocorp.com
President: Derek Mazur
Film / TV production

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
Manitoba's leading visual effects and live-action production house. Producing Pioneer Quest: Back from the Real West and Quest for the Bay, History Television's highest-rated series to date. Both series have received high praise from critics. Currently in pre-production for the next Quest series.

KONO FILMS LTD.

81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Fax: (204) 237-1563
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca
President: Charles Konowal

MEMORIA

200 – 690 St. Joseph St.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 3E2
(204) 233-1189
Fax: (204) 233-0811
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci

MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC.

1 – 100 Osborne St.
Winnipeg, MB R3L 1Y5
(204) 775-4092
Fax: (204) 783-2311
E-mail: meritpictures@mts.net
President: Merit Jensen-Carr

YAYO PRODUCTIONS

200g – 70 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 942-2795
Fax: (204) 944-9154
E-mail: mail@yayoproductions.com
Contacts: Linda Nelson, Norm Lussier

ONTARIO

ABATON PICTURES INC.

214 Rusholme Rd.
Toronto, ON M6H 2Y8
(416) 537-2641
Fax: (416) 537-2995
President: Ian McDougall
Features / TV drama

**THE POINT OF ACCESS TO
RETRANSMISSION ROYALTIES**

for Canadian independent producers
for producers of programs shown on PBS
for all foreign producers outside of North America

Any Questions? Please call.

**Canadian Retransmission Collective/
Société collective de retransmission du Canada**

T. 416-304-0290 F. 416-304-0496
E. info@crc-scr.ca W. www.crc-scr.ca
Executive Director, Carol J. Cooper

ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

666B Queen St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6J 1E5
(416) 867-8700
Fax: (416) 867-1764
E-mail: info@accent-entertainment.com
President: Susan Cavan
Features / MOWs / series

ACE PICTURES

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
E-mail: ladams@acepicturesinc.com
Contacts: Elliott Halpern, Jack Rabinovitch

AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC.

888 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4W 2J2
(416) 934-4860
Fax: (416) 934-4841
Contact: Sam Dynes

ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

965 Bay St., Ste. 2409
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
President: Allan King
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy
Manager: Stacey Hertzman

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Head Office
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Michael MacMillan
Exec. V.P., Corporate & Public Affairs:
Heather Conway
C.E.O., Motion Picture Distribution Group:
Victor Loewy
Exec. V.P. & C.F.O.: W. Judson Martin
President, Production, Entertainment Group:
Seaton McLean
President, Distribution, Entertainment Group:
Edward A. Riley

President & C.O.O., Broadcasting Group:
Mark Rubinstein
C.E.O., Entertainment Group: Peter
Sussman
President, Motion Picture Distribution Group:
Patrice Théroux
C.E.O., Broadcasting Group: Phyllis Yaffe

AAC is a leading vertically integrated broadcaster, creator and distributor of filmed entertainment with ownership interests in 18 specialty channels, including five established operating channels. Principal business activities are conducted through three operating groups: the Broadcast Group, the Motion Picture Distribution Group and the Entertainment Group. Headquartered in Toronto, offices are operated in Los Angeles, Montréal, Edmonton, Halifax, London, Sydney and Shannon. The Company's common shares are listed on The Toronto Stock Exchange — trading symbols AAC.A, AAC.B and on NASDAQ — trading symbol AACB.

See also Alberta, Québec, Nova Scotia (Salter Street Films Limited)

U.S.A

808 Wilshire Blvd., 3rd. Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90401 U.S.A.
(310) 899-8000
Fax: (310) 899-8100

United Kingdom

184 – 192 Drummond St., 2nd. Fl.
London NW1 3HP England
(011) 44-20-7391-6900
Fax: (011) 44-20-7383-0404

Ireland

Block 1, Unit C
Shannon Business Park
Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland
(011) 353-61-472329
Fax: (011) 353-61-472228

Australia

401 Darling St., Ste. 2
Balmain
Sydney NSW 2041 Australia
(011) 61-2-9810-8922
Fax: (011) 61-2-9810-8966

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKETS & FESTIVALS

AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-7839
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@amazefilm.tv
Website: www.amazefilm.tv
Producers: Michael Souther, ext. 422 (
michael@amazefilm.tv), Teza Lawrence, ext.
423 (teza@amazefilm.tv)

AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT

987 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON K1Y 2Y1
(613) 238-4567
Fax: (613) 233-3857
E-mail: admin@amberwoodanimation.com
President: Sheldon Wiseman
C.E.O.: Mark Edwards
Supervising Producer: Gerald Tripp

ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS

60 Browning Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1V9
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André
Bennett

ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT

332 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 929-3939
Fax: (416) 921-1325
E-mail: annexent@aol.com
Production / Finance: Helder Goncalves

THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.

48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Toronto cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director / Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVcam
camera packages, lighting, grip

ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC.

Box 801, 27 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, ON M4T 2N7
(416) 489-9414
Fax: (416) 489-1838
E-mail: mmmmagie@yahoo.com
Contact: Magie Matulic
Focuses on women-driven projects

ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

Box 257, Stn. C
Toronto, ON M6J 3P4
(905) 889-0076
Fax: (905) 889-0078
E-mail: armedia@canada.com
Website: http://go.to/armedia.com
Contact: David Mazmanian
Audio / video production

ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

2024 Glenada Cr.
Oakville, ON L6H 4M6
(905) 338-3642
Fax: (905) 338-3642
E-mail: artcore@pathcom.com
Contact: Vlad Kabelik
Film / TV documentary & educational
programming

**ARTO-PELLI MOTION
PICTURES INC.**

124 Cumberland St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1A6
(416) 928-0164
Fax: (416) 928-3399
Producer: Stavros C. Stavrides

ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
Website: www.general@apdocs.com
Contact: Simcha Jacobovici

AUDACINE INC.

68 Hamilton St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2C8
(416) 778-4562
President: Mary Jane Gomes

AVP

5004 Timberlea Blvd., Unit 17
Mississauga, ON L4W 5C5
(905) 206-1304, (800) 275-4287
Fax: (905) 206-1170
E-mail: avp@avpinc.ca
Website: www.avpinc.ca
President: Ron Baker
General Manager: Martha Coburn
Television, commercial, video & live event
production – specializing in automotive
products

**THE A. V. WORKS LTD. / RUTHLESS
DESIGN**

130 Neptune Dr., Ste. 510
Toronto, ON M6A 1X5
(416) 785-9539
E-mail: avworks@interlog.com
Contact: Robert Greenwald Ginsberg
Corporate media / Internet website design

BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.

67 Riverdale Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1C2
(416) 778-4491
Fax: (416) 778-4144
E-mail: harbour@globalseve.net
Producer / Writer / Director: Martin Harbury
Documentaries / film / TV

**BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS
INC.**

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 700
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-0676
Fax: (416) 979-7476
Contacts: Laszlo Barna
TV series / MOWs / documentaries

BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.

8111 Yonge St., Ste. 1503
Thornhill, ON L3T 4V9
(905) 764-6872
FAX: (905) 764-3615
E-mail: beryt@sprint.ca
President / Producer: Eliza Haddad
Features / television

**BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT
GROUP INC.**

13025 Yonge St., Ste. 201
Richmond Hill, ON L4E 1A4
(416) 720-9825
Fax: (905) 773-3153
E-mail: info@big-star.net
Website: www.big-star.net
President / Exec. Producer: Frank A. Deluca
Vice-President / Exec. Producer: Giacomo
Moncada
Production Manager: Josie Genovese
Production services for foreign producers /
directors / studios

BIZNETWORX

1200 Bay St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 972-1230
Fax: (416) 922-1640
Creative Director: Brian Couch
Videos / commercials / TV programs for
North American business, industry and
government

**BLOKLAND PICTURES
CORPORATION**

217 St. George St., Unit 44
Toronto, ON M5R 3S7
(416) 975-9259
Fax: (416) 975-8214
E-mail: admin@blokland.com
Website: www.blokland.com
Writer / Director: Jim Blokland
Feature films

BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 955-1855
Fax: (416) 955-0989
E-mail: bluemoon@inforamp.net
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com
Exec. Producers: John Crampton, June
Weber
Features / documentary / TV. Corporate and
commercial.

BOOTLEG FILMS

177 Shaw St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2W6
(416) 588-5927
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com
Contacts: Milan Cheylov, Lori Lansens

BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

One Benvenuto Pl., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M4V 2L1
(416) 964-7490
Fax: (416) 960-3247
E-mail: bravura@sympatico.ca
President: Bruce Martin

BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC. / BREAKTHROUGH ENTERTAINMENT

122 Sherbourne St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2R4
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Ira Levy
V.P. Business & Legal Affairs: Nghia Nguyen
Head of Development: Sarah Adams
Documentary / drama / lifestyle

BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

957 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3E6
(416) 466-6350
E-mail: people@bbpl.com
Contact: Brian Bobbie

BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2518
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-0663
E-mail: bberman@interiog.com
Contact: Brigitte Berman
Film / TV production

BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.

77 Huntley St., Ste. 2522
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 961-1776
Fax: (905) 309-0999
E-mail: bpurdy@bserv.com
President: Brian E. Purdy

BUCK PRODUCTIONS

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley
Corporate video

CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
Exec. Producer: Arnie Zipursky
General Manager & General Counsel:
Annette Frymer
Manager of Development: Kate Horton

CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED

12 Donahugh Dr.
Fonthill, ON L0S 1E0
Tel. & Fax: (905) 892-6619
Producer / Director: Elias Petras



**eastern
script
service, inc.**

script research • clearance reports

ask for:
Anne Marie Murphy

ph 508•478•4252
fx 508•478•3715

CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President / Producer: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan

CANUCK CREATIONS INC.

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 111
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 979-5687
Fax: (416) 979-5570
E-mail: info@canuckcreations.com
Website: www.canuckcreations.com

CAROL REYNOLDS PRODUCTIONS INC.

Box 28
2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1730
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 926-1663
Fax: (416) 920-3165
E-mail: crpi@glenmount.com
President: David R. McCarthy
Chairman: Carol A. Reynolds

CATALYST ENTERTAINMENT INC.

67 Mowat Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 533-6767
Fax: (416) 533-2070
E-mail: catalyst@catalysttoronto.com
Website: www.catalystentertainmentinc.com
C.E.O.: Charles Falzon
President: Nancy Chappelle
Marketing & Communications: Cawthra Burns

CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC.

129 Yorkville Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4
(416) 927-0016
Fax: (416) 960-8447
E-mail: chesperi@direct.com
Co-chairman: David M. Perlmutter
Exec. Administrator: Roberta Harron
Contract Administrator: Gaille LeDrew
Feature film / TV / series

CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD.

R.R. #3
Uxbridge, ON L9P 1R3
(905) 852-9136
Website: www.scugog-net.com/chapman
President: Christopher Chapman

CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.

36 Charlotte St., Ste. 1106
Toronto, ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

CINEMILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT INC.

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com
Contact: Bob Schulz
Co-productions

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLISHERS
PERMITTE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA**CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS**

468 King St. W., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1L8
(416) 363-2600
Fax: (416) 363-2609
Chairman / C.E.O.: David Lint
President: Jane Armstrong
Exec. Director: Christopher Rowley
Development Director: Stephen Hunter
Film / TV / large format series & specials

CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED

1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: info@gcodams.on.ca
President: G. Chalmers Adams

CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.

1 St. Paul St., Ste. 401
St. Catharines, ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
President: Peter Lalonde

COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS

54 Arundel Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3A4
(416) 405-8809
Fax: (416) 405-9812
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Shannon Skinner

COMWEB GROUP

130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 920-7050
Fax: (416) 920-4424
E-mail: paul@comwebmail.com
Website: www.comwebgroup.com
President: Paul Bronfman
See also: Bulloch Entertainment Services
Inc. / financial services; Ciné Cité Montréal /
studio; Filmair International Inc. / equipment;
Protocol Entertainment Inc. / production; &
William F. White / equipment rentals.

CONDOR PRODUCTIONS

Dec. 511, 110 The Esplanade
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
(416) 362-1740
President / Producer: Vladimir Bondarenko
Documentaries / corporate / TV dramas /
features

CONQUERING LION PICTURES

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 967-1055
Fax: (416) 923-8580
President: Clement Virgo
Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

**COOTE COMMUNICATIONS
VIDEO/PLUS**

568 Caverhill Cr.
Milton, ON L9T 5K5
(905) 203-0065
E-mail: gmcoote@altavista.com
President: G. Morgan Coote
Vice-President: Donald C. Coote
Secretary-Treasurer: Morgan Coote
Film / videotape / audio-visual
Production services

C. O. R. E FILM PRODUCTIONS

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 599-2673
Fax: (416) 599-1212
E-mail: info@coredp.com
President: Shane Kinnear
Film & television production

CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED

Box 11069, Str. H
Nepean, ON K2H 7T8
(613) 825-2479
Fax: (613) 825-9300
Website: www.crawleyfilms.ca
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

**CRITICAL MASS
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
E-mail: wa@cmass.ca
President: William Alexander
Feature film / TV production

**CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN
COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

Box 5100
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4M2
(905) 332-6400
Fax: (905) 332-6655
Website: www.crossroads.ca
President: David Mainse

Video Production

Crossroads Television System
Box 5321
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Website: www.ctstv.com
President: Richard Gray

CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

365 Colonsay Ct.
Oshawa, ON L1J 6H3
(905) 428-6466
Fax: (905) 579-9052
President: E.G. (Ted) Curl

**CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS
CORPORATION**

44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca
President / Producer: Samuel C. Jephcott
Feature film / TV / video

DANFORTH STUDIOS

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 504-6059
Fax: (416) 504-4843
E-mail: dsl@starhunter.tv
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or
Independent production / international co-
production

DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 534-6728
Fax: (416) 534-4792
E-mail: info@dante-ent.com
Website: www.dante-ent.com
President & C.E.O.: Jeff Boulton
Supervising Producer, Production: Stephen
Braund
Director, Legal Affairs: Lillyann Goldstein
Consultant: Wayne Gasner
Film, television, web and interactive media
production

DARIUS FILMS INC.

1173 Dundas St. E., Ste. 235
Toronto, ON M4M 3P1
(416) 922-0007
Fax: (416) 406-0034
E-mail: darius@dariusfilms.com
Website: www.dariusfilms.com
President / Producer: Nicholas Tabarrok
Head of Operations: Jonathan Sobol

DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

512 King St. E., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 363-8034
Fax: (416) 363-8919
E-mail: dcode@decode-ent.com
Website: www.decode.tv
Contacts: John A. DeImage, Steven DeNure,
Neil Court, Beth Stevenson
Development / production – family &
children's programming

DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS

11 Mansfield Park Ct.
Ashburn, ON L0B 1A0
(905) 985-7761
President / Producer: Dee Anderson

DELVINIA

(An MMSG Company)
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M5A 4J5
(416) 364-1455 / (888) 299-0993
Fax: (416) 364-1447
E-mail: info@delvinia.com
Director, Client Service: Steve Mast
A strategic interactive solutions company,
uniquely positioned to help clients in the
media and communications industries

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

The Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: devinent@interlog.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com /
www.devintime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family programming

SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW

35 Spruce St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2H8
(416) 923-3432
Fax: (416) 923-6007
E-mail: dew@christopher.net

DISTINCT FEATURES INC.

66 Muriel St., The Parking Lot
Ottawa, ON K1S 4E1
(613) 565-7254
Fax: (613) 565-9164
E-mail: info@distinctfeatures.com
Website: www.distinctfeatures.com
President: Derek Diorio
Sr. Producer: Sarah Fodey
Feature films – production / post-production
/ writing / directing

DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS / DCP MYSTERY ARTS PRODUCTIONS

175 Queens Quay E., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 1B6
(416) 707-4912
Fax: (416) 694-1443
E-mail: don@doncarmody.com
President / Secretary: Don Carmody
Feature films / made-for-television movies

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Video Producer / Director: Brock Fricker

DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS / TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS

20 Butterick Rd.
Toronto, ON M8W 3Z8
(416) 255-2260
Fax: (416) 255-7488
E-mail: mail@dufferingate.com
Website: www.dufferingate.com
President: Patrick Whitley
Production Exec.: Steve Wakefield
See also British Columbia

EALING FILMS CANADA

313 Richmond St. E., Ste. 864
Toronto, ON M5A 4S7
(416) 504-7557
Fax: (416) 504-7518
E-mail: ealingfilms@rogers.com
Exec. Producer: David Balcon
Development, production and distribution of
documentary one-offs and series

EASTVILLE PRODUCTIONS

277 Vaughan Rd.
Toronto, ON M6C 2N3
(416) 407-8621
Fax: (416) 654-3138
E-mail: info@eastvilleproductions.com
Website: www.eastvilleproductions.com
Producer / Director / Writer: Mike Sheerin
Producer / Camera / Writer: John Buffone

EGO FILM ARTS

80 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-2137
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: egofilms@netcom.ca
Website: www.egofilmarts.com
Contacts: Simone Urdl, Atom Egoyan

ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED

(An Ellis Entertainment Company)
1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: vision@ellisent.com
Website: www.ellisent.com
Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis
President: Stephen Ellis
Head of Production: Kip Spidell
Natural history, adventure & comedy
programming

EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr.
North York, ON M4A 1G2
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: info@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
President / Producer: Linda Schuyler
V.P. / Producer: Stephen Stohn
TV production

EQUINOX FILMS INC.

1200 Bay St., Ste 1201
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301
Exec. V.P., Production: Carlo Liconti
Films for theatrical / video / TV
See also Québec

EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

174 Fulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1Y3
(416) 429-7399
Contact: Keith Lock

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
President: Deborah Cartmer
TV / educational / industrial / film / video

EXTENDMEDIA INC.

190 Liberty St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3L5
(416) 535-4222
Fax: (416) 535-1201
E-mail: info@extend.com
Website: www.extend.com
President & C.E.O.: Keith Kocho
Interactive media production

EYELIGHT INC.

38 Bridgeport Rd. E.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2J5
(519) 743-2600
Fax: (519) 743-3562
E-mail: info@eyelight.com
President: Ron Repke

FACTORY FILMS INC.

50 Givins St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2X8
(416) 530-4328
President: Sari Friedland

FAR WELTERED FILMS

1209 Nottingham Dr.
Samia, ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Producer / camera operator

FILM ARTS, INC.

1177 Yonge St., Ste. 608
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y4
(416) 924-4839
Fax: (416) 924-6054
E-mail: wmschultz@rogers.com
Contact: Bill Schultz
Film & TV production

THE FILM FARM

80 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-7317
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: urdweis@netcom.ca
Producers: Simone Urdl, Jennifer Weiss

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA**FILM ONE PRODUCTIONS**

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 251
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 696-9823
Fax: (416) 696-7901
E-mail: filmonemovies@aol.com
Contact: Jalal Merhi

**FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT /
CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

(A Canwest Company)
111 George St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4
(416) 360-4321
Fax: (416) 364-4388
E-mail: info@firecorp.com
Website: www.watchfireworks.com
Chairman & C.E.O. (Canwest): Jay Firestone
President & C.O.O. (Fireworks): Adam Haight
C.F.O.: Martin Abel
Exec. V.P., Business & Legal Affairs: Steve
Pasternak

FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS

470 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2S9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 964-0003
E-mail: fisher@qnetix.ca
Director / Writer: Honey Fisher
Video / filmmaker — documentary /
corporate / feature / TV

**FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION &
FILM PRODUCTIONS**

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 250
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (905) 628-1769
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
President: Alan Aylward
Vice-President: Jonathan Welsh
Creative TV / marketing production

FREEDOM FILMS INC.

38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: info@freedomstudios.com
Website: www.freedomstudios.com
President: Aaron Goldman
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Deborah
MacDonald
TV / commercials / music videos /
documentaries

FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.

349 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M5P 1N3
(416) 560-6684
Fax: (416) 922-2700
E-mail: info@fundamentallyfilm.com
Website: www.fundamentallyfilm.com
Contact: Joe Green
Features / TV / live theatre

GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC.

14 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 180
Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contacts: Ken Stewart, Hoda Elatawi

GENUINE PICTURES

R.R. #4, 11 Links Dr. S.
Ottawa, ON K0A 1B0
(613) 253-2296
Fax: (613) 253-3229
E-mail: genuine@magi.com
President: Donna Leon

GFT ENTERTAINMENT

124 Merton St., Ste. 407
Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2
(416) 487-0377
Fax: (416) 487-6141
E-mail: judith@gfte.com
Website: www.gfte.com
President: Gary Howsam

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibou Terr.
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
E-mail: jgoldi@goldiproductions.com
Website: www.goldiproductions.com
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
TV specials, series

GORDFILM INC.

98 Lawton Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2A3
(416) 481-8288
Fax: (416) 481-8788
Contact: Ken Gord

GORICA PRODUCTIONS

295 Silverbirch Ave.
Toronto, ON M4E 3L6
(416) 691-8319
Fax: (416) 324-9594
E-mail: gorica@interlog.com
Website: www.interlog.com/~gorica
President: Felice Gorica

**GROSSO-JACOBSON
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

373 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G4
(416) 368-9948
Fax: (416) 368-7052
Exec. Producers: Larry Jacobson, Sonny
Grosso

HAMMYTIME

(Includes: Hammytime II Productions,
Hammytime III Productions Inc. /
Hammytime Publishing Inc.)
50 Vicora Linkway
Don Mills, ON M3C 1B1
(416) 423-4444
Fax: (416) 423-7070
E-mail: hammy@hammyhamster.com
Website: www.hammyhamster.com
President: Paul Sutherland
Secretary / Treasurer: Glenys Squires
Children's TV

HAZY PICTURES INC.

21 Nassau St., Ste. 313
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 597-9948
E-mail: info@hazypictures.com
Website: www.hazypictures.com
Contact: Lisa Hayes
Feature films / short films

HEROIC FILM COMPANY

2 College St., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 922-4303
Fax: (416) 922-9967
E-mail: waterpix@interlog.com
Exec. Producers: Karen Lee Hall, John May,
Suzanne Bolch

HOT GLACIER FILMS

33 Eastmount Ave., TH2
Toronto, ON M4K 1V3
(416) 461-8895
E-mail: hotglac@interlog.com
Producer / Director: David Gilmour Martin
Dramas / documentaries

HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS

742 Duchess Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4Y 1H7
(905) 987-3777
Contact: Bob Phippard
Video — corporate / broadcast

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr.
Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Bradley J. Wechsler
Vice-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.: Richard L.
Gelfond
Sr. V.P., Film: Andy Gellis
Producers: Graeme Ferguson, Toni Myers

U.S.A.

110 East 59th St., Ste. 2100
New York, NY 10022
(212) 821-0100

3003 Exposition Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 255-5500
Fax: (310) 255-5640

IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedartists.com
Website: www.importedartists.com
Contacts: Christina Ford, Jeffrey Berman,
Richard D'Alessio
Film & TV

INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 960-6310
Fax: (416) 960-8463
E-mail: independentpictures@on.aibn.com
President: Peter O'Brian, Greg Beer

INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.

489 King St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
(416) 596-8118
Fax: (416) 596-8270
E-mail: insight@direct.com
Exec. Producers: John M. Brunton, Barbara Bowly

INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED

34 Colin Ave.
Toronto, ON M5P 2B9
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

ITS – VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

Queen's University
McArthur Hall, Rm. B232
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-6570
Fax: (613) 533-6995
Producer / Manager: Richard Webb
Educational / instructional – DVC PRO format

JAKIMA FILM LTD.

4 Rathmore Ave.
Toronto, ON M1N 4C2
(416) 698-6508
Fax: (416) 698-8965
E-mail: jakima.film@sympatica.ca
President: Richard Findlay
Film & MOWs

JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.

884 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1G3
(416) 533-3326
Video production

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
TV production / series

JAY FILMS INC.

48 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 703-1265
Fax: (416) 504-0329
Contact: Paul Jay



National Leasing & Rentals Ltd.
Somerville
DRIVE A BETTER RENTAL

Jim Likourezos
Director of Film Rentals

65 Comstock Rd., Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8
Telephone (416) 752-6262 Fax (416) 752-6268
E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com

JOHN McGREEVY PRODUCTIONS

36 Roxborough St. E.
Toronto, ON M4W 1V6
(416) 922-8625
Fax: (416) 922-8624
President: John McGreevy

JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

75 Poplar Plains Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2N1
(416) 960-4961
Contact: John M. Eckert

JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

173 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T6
(416) 465-9535
E-mail: vainjk@yorku.ca
Documentary / educational / TV

JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

730 Euclid Ave., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T9
(416) 532-7442
Fax: (416) 532-8199
E-mail: walk@interlog.com
Website: www.thefairyfaith.com

JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC.

118 Castlefield Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1G4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-9671
E-mail: josat@interlog.com
Writer / Director: Peter Gerretsen
Feature films / TV entertainment / workshops

JUTUL FILMS INC.

47 Amiens Rd.
West Hill, ON M1E 3S7
(416) 282-4304
Fax: (416) 282-1767
E-mail: jutul@sympatico.ca
Contact: Per-Inge Schei
Imax — 2D & 3D

KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
E-mail: paul@kalent.com
V.P., Production: Paul McConvey
TV / film production — drama / children's / documentary

KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS

368 Brunswick Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y9
(416) 961-8907
Fax: (416) 324-8253
President: Katherine Smalley

KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.

451 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1T1
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
E-mail: info@kensingtontv.com
Website: www.kensingtontv.com
President / Producer: Robert Lang
TV series & documentaries / multimedia

KNIGHT ENTERPRISES

307 – 99 Fifth Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1S 5P5
(613) 730-1728
Fax: (613) 730-0182
President: Chris Knight
Line Producer: Christine Overvelde
TV programming — food & lifestyle

KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1912 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4L 1H5
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Family-themed features / co-productions

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
TALENT
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

KUBLACOM PICTURES INC.

126 York St., Ste. 201
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 244-2104
Fax: (613) 244-2105
E-mail: tv@kublacom.ca
Website: www.kublacom.ca
President / Producer: Ed Kucerak
Television programming — youth / educational / documentaries

KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

301 Forest Hill Rd.
Toronto, ON M5P 2N7
(416) 782-4553
Fax: (416) 782-4425
Creative Director: Jack Kuper
Contact: Terry Lee

L&A MOTION PICTURES

155 Marlee Ave., Ste. 1207
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5
(416) 783-5159
Fax: (416) 783-7684
E-mail: lamotionpics@yahoo.com
Exec. Producer: Istvan Luppino

VANESSA C. LAUFER

Box 88, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: ax319@torfree.net
Producer

LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

87 Barton Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1P7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 531-4670
E-mail: hertzog@sympatico.ca
Producer: Lawrence Hertzog
Features

LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS

3348 Bayview Ave., Unit A
North York, ON M2M 3R9
(416) 590-0315
Fax: 590-0317
E-mail: lmp@sympatico.ca
President: Lawrence Marshall

LEDA SERENE FILMS

24 Ryerson Ave., Ste. 206
Toronto, ON M5T 2P3
(416) 598-1410
Fax: (416) 598-1354
E-mail: films@ledaserene.com
Website: www.ledaserene.com
Contact: Frances-Anne Solomon
Feature films / TV series

LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.

422 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
(416) 929-1948
Fax: (416) 323-9295
Contact: Mary Young

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-2212
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com
Sr. V.P., Toronto: Laura may
V.P., Toronto: Brad Pelman, John Bain
See also British Columbia, Quebec (Christal Films)

LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.

12569 Boston Drive, R.R. #41
London, ON N6H 5L2
Tel. & Fax: (519) 657-3994
E-mail: mark.mccurdy@sympatico.ca
E-mail: nancyjohnson@hotmail.com
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson
Director / Producer: Mark K. McCurdy
Producer / Program Development: Nancy Johnson

GEORGE LOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Director / producer / DoP

LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

26 Soho St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-President: Tom Powers
TV production

LONG SHOT PICTURES

3273 Homewood Lane
London, ON N6P 1K1
(519) 671-7111
Fax: (519) 652-7617
E-mail: greg@longshotpictures.com
Website: www.longshotpictures.com
Contact: Greg Bierbaum

LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

39 Ellsworth Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2K4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 658-3610
E-mail: rgraner@trebnet.com
Website: www.rongraner.com
Contact: Ron Graner

LOTEN MEDIA INC.

287 Macpherson Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4V 1A4
(416) 598-4699
Fax: (416) 205-1258
E-mail: loten-media@on.aibn.com
Contact: Wendy Loten
TV series production

LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS

Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
Contacts: Russell Floren, Andrea Gutsche,
Barbara Chisholm
Educational / documentary / TV / book publishing

MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.

2169 Denise Rd.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1H9
(905) 270-7616
Producer / Director: Michael A. Charbon
Specializing in series, TV projects & live sports

MAKIN' MOVIES INC.

265 Albany Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3C7
(416) 516-1833
Fax: (416) 516-8474
Contact: Maureen Judge

M & S FILMWORKS INC.

325 Webb Dr., Ste. 1511
Mississauga, ON L5B 3Z9
(905) 273-6855
Fax: (905) 273-7202
E-mail: info@mfsfws.com
Website: www.mfsfws.com
President & C.E.O.: Bob Tuli
Exec. Vice-President: Manish Dodeja
Motion picture production and production services company

MARBLEMEDIA

50 Richmond St. E., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5C 1N7
(416) 646-2711
Fax: (416) 646-0579
E-mail: connect@marblemedia.com
Website: www.marblemedia.com
Producers: Mark Bishop, Matt Hornburg
A media convergence company that creates engaging content through a fusion of inventiveness and creativity, developing and producing innovative properties that have been delivered across multiple platforms, including broadcast, web, wireless and DVD.

MATTHEW ANDREWS PRODUCTIONS

60 Salem Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3C1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 530-1981
E-mail: mattandrews@hotmail.com
Producer: Matthew Andrews

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
Director: Allan G. Kent
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman
Fine television programming / underwater documentaries / co-productions

MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC.

30 Rosewell Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 2A1
(416) 567-3418
E-mail: grobisen@mbzprod.com
Website: www.mbzprod.com
Producer: Martin Grobisen
Corporate training & product information

MEDIATIQUE

11 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 4L7
(416) 367-8464
Fax: (416) 367-8466
E-mail: mediatique@on.aibn.com
President: Daniele Caloz

MERCURY FILMS INC.

56 The Esplanade, Ste. 503
Toronto, ON M5E 1A7
(416) 955-9835
Fax: (416) 955-4556
E-mail: mercfilm@istar.ca
Producer / DoP: Nicholas de Pencier
Producer / Director: Jennifer Baichwal

METROPOLIS FILMS INC.

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1925
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film

MICROTAINMENT PLUS INTERNATIONAL

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
Chairman: Garry Blye
President: Mark Shekter
Full-service film & TV production

MINDLESS ENTERTAINMENT INC.

R.R. #2
Uxbridge, ON L9P 1R2
(905) 852-4080
Fax: (905) 852-4031
President: Barbara Samuels

MISCHIEF FILMS LTD.

17 Madison Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2S2
(416) 656-3797
Fax: (416) 656-8259
E-mail: debbie@dnightingale.com
President: Debbie Nightingale

MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS

38 McAllister Rd.
North York, ON M3H 2N2
(416) 398-6114
Fax: (416) 398-7402
E-mail: tmonte@attcanada.net
Website: www.attcanada.net/~monte
President: Linda Brooks
Vice-President: Tino Monte
Infomercials / TV info series

MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC.

60 Pauline Ave., Main Fl.
Toronto, ON M6H 3M8
(416) 530-7667
Fax: (416) 532-6464
Contact: Shannon Farr

MTR ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

180 Metcalfe St., Ste. 500
Ottawa, ON K2P 1P5
(613) 234-3488
Fax: (613) 234-8704
E-mail: mtr@mtrentertainment.com
President: Marilyn Read
Vice-President: Nicole St. Pierre
TV: comedy, lifestyles, children's and teen programming

MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC.

3 Hillcrest Ave.
Toronto, ON M4X 1W1
(416) 961-6031
Fax: (416) 961-9833
E-mail: elsa.franklin@sympatico.ca
Contact: Elsa Franklin

NELVANA LIMITED

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
C.E.O.: Michael Hirsh
Animation service production in TV series, specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs, etc., in children's and family entertainment. Also producer of live action.

U.S.A.

Nelvana Communications Inc.
4500 Wilshire Blvd., 1st Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90010 U.S.A.
(323) 549-4222
Fax: (323) 549-4232
Contact: Toper Taylor

England

Nelvana Enterprises (U.K.) Ltd.
Rosedale House at Rosedale Rd.
Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2SZ England
(011) 44-208-939-9000
Fax: (011) 44-208-939-9031
Email: cathy@uk.nelvana.com
Contact: Cathy Loughton

Ireland

Airport House, Shannon Free Zone
County Clare, Ireland
(011) 353-61-474244
Fax: (011) 353-61-474233
Contact: Dale Hancocks
International distribution headquarters

France

Nelvana Enterprises Inc.
55 rue de Bretagne
Paris, France 75003
(011) 331-42-710828
Fax: (011) 331-42-710144
Contact: Emmanuelle Petry

MMI
Product Placement
Inc.

PHILIP J. HART
President

41 Gurney Crescent
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6B 1S9
Tel.: (416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
www.e-productplacement.com

Japan

1 - 51 - 3 Sakura
Setagaya-Ku
Tokyo, Japan 156
(011) 81-3-3420-1947
Fax: (011) 81-3-3420-1012
Contact: Jim Weatherford

NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (905) 628-1269
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
Partners: Alan Aylward, Jonathan Welsh
TV series (130 episodes)

90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

112 Parliament St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2Y8
(416) 364-9090
Fax: (416) 364-0580
President / Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS

287 Macpherson Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4V 1A4
(416) 351-7558
Fax: (416) 205-1258
E-mail: mail@norflicks.com
Website: www.norflicks.com
President: Richard Nielson
V.P., Development & Business Affairs:
Michael Ulster
V.P., Production: Gina Binetti

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKS & FESTIVALS

NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL LTD.

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220
 Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
 (416) 921-5100
 Fax: (416) 921-8800
 E-mail: office@norfolk-international.com
 Website: www.norfolk-international.com
 President: William Macadam
 Film / TV production — drama, movies,
 documentaries

England

Congham Farm, East Runton
 Cromer, Norfolk England NR27 9PN
 (011) 44-263-512425
 Fax: (011) 44-1263-512435
 E-mail: ukoffice@norfolk-international.com

NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.

175 Bloor St. E., South Tower, Ste. 501
 Toronto, ON M5S 1M5
 (416) 961-6278
 Fax: (416) 961-5608
 E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com
 Website: www.norstarfilms.com
 Chairman / Producer: Peter R. Simpson
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Agapy Kapouranis
 V.P., Production & Business Affairs: Daphne
 Park Rehdner
 Exec. Assistant: Tina Toffoli
 Development: Colin D. Simpson
 Business Affairs: Bradley Simpson

NORTHLAND PICTURES

Box 549, Station Adelaide
 Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
 (416) 526-3456
 E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
 Contact: Colin Strayer
 Dramas / documentaries / corporate
 communications / music videos

OASIS INTERNATIONAL

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
 (416) 588-6821
 Fax: (416) 588-7276
 E-mail: info@oasispictures.com
 Website: www.oasisinternational.com
 President: Peter Emerson, ext. 224
 E-mail: peter@oasisinternational.com
 Development & Acquisitions: Prentiss
 Holman, ext. 228
 E-mail: prentiss@oasisinternational.com

OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

6 - 235 Martindale Rd.
 St. Catharines, ON L2W 1A5
 (905) 684-9455
 Fax: (905) 684-4291
 E-mail: tv@omnimedia.com
 President: Peter Murray
 Production

THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY

37 Sussex Ave.
 Toronto, Ont. M5S 1J6
 (416) 977-7938
 Fax: (416) 977-5264
 E-mail: sussex@istar.ca
 Contact: John Board

PARADIGM PICTURES CORP.

344 Dupont St., Ste. 206
 Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
 (416) 927-7404
 Fax: (416) 927-9839
 E-mail: info@paradigmpictures.com
 Website: www.paradigmpictures.com
 President: Ted Remerowski
 TV production — drama, documentary

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
 Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
 (416) 593-0409
 Fax: (416) 593-2768
 CoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
 Full-service production company with
 complete Beta SP video package &
 broadcast editing

PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402
 Toronto, ON M3C 3G8
 (416) 696-9633 / (800) 350-2999
 Fax: (416) 696-9640
 Contacts: Carol Patterson, Lawrence
 Partington

PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC.

63 Polson St., Ste. 101
 Toronto, ON M5A 1B9
 (416) 778-6800
 Fax: (416) 778-0945
 President: Marilyn Stonehouse

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

Pyman Studios
 2196 Dunwin Dr.
 Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
 (905) 608-1666
 Fax: (905) 608-2171
 E-mail: prow@interlog.com
 Producer / director / writer

PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.

12 Lewis St.
 Toronto, ON M4M 2H3
 (416) 461-4660
 Fax: (416) 461-7471
 President: Curtis Petersen
 See also British Columbia

U.S.A.

106 Entrada Dr., Unit 6
 Santa Monica, CA 90402
 (310) 230-8616

PHALANX FILMWORKS INC.

2 Moberly Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4C 4A8
 (416) 690-9981
 E-mail: phalanx@istar.ca
 Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

PHILIP KATES PRODUCTIONS

3 Stonehouse Cres.
 Toronto, ON M6J 1T4
 (416) 535-2103
 Fax: (416) 535-3980
 Website: www.philipkates.com
 Director: Philip Kates
 Head of Development: Vanessa Shrimpton

THE PLAYERS FILM CO.

4 Pardee Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
 (416) 516-9110
 Fax: (416) 516-9113
 Website: www.playersfilm.com
 Exec. Producer / President: Philip Mellows
 Exec. Producers: Luc Frappier, Derek Sewell
 Director of Sales and Marketing: Amanda
 Cohen

PLUCK INC.

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
 (416) 967-1055
 Fax: (416) 923-8580
 President: John Greyson
 Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED


1054 Centre St., Ste. 122
 Thornhill, ON L4J 8E5
 (905) 731-1562
 E-mail: bcole@plumcom.ca
 Website: www.plumcom.ca
 Contact: Bruce Cole
 Multimedia production / web design /
 imaging

PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.

110 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 602
 Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
 (416) 483-9773
 Fax: (416) 483-6537
 E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
 Founders and Presidents: Lisa Olfman,
 Joy Rosen
 Senior V.P., Distribution: Marina Cordon
 V.P., Development: Lila Rose
 Specializing in television programming: high-
 quality children's, animation, prime-time TV
 movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary
 and specials.

POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS

80 Carlton St., Ste. 110
 Toronto, ON M5B 1L6
 (416) 924-0005
 Fax: (416) 413-1620
 E-mail: postmod@total.net
 Exec. Producer: Susan Papp



**Before you say "Action"
...we're rolling.**

Corry Running
Account Executive
(416) 203-6646

*Voted the best car and truck rental company
in a supporting role.*

POWER PICTURES

21 Elmsthorpe Ave.
Toronto, ON M5P 2L5
(416) 485-8293
Fax: (416) 485-8849
E-mail: julianmarks21@hotmail.com
President / C.E.O.: Julian Marks

PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT

585 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5
(416) 531-3087
Fax: (416) 531-4961
E-mail: office@primitive.net
Website: www.primitive.net
Documentaries

PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
Website: www.prismalight.com
V.P., Production: Les Zawadzki
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon,
Romano D'Andrea, Jeff Preyra
Post-Production Supervisor:
Christiane Galley
Graphics: Al Piazza

PROSCENIUM FILMS

65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Producer: Brian Avery

PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 920-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
President: Steve Levitan
Chairman: Paul Bronfman
Develop, finance, produce / TV & film

PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

59 Pine Cr.
Toronto, ON M4E 1L3
(416) 699-6322
Fax: (416) 699-6168
Producer: Craig Pryce

PTV PRODUCTIONS

585 Bloor St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5
(416) 531-0100
Fax: (416) 531-3500
E-mail: ptv@istar.ca
President: Andrea Nemtin
U.K. Director: Bill Nemtin
International & interprovincial co-productions

RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.

80 Fraser Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3E1
(416) 539-0363
Fax: (416) 539-0496
E-mail: contact@radsheep.com
Website: www.radsheep.com
Contact: John Leitch
TV / film

RAVE FILMS INC.

572 King St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1M3
(416) 928-1214
Fax: (416) 928-3066
E-mail: ravefilms@ravefilms.ca
Exec. Producer: Jason Hunt

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL

238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122
Toronto, ON M5R 1J6
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
President: Bruce Raymond

REBELFILMS, INC.

c/o Greenlight Artist Management
244 Bloor St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
(416) 963-8692
Fax: (416) 963-8368
E-mail: rebelfilms@sympatico.ca
Contact: Charlotte Rose (agent)
Feature films / TV

RED APPLE

ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 503
Toronto, ON M4V 1K7
(416) 324-8537
Fax: (416) 324-0942
E-mail: redapple@redapple-entertainment.com
Contact: Tim O'Brien
TV programming

REVOLVER

53 Ontario St., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-0420
Fax: (416) 869-0568
Contacts: Jannie McInnes, Niva Chow

RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.

99 Spadina Ave., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 3P8
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
Contacts: Niv Fichman, Barbara Willis
Sweete, Larry Weinstein, Sheena
Macdonald, Daniel Iron

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.

75 Hucknall Rd.
Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com
Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com /
www.naturevideostore.com
TV and educational program producer
specializing in natural history subjects

ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS

10 St. Andrews Ave.
Grimsby, ON L3M 3R8
(905) 309-6685
E-mail: robsmi@attycanada.ca
Exec. Producer: Robert F. Smith
Creative program consultants and producers
of broadcast television productions.
Professional media service provider of
electronic communications dedicated to the
integration of traditional broadcast and new
media.

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
WARDS & FESTIVALS

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND

(A division of MJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
E-mail: clinton@mjo.ca
Website: www.mjo.ca
Sr. V.P.: Clinton Yonge
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sales Rep: Philip Tate
Multimedia producers

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 203-3190
Fax: (416) 203-3194
E-mail: ktlessen@rci.rogers.com
Website: rogersproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Christa Dickenson
Sr. Producer: Kimberly Tiessen
Full-service film and video production house,
post-production services & creative
concepts

ROSEFIRE FILM INC.

77 Huntley St., Ste. 812
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 925-6258
Writer / Director: David Sobelman
Feature films / documentaries / TV

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE / AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC.

250 Front St. W., Ste. 8A300
Toronto, ON M5V 3G5
(416) 205-3800
Fax: (416) 205-3832
E-mail: mail@airfarce.com
Website: www.airfarce.com
Contact: Lucy Stewart

SAHARA FILMWORKS INC.

915 Queen St. E., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M4M 1J4
(416) 406-6880
Fax: (416) 406-4478
E-mail: sahara@attcanada.ca
President / Producer: Adam B. Christie
Vice-President / Writer: Lee Hoverd
Specializing in the development, finance,
production and implementation of feature
films / TV productions

ROBERT SANDBO

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1102
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
Tel. & Fax: (416) 928-1147
E-mail: rsandbo@interlog.com
Video production

S & S PRODUCTIONS

212 King St. W., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5H 1K5
(416) 260-0538
Fax: (416) 260-1628
E-mail: info@ssp.ca
Website: www.ssp.ca
Exec. Producer: David Smith
TV comedy & magazine series

SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

14 Duncan St., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5H 3G8
(416) 586-9991
Fax: (416) 586-9992
E-mail: sarrazin_couture@hotmail.com
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture

SAVI MEDIA INC.

439 Wellington St. W., Ste. 105
Toronto, ON M5V 1E7
(416) 597-8484
Fax: (416) 597-9596
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg
TV drama / feature films
See also British Columbia

S. BANKS GROUP INC.

174 Johnston Ave.
Toronto, ON M2N 1H3
(416) 224-0296
Fax: (416) 224-8542
President: Sydney Banks

SCHULZ FILMS INC.

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com
Contact: Bob Schulz

SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS

144 Front St. W., Ste. 310
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 260-2099
Fax: (416) 260-2042

SCREENWRITE DEVELOPMENT INC.

2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4444
Fax: (416) 538-0026
Contact: Allan Magee
TV series / documentaries / features /
creative developments / story editing

SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS

9 Price St.
Toronto, ON M4W 1Z1
(416) 960-0300
Fax: (416) 960-8656
Website: www.serendipitypoint.com
Contact: Wendy Saffer
Boutique motion picture production
company formed in 1998 by Robert Lantos
(former Chairman / C.E.O. of Alliance
Communications Corp.). Serendipity has
since produced Ararat, Men With Brooms,
Picture Claire, Sunshine, Stardom, and
eXistenZ.

SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC.

159 Sheldrake Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4P 2B1
(416) 483-3200
Fax: (416) 465-7826
Contact: Nicholas Gray

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
Film & TV production
Contacts: Robin Smith, Andrew Austin
See also Québec

SEA PRODUCTIONS INC.

55 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5C 1K6
(416) 214-9900
Fax: (416) 214-9300
E-mail: inquire@saproductions.com
Website: www.saproductions.com
President / C.E.O.: Sandra Faire
Sr. Vice-President / C.O.O.: Trisa Dayot
Feature film & TV — comedy / drama /
documentary

SHAFTESBURY FILMS

163 Queen St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5A 1S1
(416) 363-1411
Fax: (416) 363-1428
E-mail: mailbox@shaftesbury.org
Website: www.shaftesbury.org
Chairman: Christina Jennings
President: Jonathan Barker
Vice-Presidents: Laura Harbin, Scott Garvie
Film & TV

SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.

74 Indian Rd. Cres.
Toronto, ON M6P 2G1
(416) 538-7732
Cell: (416) 520-4666
Fax: (416) 534-2224
E-mail: shawna.mcpeek@sympatico.ca
Freelance agency producer

SLEEPING GIANT PRODUCTIONS LTD.

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z2
(416) 351-9240
Fax: (416) 351-9241
Exec. Producer: Jim Hanley

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

126 York St., Ste. 219
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: info@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
President & Exec. Producer: Neil Bregman
Producer / Director: Katherine Jeans
Specializing in documentary & arts programs

SPECTRUM FILMS

79 Lippincott St.
Toronto, ON M5S 2P2
(416) 515-1077 / (416) 972-7668
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com
Website: www.the-wire.com/spectrum
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

SPHINX PRODUCTIONS

24 Mercer St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1H3
(416) 971-9131
Fax: (416) 971-6014
E-mail: mann@sphinxproductions.com
Website: www.sphinxproductions.com
Contact: Ron Mann

STARGATE STUDIOS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Feature / TV programming — production & development / commercials / music videos

STORM ENTERTAINMENT

33 Britain St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R7
(416) 203-6624
Fax: (416) 203-1572
E-mail: dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca /
jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
Contacts: Dan Friedman, Jack Pepall
Television / multimedia production

STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-1104
Fax: (416) 923-1122
Website: www.stornoway.com
Contacts: Kitson Vincent, Inta Erwin
Documentaries / drama

STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

862 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M6G 2B6
(416) 534-4596
Fax: (416) 534-0811
Website: www.storylineentertainment.com
Director: Daniel Sekulich
Producers: Ed Barreveld, Michael Kot

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

110 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
President: Kevin Sullivan
Development Coordinator: Amy McDougald



Worldwide Entries Invited
THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR
BUSINESS, TELEVISION, DOCUMENTARY,
INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

ENTRY DEADLINE – MARCH 1st
Download Entry Forms At:
www.filmfestawards.com

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL
713 SOUTH PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE A
REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90277 U.S.A.
PHONE: (310) 540-0959 • FAX: (310) 316-8905
E-MAIL: filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com

SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

56 Shaftesbury Ave.
Toronto, ON M4T 1A3
(416) 967-6503
Fax: (416) 967-1292
Website: www.summerhill.tv
Exec. Producers: Ronald Lillie, William Johnston

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
Contact: Robin Trickett
Feature films

SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED

352 Walmer Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y4
(416) 929-7900
Fax: (416) 929-9900
E-mail: sunrise@interlog.com
Contact: Paul Saltzman

SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.

37 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, Ont. M5S 1J6
(416) 977-5264
Fax: (416) 977-5264
E-mail: sussex@istar.ca
Contact: John Board

TAPESTRY PICTURES INC.

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 535-7402
Fax: (416) 535-1839
E-mail: tapestrypix@tapestrypictures.com
Producers: Mary Young Leckie & Heather Goldin
Drama / performing arts / biography

TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS

20 Butterick Rd.
Toronto, ON M8W 3Z8
(416) 255-2260
Fax: (416) 255-7488
E-mail: shockin@templestreetproductions.com
President: Patrick Whitley
Producer: Sheila Hockin

THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

34 Colin Ave.
Toronto, ON M5P 2B9
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

THREE BLONDES INC.

13 Sylvan Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 1G2
(416) 537-8348
Contact: Annette Mangaard
Drama / documentary / features / shorts

TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS

575 Gladstone Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3J3
(416) 535-7737
E-mail: Michael.Glassbourg@humber.ca
Contact: Michael Glassbourg

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: rashmi@transvisionfilms.com
Website: www.transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films,
corporate videos / projects completed in
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

TRICORD PICTURES

141 Drakefield Rd.
Markham, ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0445
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: windborn@istar.ca
Contact: Karen Pascal
Film & TV development / production

TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.

788 King St. W., 2nd fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 703-8866
Fax: (416) 703-8867
E-mail: trip@triptych.on.ca
Website: www.triptych.on.ca
Producers: Robin Cass, Louise Garfield,
Anna Stratton

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
ASSOCIATIONS
UNIONS
GUILDS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES/
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.

579 Kingston Rd., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M4E 1R3
(416) 686-0467
Fax: (416) 686-0468
E-mail: triune@triune.ca
Website: www.triune.ca
Creative Producer: Michael Witta
Producer / Director: John Barclay
Drama / educational programs

12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS

300 John St., Ste. 300
Thornhill, ON L3T 5W4
(905) 764-8767
Cell: (416) 409-4355
Fax: (905) 764-8640
E-mail: 12tribes@sprint.ca
Website: www.12tribesproductions.com
Co-Presidents: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey

TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

6347 Yonge St.
North York, ON M2M 3X7
(416) 229-1280
Fax: (416) 229-2425
Website: www.twin-dragon.com
President: Michael McNamara
Vice-President: Martin McNamara
Features

TWO BLONDES PRODUCTIONS

99 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1K4
(416) 515-1595
Fax: (416) 515-1842
E-mail: a.masson@home.com
Contact: Anne Masson
Feature films / TV

UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 595-5850
Fax: (416) 595-5851
E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca
President: Barbara Barde
Director of Business Affairs: Linda Stregger

VIDEO EFFECTS

2080 Steeles Ave. E., Units 6 & 7
Brampton, ON L6T 4Z9
(905) 791-6221
Fax: (905) 791-6412
E-mail: moreinfos@videoscandana.com
Website: www.videoscanadana.com
Contact: V.P. Nandrajog
Video production

VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

110 Cottingham St.
Toronto, ON M4V 1C1
(416) 323-3228
Fax: (416) 323-1201
Website: www.villagersmedia.com
Contacts: Dawn Deme, Steven Deme
TV drama / documentaries / corporate

VISUAL SERVICES

415 Greenview Ave., Ste. 401
Ottawa, ON K2B 8G5
(613) 828-7342
E-mail: pdudley@magma.ca
Producer / Director / Researcher / Still
Photographer: Peter Dudley

LESLIE WASSERMAN

225 Davenport Rd., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5R 3R2
(416) 920-0544
Entertainment producer / reporter

WAXWORKS CREATIVE

1101 – 60 New Dundee Rd.
Kitchener, ON N2G 3W5
(519) 895-2008
(800) 281-9333
Fax: (519) 895-0542
Website: www.waxworks.com
Contact: Jim Evans
Corporate / multimedia

WEST WIND PICTURES

2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4414
Fax: (416) 538-0026
E-mail:
clarkdonnelly@westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Clark Donnelly
See also Saskatchewan

WHITE PINE PICTURES

(A division of Investigative Productions Inc.)
822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Website: www.whitepinepictures.com
Contacts: Peter Raymond, Lindalee Tracey
Film / video production

WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS

141 Drakefield Rd.
Markham, ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0445
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: windborn@istar.ca
Contact: Karen Pascal
TV & corporate video

WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS

241 Victoria Ave.
Belleville, ON K8N 2C4
(613) 962-7045
Fax: (613) 966-5461
E-mail: wind@reach.net
Website: www.reach.net/~wind
Contact: Doug Knutson
Documentary, educational and promotional
video production / freelance camera &
editing

WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

400 Walmer Rd.
Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
Contact: Bob Schulz

WSM STUDIOS INC.

427 Tido Rd.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-6325 / (888) 714-4790 (Canada
only)
E-mail: rmorton@wsmstudios.com
Website: www.wsmstudios.com
Contact: Robert Morton
TV series, documentaries, animation & post-
production, commercials

W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS

293 Blue Heron Dr.
Oshawa, ON L1G 6X7
(905) 576-1030
Fax: (905) 576-7364
President: Walter Wasik
Features / studio facilities / 35mm & 16mm /
videos

WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT

1132 Shaw St.
Oakville, ON L6L 2S2
(905) 847-9898
Exec. Producer: Christian Fennell

YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.

18 Gloucester Lane, 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 923-2787
Fax: (416) 923-8580
E-mail: yorktown@interlog.com
President: Norman Jewison
Personal Assistant: Liz Broden
Production: Michael Jewison
Office Manager: Yvonne Jensen

QUÉBEC

ACPAV

1050 boul. René-Lévesque E., bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
E-mail: acpav@generation.net
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Guessiaz,
Bernadette Payeur

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
See also Ontario

AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA

822 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2L1K4
(514) 525-7833
Fax: (514) 525-8033
President / Producer: Pierre L. Touchette

AMERIQUE FILM

507 – 3575 Saint-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 844-0302
Fax: (514) 844-5184
E-mail: cdemaisonneuve@ameriquefilm.com
Vice-President: P: Martin Paulhus

AQUILON FILM INC.

Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
President: Werner Volkmer
Documentary / educational

ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS

370 Short St.
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 2E2
(819) 822-4131
Fax: (819) 822-4132
E-mail: aip@interlinx.qc.ca
Exec. Producer / Director: Mario Desmarais

AVANTI CINE VIDEO

225 rue Roy est, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 288-7000
Fax: (514) 288-1675
E-mail: productions@avanticinevideo.com
Contact: Luc Wiseman

A – Z FILMS

821 St-Germain
St. Laurent, QC H4L 3R7
(514) 336-1489
Fax: (514) 336-9326
E-mail: azfilms@sympatico.ca
President: Antoine Zeind

BBR PRODUCTIONS

(Productions Bleu Blanc Rouge)
822 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 1K4
(514) 525-7732
Fax: (514) 525-8033
E-mail: bbr@equipesspectra.ca
Website: www.bbrproductions.com
President: Suzanne Girard
V.P., Development: Rebecca Yates

CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

(Lions Gate Entertainment Corp.)
375 Victoria Ave, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
C.E.O.: André Link
Exec. V.P.: Christian Larouche
See also British Columbia, Ontario (Lions Gate Entertainment Corp.)

CANADIAN TALENT

Canadian writers, directors, producers, actors and production personnel residing and working in Los Angeles, who would like to be included in a listing of Canadian talent in L.A., please log onto:

<http://www.canadiantalentla.com>

for further information. There is no fee for inclusion in this comprehensive directory, which will take the form of both a website and a book.

CINAK LTÉE

1313 Chemin Guthrie
Saint-Armand, QC J0J 1T0
(450) 248-3295
President: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

CINAR CORPORATION

1055 boul. René Lévesque est
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Website: www.cinar.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Barry Usher
President, Cinar Entertainment: Peter Moss
Animation & live-action programming, licensing, merchandising and educational products for children & families

CINEFLIX INC.

5505 St-Laurent Blvd., Ste. 3008
Montréal, QC H2T 1S6
(514) 278-3140
Fax: (514) 270-3165
E-mail: info@cineflix.com
Website: www.cineflix.com
Producers: Glen Salzman, André Barro, Katherine Buck, David York
Film / video / multimedia production

CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS

820 rue De Rougemont
Sainte-Foy, QC G1X 2M5
(418) 652-3345
Fax: (418) 652-3353
E-mail: cinegraf@mediom.qc.ca
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée Tousignant

CINEGROUPE

Head Office
1010, Ste-Catherine St. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.com
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
Exec. V.P. / C.O.O. Pierre Bernatchez
Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
Exec. V.P., Development, Production: Marie-Claude Beauchamp
Sr. V.P., Distribution, Licensing and Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
Feature film / TV programming / interactive entertainment

U.S.A.

9000 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 715
West Hollywood, CA 90069 U.S.A.
(310) 276-7190
Fax: (310) 276-2976
Exec. V.P. / Head of U.S. Entertainment: Ken Katsumoto

CINÉGROUPE INTERACTIVE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-8925
Fax: (514) 849-9846
President: Ernest Godin
Multimedia and interactive production

CINEMAGINAIRE

5144 St. Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: info@cinemaginaire.com
President: Denise Robert
VP: Daniel Louis
Director General: Martin Desroches

CINE QUA NON FILMS

5266 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1S1
(514) 271-4000
Fax: (514) 271-4005
Producer: Michel Ouellette
Director / Producer: Bernar Hébert
Head of Production: Valérie Chartrand
Line Producer: Sylvie Gagné

CINEVIDEO INC.

CP 48051 CSP du Parc
Montréal, QC H2V 4S8
(514) 272-5077
Fax: (514) 272-3154
E-mail: 263848@sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Justine Héroux
Administrator: Marcel Bergeron
Feature films & TV productions / French & English

CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

5100 rue Hutchison, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2V 4A9
(514) 270-1918
Fax: (514) 270-1825
E-mail: CIRRUS@cirrusprod.qc.ca
President: Jacques Blain

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
CLUBS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
MARKETS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA**CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA
TELEVISION**

5800 boul. St-Laurent, 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2T 1T3
(514) 278-8080
Fax: (514) 278-4000
E-mail: info@cite-amerique.com
Website: www.cite-amerique.com
President / Producer: Lorraine Richard
Producers: Louis Laverdière, Greg Dummett,
Luc Martineau
V.P., Finance: Vivanne Morin

**COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE
HÉROUX PLUS INC.**

4984 place de la Savane, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H4P 1Z6
(514) 738-3737
Fax: (514) 738-3290
E-mail: cheroux@aol.com
President: Claude Héroux
V.P., Production: Caroline Héroux
Drama / documentaries

DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter

EQUINOX FILMS INC.

505 Sherbrooke St. E., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
Films for theatrical / video / TV
See also Ontario

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.

318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com
Website: www.fabimages.com
Producers: Denis Martel, Michel Raymond,
Claude Landry, Christiane Ciupka, Michel
Boly, Nick Jolicoeur
International Market Development
Consultant: Luce Richard-Strélski
Directors: Mr. Voïla, Denys Arcand, Valérie
Clément, Alain DesRochers, Christian
Duguay, Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques
Fournier, Maxime Giroux, Marc S. Grenier,
Jericho Jeudy, Adam Kimmel, Claude
Marchand, Michel Pelletier, Jean-François
Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon, Jean-François
Rivard, J. Wesley Jones

**FILMO BANDITO
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

85 - 19th Ave.
Lachine, QC H8S 3R7
(514) 937-5091
Fax: (514) 937-1583
E-mail: eagimber@total.net
Producers: Elisabeth-Ann Gimber, Geoff S.
Patenaude

LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.

4446 boul. St-Laurent, 7th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
E-mail: telefiction@login.net
Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin
Associate Producer: Lucie Veillet

GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

5643 rue Clark, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2T 2V5
(514) 273-4252
Fax: (514) 273-8689
E-mail: galafilm@galafilm.com
Website: www.galafilm.com
President: Arnie Gelbart
Producers: Ian Whitehead, Francine Allaire,
Sylvia Wilson
Development: Jamie Gaetz

GO FILMS

1435 de Bleury, 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H3A 2H7
(514) 844-1636
Fax: (514) 844-9127
E-mail: go@gofilms.qc.ca
Contacts: Nicole Robert, Gabriel Pelletier,
Richard Speer
Movies / TV series

GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS

20223 rue Lakeshore
Baie d'Urfe, QC H9X 1P9
(514) 457-5555
Fax: (514) 457-3255
E-mail: cmullins@greenlionfilms.com
Producer: Catherine Mullins

**GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE
INTERNATIONAL**

5144 boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
President / Producer: Denise Robert
V.P., Producer: Daniel Louis
Specializing in co-productions / feature films
/ documentaries

IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

1000 Amherst, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2L 3K5
(514) 849-6966
Fax: (514) 849-0776
E-mail: ideacom@istar.ca
Contacts: Jacques Nadeau, Josette D.
Normandeau

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS
INTERNATIONAL**

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve Ouest, bur. 21
Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7
(514) 935-6888
Fax: (514) 935-8588
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
President: Gotham Hooja

INFORM-ACTION FILMS INC.

1000 Amherst St., Ste. 301
Montréal, QC H2L 3K5
(514) 284-0441
Fax: (514) 284-0361
E-mail: informaction@videotron.ca
Contact: Nathalie Barton
Documentary films / series

INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.

1744 William St., Ste. 400
Montréal, QC H3J 1R4
(514) 935-7025
Fax: (514) 935-9238
E-mail: info@inframe.com
Website: www.inframeonline.com
Contact: Nick Papadopolou
Documentary / corporates / shorts / DVD /
CD

JPL PRODUCTION INC.

160 de Maisonneuve Blvd. E., Ste. A-408
CP 3500, Succ. C
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-2881
Fax: (514) 598-6024
General Manager & Exec. Producer: Pierre
Ste-Marie
TV production

KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC.

3877 av. Draper
Montréal, QC H4A 2N9
(514) 486-8456
Producer / Director: Bill Kerrigan
Writer: Louise Roy

LOCOMOTION FILMS

318 rue Sherbrooke E.
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 840-8486
Fax: (514) 840-8844
E-mail: info@locomotionfilms.com
President: Denis Martel

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorzari@ocyssee.net
Website: www.ocyssee.net/~lorzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / multimedia

MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC.

3862 ave Parc Lafontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 521-8303
Fax: (514) 521-0260
E-mail: macumba
@macumbainternational.com
Producers: Robert Cornellier, Patricio
Henriquez, Raymonde Provencher
Films / documentaries

MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS TELEVISION

518 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 1K1
(514) 282-8444
Fax: (514) 282-9222
E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca
President: Roger Frappier
Producer: Luc Vandal

MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC.

154 Laurier W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7
(514) 270-6170
Fax: (514) 270-6988
E-mail: melenny@videotron.ca
Contacts: Richard Goudreau, Marie-Claude Poulin

MILAGRO FILMS

4446 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 806
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 939-9969
Fax: (514) 933-2260
E-mail: milagrofilms@altavista.com
Producer: Jean-Marc Felo
Director, Development & Sales: Tom Philipott
C.F.O.: Kamel Benameur

MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC.

1100 boul René-Lévesque W., bur. 1350
Montréal, QC H3B 4N4
(514) 866-6873 (MUSE)
Fax: (514) 876-3987
E-mail: mprupas@muse.ca
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Michael Prupas
V.P., Production: Irene Litinsky
Features / TV movies & series

OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.

1253 McGill College, Rm. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
President: Jean Zaloum
Director: Alain Zaloum

PGC TELEVISION

4446 boul St-Laurent, Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
Director of TV Development: Sonya Theriault
Production / distribution / format rights / world markets

PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS

154 Hillcrest St.
Lachine, QC H8R 1J4
(514) 484-1145
Fax: (514) 484-3777
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca
Website: www.picturethis.ca
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch

LES PRODUCTIONS DE LOEIL ENR.

860 Gohier
St-Laurent, QC H4L 3J2
(514) 744-1944
E-mail: mario.bonenfant@zoo.net
Contact: Mario Bonenfant

PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUÉBEC INC.

La Maison Premier Plan, Ste. 392
1600 ave. de Lorimier
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-7433
Fax: (514) 522-3013
E-mail: imclaren@grandnord.ca
Contact: Ian McLaren

PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC.

387 rue Saint-Paul Ouest
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
E-mail: info@lafete.com
President: Rock Demers

PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV / PRODUCTIONS NEOFILMS

5162 Saint-Laurent, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 270-4660
Fax: (514) 270-4465
E-mail: neomatch@neomatch.com
Producers: Philippe Dussault, Anne-Marie Hetu

LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE

154 Laurier Ave. W., Ste 302
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7
(514) 278-8922
Fax: (514) 278-8925
President: Lise Payette
Exec. V.P. / General Manager: Raymond Gauthier
Producers: Jean-François Mercier, Raymond Gauthier, Lise Payette
Documentaries / drama series for TV

LES PRODUCTIONS SOVMAGE INC.

1035 Ave. Laurier ouest, 1er étage
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1
(514) 277-6123
Fax: (514) 277-1139
E-mail: productions@sovmage.qc.ca
President / Producer: Vincent Garbrielle
Producer: Sophie Deschênes

LES PRODUCTIONS TÈLÈ-ACTION INC.

1324 rue Ste-Catherine est
Montréal, QC H2L 2H5
(514) 524-1118
Fax: (514) 524-2041
E-mail: prodta@videotron.ca
Producer: Claudio Luca

LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE (DANIEL BERTOLINO) INC.

326 ouest rue St-Paul
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
E-mail: annick.julien@vialemonde.qc.ca
Contacts: Daniel Bertolino, Catherine Viau

LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE

296 ouest rue St-Paul, bur. 400
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 844-8611
Fax: (514) 844-4034
E-mail: videofilms@mlink.net
Contact: Robert Ménard
Features / TV series

PROGRAMMED COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

23 Valois Bay Ave.
Point-Claire, QC H9R 4B4
(514) 693-9008
E-mail: jimmuir@qc.aibn.com
Contact: James L. Muir

R. C. PRODUCTIONS

132 ave. Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
DoP: Robert Chammas
Video / film

REMSTAR

85 St. Paul W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
Production / distribution / financing

ROONEY PRODUCTIONS

95 Montée Drouin
Lac-des-Loups, QC J0X 3K0
(819) 456-3522
Fax: (819) 456-3551
E-mail: rooney@sprint.ca
Producer / Director: Robert Rooney
Producer: Brenda Rooney
Documentaries

ROSE FILMS INC.

Head Office & Production Office
C.P. 40
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford, QC J0E 1A0
(450) 379-5304
Fax: (450) 379-5742
E-mail: rosefilms@compuserve.com
Contacts: Claude Fournier, Marie-Josée Raymond

ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS

2101 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155
Fax: (514) 845-4140
President: Gilbert Rozon
E-mail: grozon@hahaha.com
C.E.O.: Bruce Hills
E-mail: bhills@hahaha.com
Director, Television: Pierre Girard
E-mail: pgirard@hahaha.com
Director, International Television: Nathalie Bourdon
E-mail: nbourdon@hahaha.com
International Television Sales: Cristos Sorrigas
E-mail: csorig@hahaha.com

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

**R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS
INTERNATIONALES INC.**

720 Montpellier, Ste. 912
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5
(514) 748-2678
Fax: (514) 748-7560
Producer / Director: Rafik M. Murad

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Contacts: David Reckziegel, John Hamilton
Film & TV production
See also Ontario

SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1253 McGill College, Rm. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
E-mail: Alain.Zaloum@sympatico.ca
Director: Alain Zaloum

STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS

1310 rue Larivière
Montréal, QC H2L 1M8
(514) 527-2131
Fax: (514) 522-8599
E-mail: m.taylor@stonehaven.ca
President: Michael C. Taylor

TELEFICTION / LES FILMS VISION 4

4446 boul. Saint-Laurent, 7th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
E-mail: info@telefiction.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Claude Veillet
President: Jacques Bonin
Exec. Vice-President: Lucie Veillet

TELESCENE FILM GROUP INC.

5705 Ferrier St., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H4P 1N3
(514) 737-5512
Fax: (514) 737-7945
President & C.E.O.: Robin Spry
V.P., Finance: Daniel Proulx
Director of Business & Legal Affairs &
Secretary: Claire Benoit
Head of Creative Affairs: Anita Simand
Head of Production: Diane Arcand
Executive in charge of post-production:
David R. McLeod

U.S.A.

13323 Washington Blvd., Ste. 205
Los Angeles, CA 90066
(310) 821-5353
Fax: (310) 577-6727
Exec. Vice President: Bruce Moccia

TRINOME INC.

1310 Alexandre de Séve, bur. 2
Montréal, QC H2L 2V1
(514) 527-9070 / (877) 527-9070
Fax: (514) 597-1571
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com
Website: www.trinome.com

VENDOME TELEVISION INC.

4528 ave. Oxford
Montréal, QC H4A 2Y8
(514) 369-4834
Fax: (514) 369-4015
E-mail: productions@vendometelevision.ca
Contacts: Ghislaine Mailhot, André Dubois
TV programming — drama / comedy /
documentaries

VENT D'EST INC.

1750 rue Saint-André, Rm. 3028
Montréal, QC H2L 3T8
(514) 523-3163
Fax: (514) 523-4424
E-mail: ventdest@videotron.ca
Website: <http://pages.infinit.net/ventdest/>
Cinéaste / Scénariste / Réalisateur: Richard
Boutet
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Louis Goyer,
Richard Boutet

VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.

225 rue Foy est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 848-9814
Fax: (514) 848-9908
President: Aimee Danis

VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION

4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Contact: Marc Fournel
Multimedia and video production centre for
independent artists. Digital cameras and
editing suites.

**WHALLEY-ABBEY MEDIA
HOLDINGS, INC.**

1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 300
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com
Contact: H. Rosenstein
Award-winning specialists in lifestyle
programs and documentaries

ZONE 3 INC.

1055 René Lévesque Boul. E., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 284-5555
Fax: (514) 985-4459
Website: www.zone3.ca
Contacts: André Larin, Vincent Leduc,
Marie-Christine Beaudry, Johanne
Bordeleau, Louise Gendron, Vincent
Turgeon, Michel Bissonnette, Paul Dupont-
Hébert

NEW BRUNSWICK

ABRAMS MEDIA INC.

560 Main St. Ste. 120, Building A
Saint John, NB E2K 1J5
(506) 633-6038
Fax: (506) 633-7493
E-mail: abrams@sonoptic.com
President: Greg Abrams

ACROLECT INTERNATIONAL

155 Topcliffe Cres.
Fredericton, NB E3B 4P8
(506) 457-1793 (h & w)
Fax: (506) 454-6757
Semra N. Yuksel

ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS

469 King St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 1E5
(506) 458-8806
Fax: (506) 452-2700
E-mail: amw@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Bob Miller, Daphne Curtis

FRANCIS BOURQUE

68 MacBeath Ave.
Moncton, NB E1C 6Y9
(506) 388-2717
Fax: (506) 388-3766

THE BRISTOL GROUP

250 Lutz St.
Moncton, NB E1C 5G3
(506) 855-5510
Fax: (506) 855-2732
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
Vice-President: Bruce Jones
See also Newfoundland, Nova Scotia

CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC.

424 Duferin St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 3A7
(506) 455-2344
Fax: (506) 457-1874
E-mail: cinefile@gosympatico.ca
President: Barry Cameron
Film, TV, new media and script consultation
for writers & producers through Scriptwise
Associates.

TV series – Cinefile and Witness to
Yesterday; TV Drama – The Dance; Feature
film – The Collectors, Web Films – Girls on
the Bus, At Your Convenience, Safewalk,
Nighttime Gardening.

CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS

8 Bellevue Ave.
Moncton, NB E1C 4S8
(506) 386-1616
Fax: (506) 855-7025
E-mail: cinimage@nb.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Monique LeBlanc, Michael
LeBlanc

CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

91 Driscoll Cr.
Moncton, NB E1E 4C8
(506) 382-3984
Fax: (506) 382-3980
Contacts: François Savoie
E-mail: frank@connectionsproductions.com,
Michael Savoie
E-mail: mike@connectionsproductions.com
Development / production / direction

DREAMSMITH ENTERTAINMENT INC.

795 Main St., Ste. 303
Moncton, NB E1E 1E9
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 388-4162
Producer: Timothy M. Hogan
Cell: (506) 866-8446
E-mail: tmhogan@nbnet.nb.ca
Producer: W. James Hogan
Cell: (506) 545-5744
E-mail: hoganwj@nbnet.nb.ca

FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC.

Box 1306
Moncton, NB E1C 8T6
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 388-4162
E-mail: hoganwj@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Sam Grana, W. James Hogan

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
SP production including digital online video
and audio post-production. Complete
Betacam SP production, concept to
completion.

MAX MEDIA LTD.

849 Barker St.
Fredericton, NB E3A 3K4
(506) 474-0006
Fax: (506) 472-1496
E-mail: maxmedia@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Kevin Matthews

NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE

Box 1537
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunnet.net
Website: www.brunnet.net/nbfilm/
Contacts: Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.

1010 Tamarack Dr.
Bathurst, NB E2A 4H4
(506) 547-8984
Fax: (506) 546-7448
Contact: Tony Larder

LES PRODUCTIONS DU PHARE EST INC.

CP 517 – 140 rue Botsford, bur. 20
Moncton, NB E1C 8L9
(506) 857-9941
Fax: (506) 857-1806
E-mail: phareest@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Cécile Chevrier, Gilles Losier

LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC.

91 Driscoll Cres.
Moncton, NB E1E 4C8
(506) 877-2252
Fax: (506) 382-3980
Contact: Sam Grana

PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC.

14 Church St., Ste. 200
Moncton, NB E1C 4Y9
(506) 853-7889
Fax: (506) 854-5272
E-mail: libres@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Jocelyn Cyr
Film / video / documentary / post-
production / media 100 / graphic animation

ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS

175 Chamberlain Rd.
Quispamsis, NB E2G 1B7
Tel. & Fax: (506) 847-3185
E-mail: connel@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Lynn & Connell Smith

TEL VISION

795 rue Main, 3 étage, bur. 300
Moncton, NB E1C 1E9
(506) 857-1090
Fax: (506) 857-0352
E-mail: television@nb.aibn.com
Directeur Général: Jean-Claude Bellefeue

NOVA SCOTIA

BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Box 202 – 27 Pleasant St.
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-1350
Fax: (902) 275-1353
Contacts: Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod
Film / TV drama

THE BRISTOL GROUP

Cogswell Tower
2000 Barrington St., Ste. 800
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
(902) 429-0900
Fax: (902) 492-3756
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
Vice-President, Production: Mike Willoughby
See also Newfoundland,
New Brunswick

CENEX INC.

137 Melrose Ave.
Halifax, NS B3K 2E6
(902) 830-9772
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: scott@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerlaken
Corporate video / commercials

CHRONICLE PICTURES

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 515
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
E-mail: chronpic@istar.ca
Producers: Craig Cameron, Evangelo
Kioussis, Scott Simpson
Producer / Director of Development:
Graeme Gunn

COCHRAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

Ground Fl., Purdy's Wharf Two, Ste. 100
1969 Upper Water St.
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
(902) 421-9777
Fax: (902) 425-8659
E-mail: hello@cochran.com
Website: www.cochran.com
President and C.E.O.: Andrew Cochran
V.P., Marketing: Maureen Wheller
V.P., Business Affairs: Randy Dewell
Children's TV / MOWs / features

COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

5212 Sackville St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
(902) 429-8949
Fax: (902) 429-0265
E-mail: info@collideascope.com
Website: www.collideascope.com
Contact: Michael-Andreas Kuttner
New media production

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

2085 Maitland St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
(902) 423-1989
Fax: (902) 423-3711
E-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones
TV comedy / drama / documentaries

CUT TO THE CHASE PRODUCTIONS

1657 Barrington St.
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 429-8177
E-mail: emowbray@cutmedia.com
Website: www.cutmedia.com
President: Edward Mowbray
Documentaries / TV series

DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTIONS LTD.

170 Thompson Run
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1T7
(902) 423-5585
Fax: (902) 429-5221
E-mail: jackmccgaw@hotmail.com
Contact: Jack McCgaw

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
& FESTIVALS

**ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS
LIMITED**

2762 Robie St.
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
(902) 423-7906
Fax: (902) 423-6226
Producer: John Davis
Documentaries

FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC.

Silicon Island, Ste. 205
70 Crescent St.
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
(902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
E-mail: folkus@atcon.com
Website: www.folkus.com
Contact: Joan Weeks
Video / multimedia. Camera / editing rentals.

GLOBAL VIDEO INC.

61 Tacoma Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3E7
Tel. & Fax: (902) 434-7446
E-mail: jversteeg@fox.nsgn.ca
Contact: John Versteeg
Documentaries

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1190 Barrington St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: imx@imxcommunications.ca
President / Exec. Producer: Chris Zimmer
V.P., Business Affairs: John Kelly
V.P., Financial: Dana Landry
TV & feature films – financing / production

KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS

23 Fairbank St.
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9
(902) 456-0948 / 466-8689
Fax: (902) 466-8689
E-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Les Krizsan, csc, Corinne Lange
Film / video production

MENTOR PICTURES LTD.

289 Powers Rd.
White's Lake, NS B3T 1W5
(902) 850-4023
Fax: (902) 850-4022
E-mail: michael.greer@stmarys.ca
Website: www.twrsoft.com/greer/
Director: Michael Greer

PICTURE PLANT LTD.

983 Kingsburg Beach Rd., R.R. #1
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: info@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Film and television production

REDSTAR FILMS

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 533
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 429-5254
Fax: (902) 429-5256
E-mail: redstar@aol.com
President: Paul Kimball

SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED

1668 Barrington St., Ste. 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 425-8260
E-mail: salter@salter.com
Website: www.salter.com
Exec. Vice-President: Charles Bishop
Exec. Producers: Michael Donovan, Paul
Donovan
See also Ontario (Alliance Atlantis
Communications Inc.)

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
E-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com
Website: www.topsailentertainment.com
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Volpe
Exec. Producers: Barry Cowling, Terry
Fulmer
Director of Creative Development:
Greg Morris
TV series / MOWs / feature films /
documentaries

**TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION
SERVICES**

5112 Prince St., 2nd Fl. W.
Halifax, NS B3J 1L3
(902) 422-8816
Fax: (902) 422-1580
E-mail: whitmantmp@hfx.eastlink.ca
President: F. Whitman Trecartin
C.F.O.: Richard LaBelle
V.P., Production: Matthew Trecartin
Documentaries / TV production

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
communications company. Our in-house
capabilities include film and video
production; 3D animation; digital post-
production (3 AVID suites); website design,
development and hosting; CD-ROM
development and production.

NEWFOUNDLAND**THE BRISTOL GROUP**

139 Water St., Ste. 100
Box 2220
St. John's, NF A1C 6E6
(709) 753-7242
Fax: (709) 753-5820
E-mail: bristol.stjohns@bristolgroup.ca
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
Business Manager / Production: Marilyn
Thompson
Exec. Producer: Marc Pike
Multimedia production / broadcast
See also Nova Scotia, New Brunswick

CODLESSCO LTD.

348 Mount Scio Rd.
St. John's, NF A1B 4L6
(709) 738-4355
Fax: (709) 738-4360
E-mail: wonderbo@nfltd.com
Producer: Marian Frances White

**DARK FLOWERS
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NF A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfltd.com
Website: www.violetmovie.com
Writer / Director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

MORAG PRODUCTIONS

Box 52, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5
(709) 739-0447
Fax: (709) 739-0467
E-mail: barbara@morag.nf.net
Producer / Director: Barbara Doran
Film / TV

NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC.

Box 5581, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 5W4
(709) 739-0270
E-mail: dmcgee@mun.ca
President: Debbie McGee

PASSAGE FILMS

Box 52, Station C
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5
(709) 739-0447
Fax: (709) 739-0467
E-mail: barbara@morag.nf.ca
Website: www.randompassage.tv
Producers: Barbara Doran, Jennice Ripley

PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

24 Quarry Rd.
Torbay, NF A1K 1A3
Tel. & Fax: (709) 437-1753
E-mail: dorann@roadrunner.nf.net
Contact: Dermot O'Reilly
Documentaries

POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

198 Water St., Ste. 400
St. John's, NF A1C 1A9
(709) 722-7673
Fax: (709) 738-7285
E-mail: ppope@nfld.net
Contact: Paul Pope
Feature film / documentary / TV
programming

RED OCHRE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

Bldg. 567, St. John's Place Pleasantville
St. John's, NF A1A 1S2
(709) 739-1711
Fax: (709) 739-0868
President: Ken Pittman
Features / TV drama & children's
programming

VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

425 Curling St.
Cornerbrook, NF A2H 3K4
(709) 637-1157
Fax: (709) 634-8506
E-mail: info@vidcraft.com
Website: www.vidcraft.com
Contact: Ron O'Connell
Broadcast video / multimedia /
documentaries / commercials

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS

3 Malahu Dr.
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8A5
(902) 628-3880
Fax: (902) 628-2088
E-mail: productions@cellardoor.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Gretha Rose

MEDIA CONCEPTS INC.

Meadow Bank, Cornwall R.R. #2
Charlottetown, PE C0A 1H0
Mailing address:
Box 593
Cornwall, PE C0A 1H0
(902) 892-7359
Fax: (902) 368-3798
E-mail: mconcept@isr.net
Producer: Jack MacAndrew

THE TALENT GROUP

3 Malahu Dr.
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8A5
(902) 628-3880
Fax: (902) 628-2088
E-mail: lawrie@talentgroup.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Lawrie Rotenberg
Film / TV production

COMMERCIALS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.

152 Mainland St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson

APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS

408 - 1008 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 684-8995
Fax: (604) 684-8994
Website: www.appleboxproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Jane Charles Shaw
See also Alberta, Ontario

CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS

1620 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1N8
(604) 714-4288
Fax: (604) 733-1142
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray
See also Ontario

DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

105 West 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6
(604) 877-8585
Fax: (604) 877-1614
E-mail: info@delaneyandfriends.com
Website: www.delaneyandfriends.com
President / Exec. Producer: Chris Delaney
Exec. Director, Production & Business
Development: Carolyn Paul
Complete film, TV, & commercial animation
production services

NOISE MEDIA

21 Water St., 5th Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A1
(604) 684-3326
Fax: (604) 684-7744
E-mail: info@noisemedia.com
Website: www.noisemedia.com
Contacts: Trevor Carr, Andrew Graham

SEZWHO

2412 Columbia St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E6
(604) 872-8606
Fax: (604) 684-8689
E-mail: greg.bosworth@sezwho.com
Contacts: Greg Bosworth, Michael Terry

TRITON FILM INC.

1068 Hornby St., Ste. 2906
The Canadian Wall Centre
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2Y7
(604) 684-9599 / (800) 952-2295
Fax: (604) 684-9523
E-mail: gabriel@tritonfilms.net
Website: www.tritonfilms.net
Exec. Producers: Gabriel Napora, Ryan
DeCarlonis
35mm commercials & music videos

ALBERTA

APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS

10359 - White Ave., Ste. 300
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z9
(780) 944-0011
Fax: (780) 438-5800
Website: www.appleboxproductions.com
V.P., General Manager: Hans Dyes
Exec. Producer: Missy Geffen
See also British Columbia, Ontario

FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD.

202 - 10816A 82nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 2B3
(780) 439-5322
Fax: (780) 431-1905
Website: www.frame30.com
Producer: Michael Hamm

WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS

1201 5th St. S.W., Ste. 533
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Contact: Michael Herringer

SASKATCHEWAN

CINEPOST FILMS

606 Spadina Cres. E., Ste. 840
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3H1
(306) 244-7788
Fax: (306) 244-7799
E-mail: stampe@cinepostfilms.ca
Website: www.cinepostfilms.ca
Contacts: Bill Stampe, Adrienne Thomas

ONTARIO

APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 598-2488
Fax: (416) 598-2448
Website: www.appleboxproductions.com
Exec. Producers: J.J. Lyons, Clare Cashman
Exec. Sales: Cheryl Munroe
See also British Columbia, Alberta

THE ARTISTS COMPANY

49 Ontario St., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 366-9157
Fax: (416) 366-7058
E-mail: pgrech@radkefilms.com
Exec. Producer: Peter Grech
Sales Rep.: Jamie Phair

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
OF
GUILD
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES

AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 598-2232
Fax: (416) 598-0220
E-mail: shoot@avionfilms.com
Website: www.avionfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Michael Schwartz, Paola Lazzeri, Andre Minott

BEDLAM FILMS

53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 214-4525
Fax: (416) 869-1737
E-mail: staceydodge@bedlamfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Jennie Montford, Evelyn Arthur

THE BIG FILM COMPANY

431 Richmond St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoin, Cindy Kemp

BLINK PICTURES

30 Duncan St., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2C3
(416) 977-3030
Fax: (416) 977-3044
Website: www.blinkpictures.com
Contact: Carmen Jarzabek

BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
E-mail: sbuckley@buckproductions.com
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley

CFMT-TV INTERNATIONAL

545 Lakeshore Blvd W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: cfmt@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.cfmt.com
Exec. V.P. / General Manager: Leslie Sole
General Manager, Digital Channels: James Nelles
Director, Sales & Commercial Production: Malcolm Dunlop
Director, Business Development, Language Sales, Digital Channels: Melanie Farrell
Manager, Commercial Production: Pacifica Virzi
Multilingual commercial production expertise / translations / voice-overs

CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS

33 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2
(416) 504-1388
Fax: (416) 504-9522
E-mail: info@chinasyndrome.com
Canada's largest ethnic production house / commercials & corporate

CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS

225 MacPherson Ave.
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-9900
Fax: (416) 922-0548
Exec. Producers: Tim Turner, Karen Tameanko
See also British Columbia

CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC.

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5V 1X3
(416) 340-8869
Fax: (416) 340-9819
President / Exec. Producer: Adam Shaheen

THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY

672 Dupont St., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6G 1Z6
(416) 516-6554
Fax: (416) 538-7818
President / Exec. Producer: Nell Frair
Exec. Producers: Susi Patterson, Mary Anne Tevlin

THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY

1071 King St. W., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3K2
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor, Dan Kaminsky
Commercials / music videos

FILMBLANC

145 Front St. E., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5A 1E8
(416) 214-0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: noemi@filmb Blanc.com
Contact: Noemi Weis

GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION

504 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 596-8810
Fax: (416) 596-8299
E-mail: production@generatorfilms.com
Website: www.generatorfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Michael Cooper, Melanie Cornish, Sarah Ker-Hornell

THE GEORGICAM INC.

267 Kristin Grove
Mississauga, ON L5A 3E7
(416) 738-4542 / (905) 279-5832
Fax: (905) 279-8949
Website: www.georgicam.com
DoP: George Lajtai, csc
Producer: Kathy Eszterhai

GTV

1091 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 111
Toronto, ON M6E 1A8
(416) 410-3033
Producer: Jeff Giddens
Cinema commercials, TV and video

HOODOO FILMS

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 598-0788
Fax: (416) 598-0220
E-mail: mrosen@hoodoofilms.com
Website: www.hoodoofilms.com
Contact: Michael Rosen
Commercials / music videos

IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM COMPANY

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedartists.com
Contacts: Christina Ford, Marylu Jeffery, Marri Luftspring, Suzanne Allan

INDUSTRY FILMS

260 King St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5A 4L5
(416) 815-1717
Fax: (416) 815-0147
E-mail: shoot@industryfilms.com
Website: www.industryfilms.com
Head of Production: Sophia Peckan
Head of Sales / Exec. Producer: Eva Preger
Exec. Producer: Merrie Wasson
President: Tina Petridis

ITB PRODUCTIONS INC.

137 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2X1
(416) 360-0053
Fax: (416) 360-1253
E-mail: mail@itbproductions.com
Contacts: Wayne Fenske, Debbie D. Guthrie
Commercials

MAD FILMS INC.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 598-1331
Fax: (416) 598-5141
E-mail: mail@madfilmsinc.com
Website: www.madfilmsinc.com
Exec. Producers: Mark Bisson, Aerin Barnes

MAXX PRODUCTIONS

49A Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 585-9900
Fax: (416) 585-2199
E-mail: maxx@maxxfilms.com
Contacts: Harve Sherman, Ron Grittani

METROPOLIS FILMS INC.

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1925
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film

NAVIGATOR FILMS INC.

478 Queen St. E., Ste. 400
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
 (416) 955-1866
 Fax: (416) 955-1870
 E-mail: info@navigatorfilms.com
 Website: www.navigatorfilms.com
 Exec. Producers: Humphrey Carter, Yvonne Buckingham
 Marketing & Sales: Kim Wood
 Commercial production & production services company

NEW NEW FILMS

80 Spadina Ave., Ste. 405
 Toronto, ON M5V 2J3
 (416) 598-8066
 Fax: (416) 598-8045
 E-mail: mail@newnewfilms.com
 Contacts: Teri Walderman, April Wilson

OZ MEDIA

33 Fraser Ave., Ste. 103
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J9
 (416) 537-0687
 Fax: (416) 537-7116
 Website: www.ozmedia.on.ca
 Contact: Lisa Whittal

THE PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED

53 Ontario St.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
 (416) 869-3500
 Fax: (416) 869-3365
 E-mail: mail@partnersfilm.com
 Website: www.partnersfilm.com
 President: Donald McLean
 General Manager: Ross McLean
 Exec. Producers: Donald McLean, Madelaine Atkins, John Smythe, Lina Della Serra

PESTER PRODUCTIONS INC.

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
 72 Fraser Ave., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J7
 (416) 530-5182 / 530-2222
 Fax: (416) 588-6987
 E-mail: rarmour@corusent.com
 Website: www.pesterproductions.com
 Contact: Rob Armour
 Kid-targeted commercial production

THE PLAYERS FILM COMPANY

4 Pardee Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
 (416) 516-9110
 Fax: (416) 516-9113
 Website: www.playersfilm.com
 Contacts: Philip Mellows, Luc Frappier, Derek Sewell

PURE FILM

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 400
 Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
 (416) 538-7873
 Fax: (416) 538-7721
 E-mail: info@purefilm.ca
 Website: www.purefilm.ca
 Contacts: Brian Atkinson, Amy Renaud

RADKE FILMS

49 Ontario St., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
 (416) 366-9036
 Fax: (416) 366-0006
 Website: www.radkefilms.com
 President: Edie Weiss
 Sales & Marketing: Jamie Phair, Jennifer Sykes
 Exec. Producers: Scott Mackenzie, Krista Marshall

RAVE FILMS INC.

572 King St. W., 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1M3
 (416) 928-1214
 Fax: (416) 928-3066
 E-mail: ravefilms@ravefilms.ca
 Exec. Producer: Jason Hunt

RED ROVER / HERO FILMS

345 Adelaide St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1R5
 (416) 591-6500
 Fax: (416) 591-6501
 E-mail: cdias@redrover.net
 Website: www.redrover.net
 Exec. Producers: Randi Yaffa, Chelsea Lee
 Sales Rep.: Tara Ferguson
 Office Manager: Christina Dias

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 203
 Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
 (416) 203-3190
 Fax: (416) 203-3194
 E-mail: ktiessen@rci.rogers.com
 Website: rogersproductions.com
 Exec. Producer: Christa Dickenson
 Sr. Producer: Kim Tiessen
 Full-service film and video production house, post-production services & creative concepts

SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.

95 Berkeley St., 2nd Floor
 Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
 (416) 862-1959
 Fax: (416) 862-7189
 E-mail: shoottv@istar.ca
 Website: www.shootersfilm.com
 Exec. Producers: Pamela McNamara, Peter Benson
 TV productions / commercials / corporate videos / multimedia

SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC.

429 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T5
 (416) 862-2000
 Fax: (416) 862-8364
 E-mail: productions@sparksproductions.com
 Website: www.sparksproductions.com
 Contacts: Andy Crosbie / Corinna Lehr

SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
 (416) 504-8333
 Fax: (416) 504-3876
 E-mail: norm@spinnet.com / christina@spinpro.com
 Chairman & C.E.O.: Norm Stangl
 Sales & Marketing Exec.: Christina Palhares

SPY FILMS

49C Spadina Ave.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
 (416) 979-7797
 Fax: (416) 979-3090
 E-mail: mail@spyfilms.com
 Website: www.spyfilms.com
 Exec. Producers: Carlo Trulli, Liane Thomas

STEAM FILMS

49 Ontario St., 5th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
 (416) 366-7050
 Fax: (416) 366-7058
 Exec. Producer: Meredith Dorion
 E-mail: meredith@steamfilms.ca
 Website: www.steamfilms.ca
 Sales Rep: Jennifer Sykes
 E-mail: jennifer@steamfilms.ca

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
 (416) 504-2555
 Fax: (416) 504-4545
 E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
 President: Wayne Trickett
 Vice-President: Robin Trickett
 Commercial production / special effects / music video production

TRAILER PARK FILMS

53 Ontario St.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
 (416) 703-4033
 Fax: (416) 869-0568
 E-mail: info@trailerparkfilms.com
 Website: www.trailerparkfilms.com
 Exec. Producers: Tom McLean, Dan Ford

TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS

345 Carlaw Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4M 2T1
 (416) 861-1204
 Fax: (416) 861-0220
 E-mail: thnorth@interlog.com
 Website: www.treenorth.com
 President / Exec. Producer: Karen Silver

UNTITLED

360 Adelaide St. W., 5th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1R7
 (416) 597-1611
 Fax: (416) 597-1116
 Directors: Wayne Craig, Tim Godsall, Robert Logevall, John Mastrotonaco, David Tennant, Curtis Wehrfritz
 Producers: Peter Davis, James Davis

VIDEOGENIC CORP.

431 Richmond St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: algonquin@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoni

ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC.

95 Berkeley St., 2nd Floor
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 862-1535
Fax: (416) 862-7189
E-mail: zootv@inforamp.net
Website: www.zootvfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Pamela McNamara, Peter Benson
TV production / music / corporate videos / multimedia

QUÉBEC

CINELANDE

420 St-Martin
Montréal, QC H3J 1W2
(514) 931-0066
Fax: (514) 931-6465
E-mail: info@cinelande.com
Website: www.cinelande.com
President: André Viau
Vice-President: Alex Sliman

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE

318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com
Website: www.fabimages.com
Producers: Denis Martel, Michel Raymond,
Claude Landry, Christiane Clupka, Michel Boily, Nick Jolicoeur
International Market Development
Consultant: Luce Richard-Strélski
Directors: Mr. Voilà, Denys Arcand, Valérie Clément, Alain DesRochers, Christian Duguay, Alexis Durnad-Brault, Jacques Fournier, Maxime Giroux, Marc S. Grenier, Jericho Judy, Adam Kimmel,

Claude Marchand, Michel Pelletier, Jean-François Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon. Jean-François Rivard, J. Wesley Jones

JET FILMS

1435 de Bleury St., 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H3A 2H7
(514) 844-1636
Fax: (514) 844-7625
E-mail: jet@jetfilms.com
Website: www.jetfilms.com
Contacts: Richard Speer, Natasha Alora

LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS

1155 Wellington St.
Montréal, QC H3C 1V9
(514) 989-9772
Fax: (514) 989-7018
E-mail: h.huxham@ppb.ca
Contact: Howard Huxman

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-mail: public@voodooarts.com
Website: www.voodooarts.com
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
Exec. Producer: Caroline Winch

SWAT FILMS

330 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 526-4330
Fax: (514) 526-8681
E-mail: swatinfo@swatfilms.com
Contacts: Anne-Marie Leveille, Daniel LeBlanc

NOVA SCOTIA

CENEX INC.

137 Melrose Ave.
Halifax, NS B3K 2E6
(902) 830-9772
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: scott@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerland
Commercials / corporate video

CITADEL PRODUCTIONS

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
E-mail: cgroup@citadelpro.com
Website: www.citadelpro.com
President: Barry Cowling
TV commercials / industrial videos

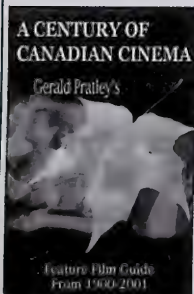
VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include film and video production; 3D animation; digital post-production (3 AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM development and production.

NEWFOUNDLAND

WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS

42 O'Leary Ave.,
Box 8458, Stn. A
St. John's, NF A1B 3N9
(709) 753-2219
Fax: (709) 754-3990
E-mail: jvatcher@newcomm.net
Contact: John Vatcher
Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation / AVID non-linear editing



**Gerald Pratley's
A CENTURY OF CANADIAN CINEMA**

**Feature Film Guide
From 1900-2001**

Thousands of films conveniently alphabetized, concise summaries, with year of production, length, co-production info, interesting facts. Includes directors, screenwriters and actors, cross-indexed. Great for film enthusiasts! An essential industry resource!

To order call Lynx Images (416) 925-8422 Fax (416) 925-8352
104 Scollard St., Toronto, ON M5R 1G2 WWW.lynximages.com Orders@lynximages.com

Available
Spring 2003
ISBN 1-894073-21-5

CANADIAN FEATURE FILMS (35 MM) MAY 2001 - APRIL 2002

Compiled by Gerald Pratley

Key: D: = Director
W: = Writer(s)
Prod: = Producer(s)
P: = Players

Almost America (140 mins.)

D: Andrea & Antonio Frazzi - W: Stefano Rulli & Sandro Petraglia
Prod: Bruce Harvey & others (Canada/Italy)
P: Sabrina Ferilli, Massimo Ghini, Henry Czerny, Tony Nardi

L'Ange de goudron (The Tar Angel) (100 mins.)

D & W: Denis Chouinard
Prod: Roger Frappier, Luc Vandal
P: Zinedine Soualem, Catherine Trudeau, Rabah Ait Ouyahia, Hiam Abbass

Anthrax (90 mins.)

D: Rick Stevenson - W: David Schultz
Prod: Bruce Harvey
P: Cameron Daddo, David Keith, Joanna Cassidy, Ed Begley Jr., Jan Rubeš

Atanarjuat (The Fast Runner / L'Homme NU) (172 mins.)

D: Zacharias Kunuk & Paul Apak Angilirq - W: Paul Apak Angilirq & Inuit Elders
Prod: Zacharias Kunuk & others
P: Natar Ungalaaq, Peter Arnataq, Sylvia Ivalu, Lucy Tulugarjuk

At Shepherd Park (94 mins.)

D: Robert Cuffley - W: Robert Cuffley & Jason Long
Prod: Carolyn McMaster
P: Katherine Isabelle, Nicholas Campbell, Torri Higginson, Brendan Fletcher

Barbara James (80 mins.)

D: Winston Washington Moxam - W: Winston Washington Moxam & Gerry Atwell
Prod: Winston Washington Moxam & Andre Bennett
P: Storma T. McDonald, Ross MacMillan, Ronald Dini, Mariette Kirouai

Betty Fisher et autres histoires (Betty Fisher and Other Stories) (100 mins.)

D & W: Claude Miller
Prod: Yves Marnion & Annie Miller (Canada/France)
P: Sandrine Kiberlain, Nicole Garcia, Mathilde Seigner, Luck Mervil

The Boys III (Les Boys III) (120 mins.)

D: Louis Saia - W: Louis Saia & others
Prod: Richard Goudreau
P: Marc Messier, Patrick Huard, Remy Girard, Serge Theriault

Una Casa con vista al mar (A House With A View Of The Sea) (93 mins.)

D & W: Alberto Arvelo
Prod: Juan Carlos , Lpoez Duran (Canada/Venezuela/Spain)
P: Imanol Arias, Gabriel Arcand, Leandro Arvelo, Alejo Felipe

Century Hotel (97 mins.)

D: David Weaver - W: David Weaver & Bridgett Newson
Prod: Victoria Hirst
P: Lindy Booth, Colm Feore, Mia Kirshner, Tom McCamus

Champion (75 mins.)

D & W: Sylvain Chormet
Prod: Paul Cadieux (Canada/France)
Animated film

Des Chiens dans la neige (The Dogs of the Snow) (90 mins.)

D: Michel Welterlin - W: Michel Welterlin & Antoine Lacomblez
Prod: Francois Pouliot & Eric Porcher (Canada/France)
P: Marie-Josée Croze, Jean-Philippe Ecoffey, Romano Orzani, Anne Roussel

Le Ciel sur la tete (The Sky Overhead) (104 mins.)

D: Andre Melancon & Genevieve Lefebvre - W: Genevieve Lefebvre
Prod: Yves Lafontaine & Yves Fortin
P: Arianne Maheu, Marc Messier, Céline Bonnier, Serge Dupire

Un Crabe dans la tete (A Crab In The Head) (102 mins.)

D & W: Andre Turpin
Prod: Joseph Hillel & Luc Dery
P: David La Haye, Isabelle Blais, Emmanuel Bilodeau, Chantal Giroux

Crème glacée, chocolat et autres consolations (Ice Cream, Chocolate and Other Consolations) (97 mins.)

D & W: Julie Hivon
Prod: Marcel Giroux & Julie Hivon
P: Isabelle Brouillette, Danny Gilmor, Jacinthe Rene, Dorothee Berryman

La Femme qui boit (The Woman Who Drinks) (92 mins.)

D & W: Bernard Ermond
Prod: Bernadette Payeur
P: Elise Guilbault, Luc Picard, Fanny Mallette, Michel Forget

La Forteresse suspendue (The Hidden Fortress) (94 mins.)

D & W: Roger Cantin
Prod: Rock Demers & Chantal Lafleur
P: Matthew Dupuis, Roxanne Gaudette-Loiseau, Jerome Leclerc-Couture, Isabelle Cyr

Inertia (100 mins.)

D & W: Sean Garrity
Prod: Brendon Sawatzky
P: Jonas Chernich, Sarah Constible, Gordon Tanner, Michele Marchildon

Une Jeune fille a la fenetre (A Young Girl at the Window) (90 mins.)

D: Francis Leclerc - W: Francis Leclerc & others
Prod: Barbara Shrier
P: Fanny Mallette, Hugues Frenette, Evelyne Rompre, Daniel Parent

Johnny Greyeyes (78 mins.)

D, W & Prod: Jorge Manuel Manzano
P: Gail Maurice, Columpa Bobb, Jonathan Fisher, Gloria May Eshkibok

K2 (92 mins.)

D: Gabriel Pelletier - W: Yves Pelletier
Prod: Nicole Robert
P: Gildor Roy, Yves Pelletier, Diane Lavalle, Robert Brouillette

Karmen Gei (87 mins.)

D & W: Joseph Gai Ramaka
Prod: Richard Sadler (Canada/France)
P: Djeinaba Diop Gai, Magaye Niang, Stephanie Biddle, Thierno Ndiaye Dos

Last Wedding (100 mins.)

D & W: Bruce Sweeney
Prod: Stephen Hegyes
P: Molly Parker, Benjamin Ratner, Frida Betrani, Tom Scholte

La Loi du cochon (Law of the Pig) (95 mins.)

D: Erik Canuel - W: Joanne Arseneau
Prod: Jacques Bonin & Claude Veillet
P: Isabel Richer, Catherine Trudeau, Sylvain Marcel, Jean-Nicholas Verreault

Lola (95 mins.)

D & W: Carl Bessai
Prod: Laura Lightbown
P: Sabrina Grdevich, Colm Feore, Joanna Going, Janet Wright

Looking for Leonard (90 mins.)

D & W: Matthew Bissonnette & Steven Clark
Prod: Sylvia Wilson

Lunch with Charles (109 mins.)

D & W: Michael Parker
Prod: Shan Tam & Michael Parker (Canada/Hong Kong)
P: Sean Lau, Nicholas Lea, Theresa Lee, Bif Naked, Tom Scholte

Mariages (95 mins.)

D & W: Catherine Martin
Prod: Lorraine Dufour
P: Marie-Eve Bertrand, Guylaine Tremblay, Helene Loiselle, Mirianne Brule

Mile Zero (88 mins.)

D: Andrew Currie - W: Michael Melski
Prod: Blake Corbet & Trent Carlson
P: Michael Riley, Conner Widdows, Sabrina Grdevich

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
WARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

Les Muses orphelines (The Orphan Muses) (107 mins.)
 D: Robert Favreau – W: Gilles Desjardins (based on the play by Michel Marc Bouchard)
 Prod: Lyse Fontaine
 P: Marina Orsini, Celine Bonnier, Fanny Mallette, Stephane Demers

MVP: Most Valuable Primate (92 mins.)
 D, W & Prod: Robert Vince
 P: Rick Ducommun, Kevin Zegers, Jamie Renee Smith

Ne Dis rien (Don't Say Anything) (82 mins)
 D & W: Simon Lacombe
 Prod: Anne-Marie Gellinas
 P: Patrick Labbe, Marie-France Marcotte, Dominique Lamy, Marcel Sabourin

Nuit de noces (The Wedding Night) (90 mins)
 D & W: Emile Gaudreault
 Prod: Denise Robert
 P: Francois Morency, Genevieve Brouillette, Pierrette Robitaille, Yves Jacques

On Their Knees (85 mins.)
 D & W: Anais Granofsky
 Prod: Vicki Gryspourdt
 P: Anais Granofsky, Ingrid Veninger, Rain Fukeer, Jackie Borroughs, Maury Chaykin

On the Nose (105 mins.)
 D: David Caffrey, W: Tony Philpott
 Prod: Scott Kennedy (Canada/Ireland)
 P: Dan Aykroyd, Robbie Coltrane, Brenda Blethyn, Tony Briggs

Le Pornographe (The Pornographer) (110 mins.)
 D & W: Bertrand Bonello
 Prod: Carole Scotta (Canada/France)
 P: Jean-Pierre Leaud, Jeremie Renier, Dominique Blanc, Catherine Mouchet

Que faisaient les femmes pendant que l'homme marchant sur la lune (What Are the Women Doing While Man Is Walking on the Moon) (102 mins)
 D & W: Chris Vander Stappen
 Prod: Claude Veillet (Canada/Belgium)
 P: Marie Bunel, Helene Vincent, Mimi Mathay, Tsilla Chelton

Rare Birds (104 mins.)
 D: Sturla Gunnarsson – W: Edward Riche
 Prod: Paul Pope & Janet York
 P: William Hurt, Andy Jones, Molly Parker

The Rhino Brothers (100 mins.)
 D: Dwayne Beaver – W: Rudy Thauberger
 Prod: Tracey Boulton
 P: Gabrielle Rose, Bill McDonald, Curtis Bechdolt, Alistair Abel

The Shipping News (111 mins.)
 D: Lasse Hallstrom – W: Robert Nelson-Jacobs (based on the E. Annie Proulx novel)
 Prod: Irwin Winkler, Bob Weinstein, Harvey Weinstein (U.S./U.K./Canada)
 P: Kevin Spacey, Julianne Moore, Judi Dench, Cate Blanchett, Gordon Pinsent

Sister Blue (96 mins.)
 D, W & Prod: Douglas Greenall
 P: Stacy Fair, Clare Lapinskie, Bruce Dawson, Matthew Harrison

So Far Away and Blue (78 mins)
 D, W & Prod: Roy Cross
 P: Nicole Eliopoulos, Daniel Giverin, Julie Menard, Bradley Moss

Solitude (89 mins.)
 D: Robin Schlaht – W: Connie Gault & Robin Schlaht
 Prod: David Christensen & Robin Schlaht
 P: Lothaire Bluteau, Vanessa Martinez, Wendy Anderson, Eugene Lipinski

Suddenly Naked (105 mins.)
 D: Anne Wheeler – W: Elyse Friedman
 Prod: Gavin Wilding
 P: Wendy Crewson, Peter Coyote, Joe Cobden

Treed Murray (90 mins.)
 D & W: William Phillips
 Prod: Helen du Toit
 P: David Hewlett, Cie Bennett, Kevin Duhaney, Jessica Greco

Vercingetorix (122 mins.)
 D: Jacques Dorfman – W: Rospo
 P: Jacques Dorfman, Norman Spinrad & Jacques Dorfman
 Prod: (Canada/France)
 P: Christophe Lambert, Klaus Maria Brandauer, Max Von Sydow, Ines Sastre

Walk Backwards (90 mins.)
 D, W & Prod: Laurie Maria Baranyay
 P: Laurie Maria Baranyay, Phillip Powers, Edith Baranyay, Andrew McIntyre

The War Bride (103 mins.)
 D: Lyndon Chubbuck – W: Angela Workman
 Prod: Alistair MacLean-Clark
 P: Anna Friel, Brenda Fricker, Aden Young, Loren Dean, Molly Parker



BANFF TELEVISION FOUNDATION
FONDATION DE TÉLÉVISION DE BANFF



innovation excellence opportunity

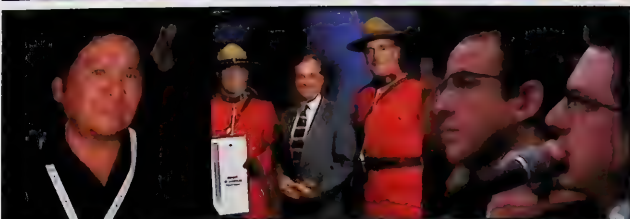


FESTIVAL DE TÉLÉVISION DE
BANFF2002
JUNE 9 - 14 TELEVISION FESTIVAL

WORLD CONGRESS OF *10th Anniversary*
SCIENCE2002
OCTOBER 23 - 27 PRODUCERS

WORLD CONGRESS OF
HISTORY2002
OCTOBER 20 - 23 PRODUCERS

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS BANFF TELEVISION
EXECUTIVE2002
NOVEMBER 8 - 15 PROGRAM



t 403-678-9260
f 403-678-9269
e info@btfv.com
w btfv.com



BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
TALENT
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
WARDS & FESTIVALS



THE MOVIE NETWORK

Before the screenplay

Before the casting call

Before the cameras rolled

We were there.

BROADCASTERS

BROADCASTERS – NATIONAL / REGIONAL

ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK

339 Portage Ave., 2nd Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2C3
(204) 947-9331 / (888) 278-8862
Fax: (204) 947-9307
E-mail: info@aptn.ca
Website: www.aptn.ca
C.O.O.: Clayton Gordon

Director, Programming: Jim Compton
Director, News: Bruce Spence
Director, Communications: Debra Piapot
Director, Network Operations:
Jerry Giberson

Director, Regulatory Affairs & Industry
Relations: Patrick Tourigny

A national television network, dedicated to
aboriginal programming, with broadcast
headquarters in Winnipeg and administrative
offices in Ottawa. APTN is a mandatory
service and is also available on Canadian
direct-to-home and wireless providers.
Programming includes current affairs,
national news, documentaries, music and
children's programming, in French, English
and aboriginal languages.

Northwest Territories

5120 – 49th St., Box 3
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1P8
(867) 873-2862
Fax: (867) 873-3786

Ontario

165 Sparks St., Rm. 600
Ottawa, ON K1P 5B9
(613) 567-1550
Fax: (613) 567-1834

ACCESS — THE EDUCATION STATION / CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT)

3720 – 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-7777
Fax: (780) 440-8899
E-mail: access@incentre.net
Website: www.accesslearning.com /
www.clt.ca

Chairman & Exec. Producer: Moses Znaimer
President & C.E.O.: Dr. Ron Keast

Director of Creative Services /
Communications: John Verburgt
E-mail: verburgt@incentre.net
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant
E-mail: jbonenfant@incentre.net
Director, Operations & Facilities: Tito
Margiotta

E-mail: margiotta@incentre.net
Director, Sales: Richard Hiron
E-mail: rhiron@incentre.net
Public Relations Coordinator:
Paul Compassi
E-mail: pcompassi@incentre.net
ACCESS TV provides high-quality
educational programming; informing,
motivating and entertaining Albertans, and is
part of the CHUM Limited group of
companies. See Canadian Learning
Television (Specialty Channels).

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Corporate Communications & Public Affairs
250 Lanark Ave.
Box 3220, Stn. C
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4
(613) 724-1200
Website: www.cbc.ca
Chair: Carole Taylor

President / C.E.O.: Robert Rabinovitch
Created by an act of Parliament to provide a
national broadcast service operating in
Canada's two official languages. The CBC
reaches almost all Canadians, coast to
coast. The English-language service offers
close to 100% Canadian content in prime
time; the French service offers approximately
94% Canadian content in the same time
period.

CBC's television services include two
national networks (English and French);
television services for Canada's north, in
English, French and eight aboriginal
languages; two self-supporting specialty
cable channels (CBC Newsworld in English
and Le Réseau de l'information – RDI – in
French); three specialty-cable services in
partnership with other Canadian
broadcasters & producers (Télé des arts,
Land and Sea, and The Canadian
Documentary Channel).

English Television Network

250 Front St. West
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-3311
Exec. V.P., English Television:
Harold Redekopp
Exec. Director, Arts & Entertainment:
Deborah Bernstein
Sr. Director, Arts & Entertainment:
Marcela Kadanka
Creative Head, Dramatic Series:
Susan Morgan
Creative Head, TV Movies & Mini-Series:
Brian Freeman
Creative Head, Arts, Music, Science &
Variety: George Anthony
Exec. Director, Network Programming:
Slawko Klymkiw
Chief Journalist & Exec. Director, News,
Current Affairs & Newsworld: Tony Burman
Exec. Producer; Independent
Documentaries: Marie Natanson
Sr. Directors, Network Programming:
Rae Hull, Eva Czigler
Creative Head, Children's & Youth
Programming: Cheryl Hassen

CBC Ombudsman / English Services

David Bazay
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-2825
Fax: (416) 205-2978
E-mail: ombudsman@toronto.cbc.ca

BROADCASTERS

**French Television Network
SOCIÉTÉ RADIO-CANADA**
1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
Box 6000
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-6000
Website: www.radio-canada.ca
V.P. principale, télévision française: Michèle Fortin
Directeur général des programmes
(Télévision général): Daniel Gourd
Directeur général des programmes
(Information): Claude Saint-Laurent
Directeur général Planification stratégique et
Communications, Télévision française:
Marc Sévigny
Directrice des émissions Dramatiques:
Stéphane Turcotte
Directrice des émissions Culture et Variétés:
Brigitte Lemonde
Directrice des émissions jeunesse et famille:
Judith Gay
Directrice, Productions extérieures,
Acquisitions et Long Métrage:
Suzanne Laverdière
Directeur général, Grille des émissions et
Diffusion: Raymond Guay
Directeur service des émissions sportives:
Daniel Asseline

CBC Ombudsman / French Services
Renaud Gilbert
Bureau 2315
C.P. 6000, succ. centre-ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-4757
Fax: (514) 597-5253
E-mail: ombudsman@radio-canada.ca

CFMT INTERNATIONAL
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: cfmt@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.cfmt.com
President: Anthony P. Viner
Exec. V.P.: Leslie Sole
V.P. & Station Manager: Madeline Ziniak
V.P., Marketing: James Nelles
V.P., Operations: Kelly Colasanti
V.P. Programming: Malcolm Dunlop
V.P. News: Renato Zane
Producer / Director, English Language
Production Unit: Dawn Morden
Sr. Producer, Diversity Programming:
Suzy Soares
News Manager: Pierluigi Roi
Producer, Portuguese News & Public Affairs
Programming: Bill Moniz
Producer, Chinese Newslines: Josephine Au
Sr. Supervising Producer: Stan Papulkas
Canada's first multilingual television
broadcaster was licensed in 1979 and is
owned by Rogers Broadcasting Limited.
CFMT-TV currently broadcasts in more than
18 languages encompassing no less than 20
cultures, and produces more than 22 hours
of original language programming per week.
Under a rebranding process that will begin in
August, 2002, CFMT will launch OMNI.2
(formerly CFMT "too") on Sept. 16, 2002.

This will also mark the transition of CFMT-TV
to OMNI.1 over the course of the year.

CHUM LIMITED
1331 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 1Y1
(416) 925-6666
Fax: (416) 926-4026
Website: www.chumlimited.com
Chairman & President: Allan Waters
Vice-Chairman: Fred Sherratt
Exec. Vice Presidents: James A. Waters,
Ronald A. Waters
V.P., Finance, Secretary & Treasurer:
Taylor C. Baiden
V.P., Development CHUM Limited /
President & Exec. Producer ChumCity:
Moses Znaimer
One of Canada's leading media companies
and program providers. Currently owns and
operates 28 radio stations, eight local
independent television stations and 17
specialty channels. In addition to its
international licensing arrangements and
joint ventures, the company's original
content is seen in over 120 countries
worldwide.

CHUM Independent Television Stations:

CITY-TV
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Fax, News: (416) 593-6397
Fax, Sales: (416) 591-7792
E-mail: info@citytv.com
Website: www.citytv.com
V.P., General Manager: Stephen Tapp
V.P., News Programming: Stephen Hurlbut
V.P., Production: Marcia Martin
V.P. Sales: Dan Hamilton
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine
Director of Independent Production:
Diane Boehme
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television:
Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Peter Whittington
Director of Advertising & Promotion:
Jenny Norush
Director of Publicity: Bev Nenson
Canada's largest independent television
station, available to 9.1 million people in
Ontario and a further 2.4 million people
outside Ontario.

CKVU 13
180 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3T9
(604) 876-1344

THE NEW NX (CKNX)
215 Carling Terrace
Wingham, ON N0G 2W0
(519) 357-4438

THE NEW PL
1 Communications Rd.
London, ON N6A 6E9
(519) 686-8810

THE NEW RO
87 George St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 9H7
(613) 789-0606

THE NEW VI
1420 Broad St.
Victoria, BC V8W 2B1
(250) 381-2484

THE NEW VR
33 Beacon Rd., Box 519
Barrie, ON L4M 4T9
(705) 734-3300

THE NEW WI (CHWI)
300 Ouellette Ave., Ste. 200
Windsor, ON N9A 7B4
(519) 977-7432

CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.
Corporate Office
630 - 3rd Ave. S.W., Ste. 501
Calgary AB T2P 4L4
(403) 444-4244
Fax: (403) 444-4040

Television
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H4
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.corusent.com
Affiliate Relations: Dani Mackey
(416) 530-5194, dmackey@corusent.com
V.P., National Sales, Conventional Television:
John Tucker
(613) 544-2340, Ext. 351,
jftucker@ckswtv.com
Corus operates three conventional television
stations with CBC affiliations: CHEX TV (two
locations - Peterborough, ON and Oshawa,
ON) and CKWS TV (Kingston, ON). Corus
also owns, or has an interest in, a number of
specialty and pay television networks, and
has approval for 15 digital channels. For
more information on Corus holdings, see the
company website.

**CRAIG BROADCAST SYSTEMS INC. /
A-CHANNEL TELEVISION**
535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Fax: (403) 508-2224
Website: www.a-channel.com
President & C.E.O.: Drew Craig
V.P. & Corp. Secretary: Boyd Craig
Director of Programming: Jodi Craig
Manager, Station Operations: Al Thorgeirson
Independent, family-owned - one of
Canada's largest private broadcasting and
entertainment service providers, with
television licences in Calgary, Edmonton,
Winnipeg and Toronto (expected launch
2003). Combines acquired programming
with locally produced productions.
State-of-the-art digital facilities.

Craig Television Stations:

A-CHANNEL - CALGARY (CKAL)

535 - 7th Ave.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222

A-CHANNEL - EDMONTON (CKEM)

10212 Jasper Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 5A3
(780) 424-2222

A-CHANNEL - WINNIPEG (CHMI)

8 Forks Market Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4Y3
(204) 947-9613

CTS - CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM

1295 North Service Rd.
Box 5321
Burlington, ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Fax: (905) 331-7222

Website: www.ctstv.com
President: Richard A. Gray
Director, Programming & Operations:
Lorne Freed

Features family and spiritually oriented programming - music, comedy, drama and phone-in shows. Aired 100 Huntley Street weekdays, prime time. Reaches approximately six million viewers in southern Ontario via basic cable.

CTV INC.

(A Division of Bell Globemedia)

9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000

Fax: (416) 332-6314
Website: www.ctv.ca

C.E.O.: Ivan Fecan
President, CTV Programming / Chair, CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce
President, CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Rick Brace

Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.: Bart Yabsley

President & General Manager, RDS: Gerry Frappier

President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., Program Planning & Promotion: Rick Lewchuk

Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Bill Mustos
Sr. V.P. Comedy & Variety Programming; President & General Manager, The Comedy Network; General Manager, Talk TV: Ed Robinson

CTV Inc. is a leader in conventional and specialty broadcasting with 27 television stations across Canada and interests in 15 specialty channels. Through its television network operations, CTV reaches 99% of English-speaking households, offering a wide range of quality news, sports, information and entertainment programming. For more information about CTV Inc. and its properties, see the company website.

CTV Sales

Sr. V.P., Sales & Marketing: Rita Fabian
Direct: (416) 332-4305 / E-mail (assistant):
hhamilton@ctv.ca

GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK

(A CanWest Global Communications Company)

81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5311

Fax: (416) 446-5398

Website: www.canwestglobal.com

President & C.E.O., Global Television

Network: Gerry Noble

President, Global Television Alberta:

Jim Rusnak

Manager, B.C. Operations: Steve Wyatt

Sr. V.P., Programming & Promotions:

Doug Hoover

V.P., Canadian Production: Loren

Mawhinney

V.P., News: Ken MacDonald

V.P., Promotion & Publicity: David Hamilton

Global Television operates 17 stations across Canada, one specialty channel, and six digital channels. The parent company, CanWest Global Communications Corp., is an international media company. CanWest, now Canada's largest publisher of daily newspapers, owns, operates and / or holds substantial interests in newspapers, conventional television, out-of-home advertising, specialty cable channels, radio networks and Internet portals in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Ireland and the United Kingdom.

GROUPE TVA INC. / THE TVA NETWORK

1600 de Maisonneuve est
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251

Website: www.tva.canoe.com

Membres du comité de direction

Président, TVA International: Pierre Lampron

V.P., Programmation, Information et Affaires

publiques: Philippe Lapointe

V.P., Principal et chef de la Direction

Financière: Paul Buron

V.P., Ventes Télé-Achats: Reneault Poliquin

V.P., Exploitation: Luc Sauvageau

V.P. et Directeur général, JPL Production.:

Pierre Ste-Maire

V.P., Ressources humaines:

Jean-Yves Hinse

Salle des nouvelles

(514) 598-2869

Fax: (514) 598-6073

Stations associées au réseau

Québec: OFCM-TV(418) 688-9330

Trois Rivières: CHEM-TV . .(819) 376-8880

Sherbrook: CHLT-TV(819) 565-7777

Chicoutimi: CJPM-TV(418) 549-2576

Rimouski: CFER-TV(418) 722-6011

KNOWLEDGE NETWORK

4355 Mathissi Pl.
Burnaby, BC V5G 4S8
(604) 431-3000 / (877) 456-6988
Fax: (604) 431-3333

Website: www.knowtv.com

Director of Programming, TV and New

Media: Sarah MacDonald

Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay,

Lawrence Tapley, Michele Paris

B.C.'s public educational broadcaster for adults and children

THE MIRACLE CHANNEL (CJLL)

450 - 31 St. N.
Lethbridge, AB T1H 3Z3
(403) 380-3399
Fax: (403) 380-3322

E-mail: mail@miraclechannel.ca

Website: www.miraclechannel.ca

General Manager: Brad Lockhart

Christian television

SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (SCN)

2440 Broad St., 3rd Fl.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-0490 / (800) 667-5055
Fax: (306) 787-0496

Website: www.scn.sk.ca

President / C.E.O.: David Debono

Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin

Sr. Program Manager: Cherie Westmoreland

Program Manager: Linda Payeur

SCN was created in 1989 by an act of the

Legislature to provide increased access to

information for the people of Saskatchewan.

Through three interrelated networks, the

SCN E-Learning Network, SCN Broadcast

Network and SCN Technology Services,

SCN provides the people of Saskatchewan

with cost-effective educational, informational

and cultural programming and training

opportunities.

TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC

1000 rue Fullum
Montréal, QC H2K 3L7
(514) 521-2424 / (800) 361-4362
Fax: (514) 873-2601

E-mail: info@teleequebec.qc.ca

Website: www.teleequebec.qc.ca

Directeur général de la programmation:

Mario Clément

A non-commercial, provincially funded

educational network, offering French-

language information, youth, cultural,

educational and discovery programming

deriving from in-house productions, co-

productions and acquisitions.

TORONTO STAR TELEVISION

(Torstar Media Group)

1 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566

Website: www.torontostartv.com

V.P. & General Manager: Don Shafer

All infomercial service

FUNDING FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 TALENT PRODUCERS CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES BARS & FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS

TQS INC.

612 St-Jacques St., Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H3C 5R1
(514) 271-3535
Fax: (514) 390-0773
E-mail: tvpublic@tqs.qc.ca
Website: www.tqs.qc.ca
President & C.E.O.: René Guimond
V.P., Programming & Operations: Luc Doyon
Director, Programming: Louis Trépanier
Director of Acquisitions: Lucie Quenniville
Primarily offering independently produced programming

TRINITY TELEVISION

Box 2010
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3R3
(204) 949-3333
Fax: (204) 949-3334
E-mail: info@nowtv.ca
Website: www.newday.org
Christian television

TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO)

Mail
Box 200, Stn. Q
Toronto, ON M4T 2T1
Location
2180 Yonge St.
(416) 484-2600 / (800) 613-0513
Fax: (416) 484-6285
Website: www.tvontario.org
Chair / C.E.O.: Isabel Bassett
Managing Director, Revenue & Development:
Robert Baker
Director, Finance & Administration: Yvonne
Carey-Lee
Director, Communication: Ellen T. Cole
Director, Strategic Planning / New Media:
Blair Dimock
Director, Operations & Technology: Ray
Newell
General Manager & C.O.O.: Lee Robock
Manager, Sales & Licensing: Cindy Galbraith

TVO Staff

Creative Head, Documentaries, Drama &
Network: Rudy Buttignol
Creative Head, Children & Youth: Pat
Ellingson
Creative Head, Current Affairs: Doug Grant
Manager, Network Scheduling:
Suzanne Lacey
Managing Director, English Programming:
Beth Haddon
Director, Business Affairs & Science:
Wally Longui
Director, Production Services:
Mara Tramontin

TFO Staff

Exec. Productrice, Coproductions &
pre-achats: Lucie Amyot
Gérante, Contracts et affaires commerciales:
Lise Anderson
Planification et services de soutien: Lyne
Demers
Productrice exécutive, TFO: Huguette Jean
Pédagogue en chef des services éducatifs,
Programmation Enfance, scolaire et
formation: Annette Lalonde

Nouveaux médias: Christine Larouche
Directrice en chef, TFO: Claudette Paquin
Copro acquisitions pré-achats Adulte:
Clodette St-Amant
Responsable, Coproductions, pré-achats et
acquisitions: Annick Snell
Directeur, Réseau / Promotion, TFO:
Pascal Arseneau
TVO's mission is to support lifelong learning
in Ontario by providing quality educational
programming services in English and
French, using television and other
communications technologies, and to
develop new media content to complement
on-air children's programs and provide skills
training to adults across the province.

PAY-PER-VIEW / PREMIUM TELEVISION SERVICES

CANAL INDIGO

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., 10th Fl.
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax: (514) 939-5098
E-mail: info@canalindigo.com
Website: www.canalindigo.com
President: John Riley
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Domenic Vivolo
V.P., Affiliate Sales & Marketing:
Darrell Atherley
Director, Programming & Marketing:
Nathalie Fabien
Affiliate Sales Managers
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Eastern Canada: Katia Glazounov
Canal Indigo, the French-language national
pay-per-view network, offers viewers a wide
range of commercial-free movies, unique
sports events and entertainment on an à la
carte basis. The network has 40+ hit
channels of near-video-on-demand, giving
viewers maximum choice and convenience.

MOVIE CENTRAL

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
Edmonton Office
5324 Calgary Trail, Ste. 200
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8
(780) 430-2800
Fax: (780) 437-3188
Website: www.moviecentral.ca
V.P., Operations: Lary Burnett
Director of Programming: Sandy Perkins

Calgary Office

630 - 3rd. Ave., Ste. 501
Calgary, AB T2P 4L4
(403)-444-4244
Fax: (403) 444-4222
V.P. & General Manager: Andrew Eddy
V.P., Marketing: Joyce Ban Zeumeren
Operates six thematic movie channels:
Movie Central (recent releases, blockbusters
and exclusives); Adrenaline Drive (action and

adventure); Shadow Lane (mystery and
suspense); Heartland Road (romantic /
dramatic); Encore Avenue (new and old
classics); and Comic Strip (comedies). Movie
Central is also the exclusive western Canada
broadcaster of HBO programming. Through
its investments, pre-buys and licence fees,
Movie Central is recognized as a major force
in Canadian independent film and television
production.

THE MOVIE NETWORK / TMN (An Astral Media Company)

BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2015
Website: www.tmn.ca
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde
Exec. V.P., Programming, Marketing & Sales:
Domenic Vivolo
Sr. V.P., Finance and Business Affairs: Joe
Tedesco
V.P., Strategic Planning: Alicia Barin
Affiliate Sales Managers
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Eastern Canada: Katia Glazounov
The Movie Network is eastern Canada's
charismatic guide to the best in premiere
cinematic entertainment, airing English-
language blockbusters, exclusive series,
original programming and one-of-a-kind
special presentations on five 24-hour pay-
television multiplex channels. The Movie
Network delivers the widest variety of
programming of any pay television network
in the world, offering first-run major studio
movies, the best of international movies, and
all theatrically released Canadian feature
films.

MOVIEPIX

BCE Place
81 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2012
Website: www.moviepix.ca
President / C.E.O.: Lisa de Wilde
Exec. V.P., Programming, Marketing & Sales:
Domenic Vivolo
Sr. V.P., Finance & Business Affairs:
Joe Tedesco
Affiliate Sales Managers
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Eastern Canada: Katia Glazounov
MOVIEPIX airs timeless and unforgettable
movies from the 1920s to the 1990s on two
24-hour multiplex channels. Through
innovative programming events and
informative movie-related specials,
MOVIEPIX gives viewers in eastern Canada
the opportunity to enjoy film gems from
every era in a whole new way. On
MOVIEPIX, great films live forever.

SUPER ÉCRAN

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., 10th Fl.
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax: (514) 939-5098
E-mail: superecran@tele.astral.com
Website: www.superecran.com
President, Astral Tele Réseaux & Family:
John Riley
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Domenic Vivolo
Director of Marketing, Super Écran:
Dominique Cornellier
V.P., Affiliate Sales & Marketing:
Darrell Atherley
Affiliate Sales Managers
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Eastern Canada: Katia Glazounov
Super Écran is North America's only French-language pay-television network, offering movies, exclusive series and variety shows on four 24-hour channels. It is Québec's ultimate destination for the best in movie entertainment and specials, bringing a rich and engaging point of view to every presentation.

VIEWER'S CHOICE CANADA INC.

BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2010
Fax: (416) 956-2015
E-mail: viewerschoice@tv.astral.com
Website: www.viewerschoice.ca
President, Astral Television Networks & Family: John Riley
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Domenic Vivolo
V.P., Affiliate Sales & Marketing:
Darrell Atherley
Director of Marketing & Programming:
Basia Ujejska
Affiliate Sales Managers
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Eastern Canada: Katia Glazounov
Viewer's Choice Canada offers convenient, commercial-free in-home viewing of hit movies, live championship sporting events, concerts and many other special events on pay-per-view basis across eastern Canada. Viewer's Choice offers 48 channels of near-video-on-demand programming available 24 hours a day.

SPECIALTY TELEVISION CHANNELS

BRAVO!

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: bravomail@bravo.ca
Website: www.bravo.ca
Station Manager: Paul Gratton
Director of Programming & Acquisitions:
Isme Bennie
Director of Production: John Gunn
V.P., Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television:
David Kirkwood
Director of Independent Production, CHUM Television: Diane Boehme
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television:
Susan Arthur
Fine arts programming, including feature films, documentaries, drama

CABLEPULSE24

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: info@cp24.com
Website: www.pulse24.com
V.P. & General Manager: Stephen Hurlbut
V.P., Sales: Dan Hamilton
Director of News Programming, CP24:
Tina Cortese
Director of News Operations, CP24 / Citytv:
Keith Wilson
News and information of southern Ontario,
24-hours daily

CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT) / ACCESS — THE EDUCATION STATION

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.clt.ca
President & C.E.O.: Dr. Ron Keast
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Managing Director: Joel Goldberg

Alberta

3720 - 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-7777
Fax: (780) 440-8899

CANAL D

(An Astral Media Company)
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Judith Brosseau
V.P., Programming: Bruno Beaulieu
Canal D, a French-language specialty television network, challenges viewers to discover the world around them with astonishing documentaries.

CANAL ÉVASION

1205 rue Papineau, bur. 350
Montréal, QC H2K 4R2
(514) 590-0050
Fax: (514) 590-0146
E-mail: info@canalevasion.com
Website: www.canalevasion.com
Président: Gerry Frappier, gfrappier@rds.ca
Productrice déléguée: Clémence Chamberland,
cchamberland@canalevasion.com, Chantal Fortier, cfortier@canalevasion.com
Directeur de la programmation et des opérations: Jacques Camerlain,
jcamerlain@canalevasion.com
Ventes aux agences: Lino Bramucci, Ventes NetStar
(514) 521-8228, lbramucci@rds.ca

LE CANAL NOUVELLES (LCN)

(Groupe TVA Inc.)
1600 de Maisonneuve E.
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251
Fax: (514) 598-6075
Website: www.tva.canoe.ca
Directeur général: Serge Bellerose
Directeur de l'information: Sylvain Chamberland
French-language national news, 24-hour service.

CANAL VIE

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.canalvie.com
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Lyne Denault
Canal Vie is a French-language specialty television network that is dedicated to programs focusing on lifestyles, health and outdoor activities, especially for women.

CBC NEWSWORLD

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-2950
Website: www.newsworld.cbc.ca
Chief Journalist: Tony Burman
Director of Programming: Maria Mironowicz
Director of Communications: Bert Miklosi
Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information, seven days a week.

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
/ FIRMS & FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS**THE COMEDY NETWORK**

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5300
Fax: (416) 332-5301
President, CTV Programming & Chair, CTV
Media Group: Susanne Boyce
V.P., Programming & General Manager:
Ed Robinson
Sr. V.P. Finance: Nikki Moffat
Sr. Director, Specialty Television Distribution:
Carol McLean
Director, Sales: Patrick Patterson
The Comedy Network offers an unrivalled
slate of original Canadian productions with
41% of its revenues being reinvested in
Canadian programming and 72% Canadian
content in primetime. Reaching an estimated
12 million viewers so far this season, the
programming is a mix of stand-up, sketch,
improv and animated comedy as well as
topical comedy talk shows and classic
situation comedies.

**COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION —
CMT**

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-5206
Website: www.cmtcanada.com
V.P. & General Manager: Brian Bolli,
bbolli@corusent.com
Director of Programming: Ted Kennedy,
tkennedy@corusent.com
24-hour country music video programming,
featuring top artists and rising stars

CTV NEWSNET

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-7400
Fax: (416) 291-5337
Sr. V.P., CTV News: Kirk LaPointe
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., News: Dennis McIntosh
Managing Director: Joanne MacDonald
Exec. Producer: Tom Haberstroh
Producers: David Hughes, Jonathan Kay
Canada's only 24-hour all-news network,
drawing on the vast resources of CTV News
and strategic alliances with CNN, ABC,
Reuters and Bloomberg to deliver the latest
in politics, business, entertainment, sports
and weather.

DISCOVERY CHANNEL

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.exn.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television: Rick
Brace
President & General Manager, Discovery:
Ken Murphy
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian
Sr. V.P., Programming: Paul Lewis
V.P., Production: John Panikkar
Director, Finance: Bob Hodgins
Director, Programming Admin.:
Carol Ann Davidson
Director, Interactive Production: Paul Kaliciak
Director, Program Scheduling:
Joanne Macintosh
Exec. Producer, @discovery.ca: Jane Mingay
A national, English-language service
exploring the fascinating worlds of nature,
science and technology, and adventure.
With a focus on Canadian programming, it
ranks among the top three most-watched
Canadian specialty channels.

FAIRCHILD TV

525 W. Broadway, Ste. B8
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4K5
(604) 708-1313
Fax: (604) 708-1300
President: Joseph Chan
Asst. General Manager: Louis Tong
Controller, Marketing & Sales: Helen Lee

Ontario

35 E. Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 8
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B3
(905) 889-8090
Fax: (905) 882-7120
Website: www.fairchildtv.com
General Manager, East: Henry Mok
Asst. General Manager, East: Louis Cheng
Director, Sales & Marketing: Tina Chow
Canada's only national Chinese network.
Programming primarily in Cantonese and
Mandarin, with daily satellite news from Asia,
as well as current affairs, music, drama,
variety and educational.

THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.

(An Astral Media Company)
BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2030
Fax: (416) 956-2035
Website: www.family.ca
President: John Riley
V.P. & General Manager: Joe Tedesco
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright
Family is a premium, 100% commercial-free
network offering the best in family television
entertainment. Dedicated to celebrating
family life and providing a fun experience for
all members of the family. Family airs a
unique mix of movies, specials and series
with up to 60% of its programming provided
by Disney.

FOOD NETWORK CANADA

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.foodtv.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Sr. V.P., Programming: Barbara Williams
Food Network Canada offers entertaining
information and practical guidance about
food, dining and nutrition.

HISTORIA

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St. Catherine W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
V.P., Programming: Jocelyne Lavoie
A French-language specialty channel,
dedicated entirely to history, featuring
documentary films, movies, TV series and
magazines.

HISTORY TELEVISION INC.

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.HistoryTelevision.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming: Sydney Suissa
An entertaining and informative blend of
movies, biographies and original historical
documentary programming from Canada
and around the world.

**HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION
(HGTV) CANADA**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.HGTV.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming: Barbara Williams
HGTV Canada's expert hosts have the best
creative ideas for your home and garden.

LIFE NETWORK

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.LifeNetwork.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming: Barbara Williams
Life Network is the destination for real life
stories — emotionally charged programs that
give viewers a first-hand, intimate wide range
of lifestyle programming that features the
story behind life's fascinating people, places
and experiences.

MÉTÉOMÉDIA

(A Division of Pelmorex
Communications Inc.)
1755 René Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 251
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 597-1700
Fax: (514) 597-2981
Website: www.meteomedia.com
V.P. & General Manager: Denis Bouchard
A national, satellite to cable network,
providing in-depth coverage of local,
regional, national and international weather
information. English-language counterpart —
see The Weather Network.

MUCHMUSIC NETWORK / MUCHMOREMUSIC

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchmail@muchmusic.com /
muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com
Website: www.muchmusic.com /
www.muchmoremusic.com
V.P. & General Manager: David Kines
Director of Operations: Neil Staitte
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Dave Kirkwood
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
MuchMusic is live to air eight hours daily,
with specialty programming focusing on the
latest music-related news and information.
MuchMoreMusic offers videos, international
specials, documentaries, movies and original
exclusive programming.

MUSIMAX / MUSIQUEPLUS

(CHUM Television)
355 St. Catherine St. W.
Montréal, QC H3B 1A5
(514) 284-7587
Fax: (514) 284-1889
Website: www.musimax.com /
www.musiqueplus.com
V.P. & General Manager: Pierre Marchand
V.P., Sr. Exploitation: Bernard Dumas
V.P., Programming, MusiMax: Jean-Pierre
Laurendeau
V.P., Programming, MusiquePlus: Johanne
Ménard
V.P., Marketing, Communications & Sales:
Louis Panneton
Communications Director: Richard Gamache
Sales Director: Bernard Diaz
MusiMax is the French-adult music station
with videos and music programs that focus
on adult contemporary, oldies, rock, soul
and R&B.
MusiquePlus is a 24-hour music television
station (live to air eight hours daily) covering
musical genres from hip-hop to punk, R&B
to electronica, artist performances and
interviews from Québec and around the
world, and music, movie and multimedia-
related news and information.

OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK (CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5640
Fax: (416) 332-5624
Website: www.facetheelements.com
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports: Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
Communications Manager:
Andrea Goldstein
Program Manager: Bev Kaut
Outdoor programming for athletes and
explorers of all ages. The 24-hour network
features the popular OLN This Week, along
with theme blocks dedicated to the best of
outdoor sports and travel.

PRIME TV

(Global Television)
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 443-6060 / (800) 387-8001
Fax: (416) 443-6070
Chairman.: Gerry Noble
Drama: news & information; lifestyle & leisure
programming for the "baby boomer"
audience.

Manitoba

1 Lombard Pl., Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill)
Hunt
E-Mail: bhunt@primetv.ca

RDI — LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION

1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-7560
Fax: (514) 597-5226
Website: www.radio-canada.ca/rdi
Exec. Director: Martin Cloutier
Program Development: Robert Nadeau
French-language all-news, 24-hour network;
news, information and public affairs

RDS — LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS (CTV Inc.)

1755 René-Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 599-2244
Fax: (514) 599-2299
Website: www.rds.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
President & General Manager: Gerry
Frappier
Sr. V.P. & General Manager, RDS Sales:
Lino Bramucci
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Dome Productions, Montréal:
Claude Dugré
V.P., Marketing: Michel Gagnon
V.P., Programming: François Messier
24-hour French-language all-sports
programming

REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION

(CTV Inc.)
720 King St. W., 10th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2T3
(416) 957-8100
Fax: (416) 957-8180
Website: www.robtv.com
Sr. V.P., CTV News: Kirk LaPointe
General Manager: Jack Fleischman
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
Business, finance and economic news, with
company profiles, newsmaker interviews
and economic analysis. Features the only
televized stock ticker with real-time data
from the TSE, NYSE and NASDAQ.

THE SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK

(Headline Media Group)
370 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1J9
(416) 977-6787
Fax: (416) 977-0238
Website: www.thescore.ca
Chairman: John Levy
President: Rob Malcolmson
Sr.V.P. & General Manager: David Errington
V.P., Programming & Production: Anthony
Cicione
Sports at the speed of life

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLISHERS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS**SÉRIES +**

(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media)
2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
President & C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
V.P., Programming: Nancy Rouleau
A French-language specialty service, offering a complete selection of international dramas and series, principally from England, Australia, Germany and the United States.

SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.showcase.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming:
Laura Michalchysyn
Showcase, "Television Without Borders",
offers a sophisticated mix of the best movies
and dramatic series from Canada and
around the world.

**SPACE - THE IMAGINATION
STATION**

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
V.P. & General Manager: Paul Gratton
Director of Programming & Acquisitions:
Isme Bennie
Director of Production: Jim Shuttsa
V.P., Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television:
David Kirkwood
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Director of Independent Production, CHUM
Television: Diane Boehme
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
24 hour national, English-language science
fiction, science fact, speculation and fantasy
channel.

STAR!

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: info@star-tv.com
Website: www.star-tv.com
V.P. & General Manager: Marcia Martin
V.P., Sales: David Kirkwood
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine
Director of Independent Production, CHUM
Television: Diane Boehme
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Dedicated to the world of showbiz news and
information, 24 hours daily.

TALK TV

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-6049
Fax: (416) 332-6041
Website: www.talktv.ca
President, CTV Programming, & Chair, CTV
Media Group: Susanne Boyce
General Manager: Ed Robinson
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
Director, Programming: Joy Crysdale
Topical talk shows, entertainment-focused
series, and vintage series.

TELELATINO

(Corus Entertainment)
5125 Steeles Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M9L 1R5
(416) 744-8200 / (800) 551-8401
Fax: (416) 744-0966
Website: www.tlntv.com
President: Aldo Di Felice
Director of Sales: Nick Caccavella
Director of Business Development: John
Montesano
Communications Manager: Agatha Pezzi
Quality programming in Italian, Spanish,
English and French — a variety of domestic
and international programming that includes
news reports from Italy and Latin America
via satellite.

Québec

8000 boul. Langelier, bur. 410
Ville St-Léonard, QC H1P 3K2
(514) 324-4231
Fax: (514) 324-8098

TELETOON

BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2060
Fax: (416) 956-2070
E-mail: info@teletoon.com
Website: www.teletoon.com
President: Len Cochrane
V.P., Network Marketing and Promotions:
Hillary Firestone
V.P., Programming: Carole Bonneau
Canada's first and only 24-hour animation
station; carries services in English and
French. Since its launch in 1997, the
network remains one of the most popular
viewing options for kids of all ages, and
continues to be one of the most important
contributors to the Canadian animation
industry, investing 40% of its total revenue
back into Canadian independent
productions.

TREEHOUSE TV

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 588-9341
Website: www.treehousetv.com
V.P. & General Manager, Children's
Television, Corus Entertainment: Susan Ross
Director of Children's Programming:
Joanna Webb
Marketing & Promotions Co-ordinator:
Heather McGillivray
The first and only national specialty network
in North America dedicated to providing
suitable, commercial-free programming for
preschoolers, age six years and younger.
Reaching four million homes across Canada.

**TSN — THE SPORTS NETWORK
(CTV Inc.)**

9 Channel Nine Court
Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-7656
Website: www.tsn.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television Inc.:
Rick Brace
President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:
Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Event Sponsorship and Sales, CTV
Specialty Sports Sales: Guy Bonnell
TSN's comprehensive schedule includes its
flagship news program SPORTSCENTRE,
as well as NHL, Toronto Maple Leafs and
international hockey, the Olympic Games,
Blue Jays baseball, F-1 and NASCAR auto
racing, CFL, NFL, NBS, PGA and LPGA
Tours, World Cup soccer, Season of
Champions curling and amateur sports
action. Available in eight million households.

VISION TV

80 Bond St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
Website: www.visiontv.ca
President / C.E.O.: William (Bill) D. Roberts
Exec. Director of Policy, Research &
Strategic Development: Susan Bower
V.P., New Concepts Consultant: Rita
Deverell
C.O.O.: Mark Prasuhn
V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson
Director, Mosaic Programming: Fredelle Brief
Director, Affiliate Relations: Tony Greco
Director, Sales: David Cole
Director, Operations: Erika Kramer
Director, Programming Operations:
Joan Jenkinson
Director, Resource Development:
Vashti Persaud
Director, Independent Production:
Alberta Nokes
Manager Media Relations: Ariel Lang

Manager, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken
One of Canada's longest established specialty television services, broadcasting to approximately 6.7 million Canadian households as a basic service on cable and direct-to-home services. The not-for-profit network presents documentaries, music, performance, comedies, film and a weeknight human affairs magazine. Programming reflects moral, ethical, spiritual and humanitarian concerns.

Western / Yukon Region Office

10 - 671 Fort St.
Victoria, BC V8W 1G6
(250) 360-0848
Fax: (250) 360-0870
Manager, Western / Yukon Region: Maureen Levitt

Atlantic Region Office

1318 Main St.
Halifax, NS B2Z 1B2
(902) 435-0025
Fax: (902) 435-2499
Atlantic Representative: Charles Doucet

VRAK.TV

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.vrak.tv
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
V.P., Programming: Denis Dubois
A French-language specialty television network aimed at children and young teens. It offers a varied and innovative program line-up that meets the entertainment needs of its audience with cartoons, sitcoms, original productions and dramas.

THE WEATHER NETWORK

(A Division of Pelmorex Communications Inc.)

1 Robert Speck Parkway, Ste. 1600
Mississauga, ON L4Z 4B3
(905) 566-9511 / (800) 463-9463
Fax: (905) 566-9696

Website: www.theweathernetwork.com
V.P. & General Manager: Rick Devost
A national, satellite to cable network, providing in-depth coverage of local, regional, national and international weather information. French-language counterpart — see MétéoMédia.

W NETWORK — A TELEVISION SERVICE FOR CANADIAN WOMEN

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2240
Website: www.wnetwork.com
Sr. Director, Programming & Development: Christine Shipton

Programming Director: Karen Phillips

A program schedule reflecting the interests and issues of importance to Canadian women. Drama, film, documentary and lifestyle programs, from large and small Canadian producers, as well as acclaimed shows and series from Britain, Australia, the U.S. and other foreign sources. A 24-hour schedule through two distribution feeds; seen in more than six million households.

YTV CANADA INC.

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191

Fax: (416) 533-0346
Website: www.ytv.com
President: Paul Robertson
V.P. & General Manager, Children's Television, Corus Entertainment: Susan Ross
V.P., Marketing: Susan Schaefer
Director of Children's Programming: Joanna Webb
Operation & Distribution: Jamie Haggarty
Finance: Yvonne Cheung
Canada's leading youth network, seen in over 8.4 million homes across Canada. Aimed at audiences age 2-17 and their families.

Z

(An Astral Media Company)

2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.ztele.com
President / C.E.O.: Pierre Roy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Sylvia Côté
Z is a French-language specialty service about the future, for viewers passionate about science and technology, multimedia, computers, science fiction and the unknown.

DIGITAL TELEVISION CHANNELS

ANIMAL PLANET

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.animalplanet.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television: Rick Brace
Pres. & General Manager, Discovery: Ken Murphy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Paul Lewis
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian
Director, Research: Shannan LaMorre
An animal-lover's paradise; focuses on incredible creatures both wild and domesticated, and their relationships with humans.

BBC CANADA

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.bbcanada.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting: Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P., Programming: John Gill
The best and the boldest of British television from the world-renowned BBC

BBC KIDS

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.bbckids.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting: Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P., Programming: John Gill
BBC Kids offers parents a premier line-up of quality children's television from the world-renowned BBC, a wealth of children's programs that have never been seen before in Canada.

THE BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL (CANADA) CORP.

(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0033 / (866) 260-0033
Website: www.thebiographychannel.ca
General Manager: Jim Nelles
Director Of Programming: David Heath
Asst. Director of Programming: Hayden Mindell
Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi
The only 24-hour channel dedicated to showcasing biographies, documentaries and movies about the most intriguing people from Canada and around the world. Jointly owned by A&E Television Networks, Rogers Media and Shaw Communications.

BOOKTELEVISION: THE CHANNEL (Learning & Skills Television Alberta / CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.booktelevision.com
Editor-in-Chief / Supervising Producer: Daniel Richler
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Spotlights all the writing that informs and entertains us in our daily lives

BROADCASTERS**BPM-TV**

(Stormovay Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.bpmtv.com
President & C.E.O.: Martha Fusca
V.P. & C.F.O.: Don Richardson
Head of Programming: John Martin
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning:
Stu Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner

COUNTRY CANADA

(Corus Entertainment / CBC)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.countrycanada.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
Program Co-ordinator: Craig Martin
Explores & celebrates rural Canada;
highlights the lifestyles and culture of
Canadians living in rural communities, and
those interested in country living, with a
focus on the nation's resource industries.

COURTV CANADA

(Learning & Skills Television Alberta /
CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.courtvcnada.com
President & C.E.O.: Dr. Ron Keast
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Managing Director: Joel Goldberg
Creative Director: John Verburgt

CTV TRAVEL

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.ctvtravel.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
Pres. & General Manager, Discovery:
Ken Murphy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Paul Lewis
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian
Director, Research: Shannan LaMorre
Director, Programming CTV Travel: Marni
Shulman
Fascinating destinations throughout the
world. Practical tips to get you there
efficiently and economically, and make the
trip exciting and successful.

DEJAVIEW

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.discoverycivilization.ca
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
Pres. & General Manager, Discovery:
Ken Murphy
Sr. V.P., Programming: Paul Lewis
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Sally Basmajian
Director, Research: Shannan LaMorre
Examines present-day civilization and
journeys back through time to "meet" the
people, ancient cultures and great cities
responsible for shaping the world

DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.DiscoveryHealth.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming: Barbara Williams
The number one television destination for
the most dramatic leading-edge
programming about the wonders of medical
science and the human body.

DISCOVERY KIDS

(Corus Entertainment / Discovery
Communications)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.discoverykids.ca
V.P. & General Manager of Children's
Television, Corus Entertainment: Susan Ross
Director of Programming, Children's
Programming: Joanna Webb
Informative and entertaining programming
with an emphasis on action, adventure and
the environment, featuring real world
adventures.

THE DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.documentarychannel.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
The world's best non-fiction movies; issues
and events through the medium of
documentary film. A partnership of Corus,
the National Film Board and the CBC.

DRIVE-IN CLASSICS

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: driveinclassics@driveinclassics.ca
Website: www.driveinclassics.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Paul Gratton
Director of Programming & Acquisitions:
Isme Bennie
Director of Production: Jim Shutsa
V.P., Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television:
David Kirkwood
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Drive-in theatre genre: blaxploitation,
spaghetti westerns, car chase movies,
creature features and gangster flicks.

EDGE TV

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.edgetv.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Brian Boli
The latest New Rock music videos, all-
request programs and behind-the-scenes
interviews

ESPN CLASSIC CANADA

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-7657
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:
Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Networks
Distribution: Carol McLean
Director, ESPN Classic Canada: Phil Piazza

FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.ftchannel.com
V.P. & General Manager: Marcia Martin
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine
Director of Independent Production:
Diane Boehme
V.P., Sales: David Kirkwood
Director of Marketing, CHUM Television:
Susan Arthur
Creative Director: Scott Greig
English language, 24 hours daily:
architecture, photography, beauty and
design

FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

iCHANNEL

(Stornoway Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.ichanneltv.com
President & C.E.O.: Martha Fusca
V.P. & C.F.O.: Don Richardson
Head of Programming: John Martin
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning:
Stu Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner

**INDEPENDENT FILM CHANNEL
(IFC)**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.IFCTV.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
General Manager: Deborah Carver
Canada's only English-language television
service dedicated to the best of independent
film from Canada, the U.S. and around the
world, including feature films, short films,
documentaries and experimental works.

LONESTAR

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

MENTV

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

MOVIEOLA

(Channel O Inc.)
15 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 536-7440
Fax: (416) 492-9539
E-mail: info@movieola.ca
Website: www.movieola.ca
Head of Production: Romen Podzyhun
V.P., Marketing: Cal Millar
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea
V.P., Technology: Harold Balde

MSNBC CANADA

(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0033 / (866) 260-0033
General Manager: Jim Nelles
Director Of Programming: David Heath
Asst. Director of Programming:
Hayden Mindell
Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi
Jointly owned by MSNBC, Rogers Media
and Shaw Communications

MTV / MTV2

(Craig Broadcast Systems)
535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Website: www.mtvcanada.com

MUCHLOUD

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchcloud@muchmusic.com
Website: www.muchcloud.com
V.P. & General Manager: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
V.P., Sales: David Kirkwood
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Alternative, metal and punk music videos;
artist interviews, specials; archival material;
concert information

MUCHVIBE

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchvibe@muchmusic.com
Website: www.muchvibe.ca
V.P., & General Manager: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
V.P., Sales & Marketing, CHUM Television:
David Kirkwood
Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
Urban music: videos, interviews, concerts,
specials, archival material & concert listings

MYSTERY

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill)
Hunt

**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
CHANNEL**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.NationalGeographic.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming: Sydney Suissa
Exploration, adventure, nature and science
programming from around the world

NHL NETWORK

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4675
President, CTV Specialty Television:
Rick Brace
President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:
Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King
Sr. V.P., Finance: Nikki Moffat
Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Networks
Distribution: Carol McLean
Director, ESPN Classic Canada: Phil Piazza
24-hour hockey; news information,
extended highlights from the NHL, classic
games, international hockey, player profiles,
interview shows and youth-oriented
programs

**ONE: THE BODY, MIND & SPIRIT
CHANNEL**

(Vision Television)
80 Bond St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2
(416) 595-6465
Fax: (416) 595-1340
E-mail: info@onebodymindspirit.com
Website: www.onebodymindspirit.com
Chairman / C.E.O.: William (Bill) D. Roberts,
(416) 368-3194
C.O.O. / General Manager: Mark Prasuhn,
(416) 368-3194
Exec. Director, Policy, Research &
Development: Susan Bower, (416) 368-3194
V.P., New Concepts Consultant: Rita
Deverell, (416) 368-3194
Director, Affiliate Sales: Tony Greco
Director, Programming: Lyse Lajoie
Director, Operations: Erika Kramer
Director, Programming Operations:
Joan Jenkinson, (416) 368-3194
Manager, Acquisitions: Beverley Shenken,
(416) 368-3194
Exec. Producer: Irshad Manji
Programming related to natural health,
personal growth and living a planet-friendly
lifestyle

BROADCASTERS

PRIDEVISION TV

(Headline Media Group)

Head Office
 370 King St. W., Ste. 308
 Box 56

Toronto, ON M5V 1L9
 (416) 979-2900 / (877) 774-3388
 Fax: (416) 979-1300

E-mail: inquiries@pridevisiontv.com

Website: www.pridevisiontv.com

Sr. V.P. & General Manager: David Errington
 V.P., Programming: Bruce Clawson
 V.P., Marketing: Anna McCusker

Studio

500 Church St., Unit 2
 Toronto, ON M4Y 2C8

SCREAM

(Corus Entertainment)

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
 (416) 534-1191

V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
 Classic and modern thrillers; cult favourites;
 popular series

SEXTV: THE CHANNEL

(CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
 (416) 591-5757

Website: www.sextvthechannel.com

V.P. & General Manager: Marcia Martin
 Director of Programming: Elen Baine
 Director of Independent Production: Diane
 Boehme
 V.P., Sales: David Kirkwood
 Director of Marketing: Susan Arthur
 Creative Director: Brad Brough

SHOWCASE ACTION

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
 (416) 967-0022

Fax: (416) 967-0044

Website: www.showcase.ca/Action
 C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
 Phyllis Yaffe

President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
 Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
 Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
 Sr. V.P., Programming: Laura Michalchyshyn
 Explosive and steamy action — uncut, 24
 hours daily

SHOWCASE DIVA

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
 (416) 967-0022

Fax: (416) 967-0044

Website: www.showcase.ca/Diva
 C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
 Phyllis Yaffe

President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
 Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
 Exec. V.P. Programming: Norm Bolen
 Sr. V.P., Programming: Laura Michalchyshyn
 Movies with a bold female attitude

TECHTV

(Rogers Media Television)

545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
 (416) 260-0033 / (866) 260-0033
 Website: www.techtvcanada.ca

General Manager: Jim Nelles
 Director Of Programming: David Heath
 Ass't Director of Programming:
 Hayden Mindell

Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi
 Canada's only 24-hour resource for
 technology news, information and
 entertainment. Jointly owned by TechTV,
 Rogers Media and Shaw Communications

TVLAND

(Craig Broadcast Systems)

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
 (403) 508-2222

Website: www.a-channel.com/specialty/tvland.html
 24-hour classic television

WTSN

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Court
 Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
 (416) 332-5000

Fax: (416) 332-7539

Website: www.wtsn.ca

President, CTV Specialty Television:

Rick Brace

Sr. V.P., WTSN: Sue Prestedge

Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Network

Distribution: Carol McLean

Sr. Marketing Manager: Cheryl Gordon

Sr. Programming Manager: Anna Stambolic

Female athletes in world-class events and
 competitions: curling, golf, soccer, tennis,
 hockey, basketball, volleyball, track and field,
 swimming and diving, gymnastics and CIS
 and NCAA sports

XTREME SPORTS

(Global Television)

1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
 Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
 (204) 926-4800

Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara

V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:

W.K. (Bill) Hunt

Canadian Television Fund

Results You Can See

The Canadian Television Fund, the largest of its kind in Canada, is the principal catalyst in the creation and broadcasting of programs which truly reflect our culture and our daily lives. Today, we are producing hundreds of award-winning programs – seen in Canada and abroad – demonstrating the newfound strength and vitality of our industry. **Now those are results you can see!**



Le Fonds canadien de télévision

Des résultats qui se voient

Le Fonds canadien de télévision, le plus grand du genre au pays, constitue le principal catalyseur en matière de création et de télédiffusion d'émissions reflétant véritablement notre culture et notre vie de tous les jours. Aujourd'hui, des centaines de productions d'ici ont été primées et sont vues au pays comme à l'étranger, démontrant ainsi la force et la vitalité actuelles de notre industrie de la télévision. **C'est ça, des résultats qui se voient!**

Canadian Television Fund
created by
the Government of Canada
and the Canadian
radio-television
industry

www.canadiantelevisionfund.ca

Fonds canadien de télévision

créé par
le gouvernement du Canada
et l'industrie canadienne de
télévision par câble

www.fondscanadiendetele.ca

FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE

FUNDING

A-CHANNEL PRODUCTION FUND

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222 / (780) 424-2222
(Edmonton)
Fax: (403) 508-2224 / (780) 424-0357
(Edmonton)

E-mail: levyj@a-channel.com
Website: www.a-channel.com
Exec. Director: Joanne Levy
Renamed as of October 1, 2001 (formerly the A-Channel Drama Fund) to reflect the Fund's expansion into development & support for all forms of Canadian Priority Programming, including drama; music, dance & variety; long-form documentaries; entertainment programs; and regionally produced programs in all categories other than news, information & sports. The Fund started in 1997, with \$14 million to be spent over seven years. Access is limited to Alberta-based independent producers working alone or with co-production partners.

THE ASTRAL MEDIA HAROLD GREENBERG FUND

BCE Place
181 Bay St., Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
Website: www.tmn.caa (Go to "about us", then "Industry links")
A non-profit organization, created by Astral Media and sponsored by The Movie Network, Viewer's Choice Canada, Star Choice and Canal Indigo to foster the production and development of feature-length, theatrical-release Canadian movies, special events, music and documentary programs with available pay-tv and / or pay-per-view windows.

English-Language Programs:

Contact: Lila Karim
(416) 956-5431
Fax: (416) 956-2087
E-mail: hgfund@tv.astral.com

French-Language Programs:

Contact: Odile Méthot
(514) 939-5094
Fax: (514) 939-1515
E-mail: omethot@corp.astral.com

BCE-CTV BENEFITS

9 Channel Nine Court
Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5061
E-mail: ccoe@ctv.ca
Website: www.ctv.ca (search for "BCE-CTV Benefits")

Director, Program Benefits: Corrie Coe
This \$230 million benefits package, created as a result of the purchase of CTV by BCE, will be spent over the next seven years. \$140 million will be spent on priority programming - drama, documentary and variety - produced by independent Canadian producers. Visit the website for details.

BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) / FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8154
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: bellfund@ipf.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/fund
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-1337
Fax: (514) 737-9008
E-mail: fondsbell@ipf.ca
Associate Director: Claire Dion

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund was established by Bell Canada in 1997 and is now funded by approximately \$4.5 million in annual contributions from Bell Express Vu. The Fund was created to encourage the linkages between Canadian broadcast and new media sectors, and to stimulate the production of interactive content reflecting current and emerging industry needs and practices.

Eligible projects must be broadcast productions with a guaranteed broadcast licence and must include a new media component. Both components are required in order for either to be eligible for funding support. The Fund provides grants to

qualified Canadian broadcast and new media producers. The grant provides licence fee top-up of 50% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to \$75,000) in addition to a grant of 50% of the cost of production of the new media component (up to \$250,000).

Eligible Projects Broadcast

Must have a broadcast licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC, and must be a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.

New Media

1. It must be a new media project (deliverable on a digital network, with an emphasis on interaction, compelling video animation or other graphic and sound content).
2. It must not be an industrial, corporate or primarily promotional project, including promotional websites and CD-ROMs, new media video games, and stand-alone CD-ROMs not designed for electronic distribution.

Development Program

Grants of up to \$25,000 for the development of new media projects associated with television programs. Approximately \$100,000 is available from an endowment provided by BCE-CTV Benefits.

Application deadlines are: February 1, May 1, October 1. Decisions are generally made within six weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND

A Dramatic Difference

WHAT IS IT?

- Production financing for dramatic television series.
- Grants for professional development

WHO IS IT FOR?

- Canadian independent producers with a private broadcaster

WHAT DO YOU GET?

- Approximately \$3 million a year is available for equity investments.

HOW DO YOU GET IT?

- Deadlines are FEBRUARY 15, APRIL 15, OCTOBER 1

www.ipf.ca

TORONTO:

416-977-8966 info@ipf.ca

MONTREAL:

514-737-9969 fipinfo@ipf.ca



BRAVOFACT FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-7400 ext. 2734
Fax: (416) 591-0291
E-mail: bravofact@bravo.ca
Website: www.bravofact.com
Exec. Director: Judy Gladstone

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND

666 Kirkwood Ave., Ste. 203
Ottawa, ON K1Z 5X9
(613) 729-1900 / (888) 386-5555
Fax: (613) 729-4610
E-mail: info@civf.ca
Website: www.civf.ca
Contact: Robin Jackson
A private sector non-profit organization, established to foster the development and production of educational, informational and documentary films, videos and multimedia programs. The fund is run by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Non-Theatrical Film and Video Corporation.
Two types of assistance are available: development financing and production financing. Next deadlines: March 7, 2002 and September 19, 2002.

CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND

111 Queen St. E., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5C 1S2
(416) 214-4400 / (877) 975-0766
Fax: (416) 214-4420
Website: www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca
English Contact: Denise Rackett, Project Officer
French Contact: Eric Amireault, Project Officer

The Fund was created to support the production and broadcast of distinctly Canadian television programming. The CTF operates two funding programs and both the LFP and the EIP use common guidelines and application forms and operate using coordinated application dates. Both programs can be reached through the above toll-free number and website. With a budget of approximately \$230 million per annum, the CTF provides financial assistance to programming categories such as children's, documentaries, drama, variety / performing arts, feature film and aboriginal programs.

CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND

5305 Allard Way, 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-2214
Fax: (780) 438-2398
Website: www.cwipfund.ca
Exec. Director: Sandra Green, sgreen@cwipfund.ca
Admin. Co-ordinator: LaVina Williams, lwilliams@cwipfund.ca
This private sector, non-profit organization was established in September 2000. The object of the fund is to enhance the film and television production industry in Western Canada. An independent Board of Directors, whose members are not affiliated with CanWest-Global or any other broadcaster, oversees the activities of the Fund. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

CKKG TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

Box 91026, Station C
Kitchener, ON N2G 4E9
(519) 578-1313 / (800) 265-8950
Fax: (519) 743-8857
V.P. & General Manager: Dennis Watson
E-mail: dwatson@ctv.ca
Script development grants

COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT D'ÉMISSIONS

(Administered by the Independent Production Fund)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

1255 boul. Laird, bur. 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-9969
Fax: (514) 737-9008
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Associate Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors

Maurice Myrand (President), Louis Audet, Ann Dadsun, Diane Dubé, Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series and MOWs, to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters (in English or French, or preferably in both.) Development financing also available for theatrical feature film production companies. Also, production financing for MOWs and pilots for dramatic series.

Development Program

An endowment of \$5 million was made by Cogeco and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances. Development advances are available in three categories:

1. Bible for the series and treatment of the first episode or for a MOW / mini-series.
2. First draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW / mini-series.
3. Final draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW / mini-series.
4. Theatrical feature film production companies with a minimum of three features in development. Deadline for applications: July 1.

Production Program

Over \$1.5 million in funding is available in the form of equity investments each year. Eligible applicants must be independent producers with a minimum of two years' production experience and at least one broadcast drama. Screenwriters must be Canadian. A firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required. Deadlines for application: February 1, April 1, July 15, October 15. Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

216 - 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3W3
(306) 665-9256
Fax: (306) 665-0450
E-mail: ggregor@ctv.ca
Contact: Gary Gregor
Financial assistance toward the development of concepts and scripts for television for independent producers based in Saskatchewan.

CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND

Box 5813, Merivale Depot
Nepean, ON K2C 3G6
(613) 274-4213
Fax: (613) 274-4215
Chair: Keith Campbell
Administrator: Maggie Ker
Financial assistance for independent, Ottawa-based producers, directors or writers for development of concepts and scripts.

CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND

699 Frood Rd.
Sudbury, ON P3C 5A3
(705) 674-8301
Fax: (705) 674-2706
E-mail: mjohnson@ctv.ca
Contact: Monique Johnson

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

1255 boul. Laird, bur 275
Ville Mont-Royal, QC H3P 2T1
(514) 737-9969
Fax: (514) 737-9008
E-mail: fipinfo@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Associate Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors

Peter Mortimer (President), Denise Robert, Robert Roy (Vice-President), Bernard Montigny, Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray

The Independent Production Fund was established as a private independent foundation to assist independent production companies in financing the production of Canadian TV drama series for private sector broadcasters, with a capital endowment now totalling \$36 million. The annual revenues generated by this capital, plus any profits, return of equity, and other, constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. This amounts to approximately \$3.5 million annually.

Structure of the Fund

The Foundation is incorporated federally as a corporation without share capital and has been granted charitable status. The Board of Directors is composed of Directors representing the industry. The operations of the Fund are administered by offices in Toronto and Montréal.

Objectives

The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children. The primary criterion for acceptance by the Fund is the quality of the project. The Fund wishes to have a significant impact on the financing of each of the projects in which it participates.

Programs

The Fund provides equity financing for series production grants to TV organizations and associations for development programs.

Deadlines

February 15, April 15, October 1. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six weeks after these deadlines.

Guidelines and applications available from the Toronto and Montréal offices, or see our website.

ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on "Community Support")
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky

This fund provides approximately \$4 million a year in equity financing to independent Canadian producers for television programming triggered by a first window broadcast on a Canadian cable network (i.e., a licensed Canadian specialty or premium service). The Fund will invest up to 15% of the lesser of the total production budget or final cost of eligible projects to a maximum of \$250,000 per project. The Fund supports the following programming genres: drama; documentaries; children's programming; educational; instructional; performing arts and variety programming. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on Community Support)
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky

Established to foster the growth of documentary filmmaking, in both official languages, and to ensure that these productions are seen by the widest possible audience. The Fund will provide financing to original, high-quality, provocative and / or controversial documentaries which are licensed for prime-time national broadcast. \$1 million a year is available via two programs: a Core Funding Program and a Top-Up Financing Program. There are up to three deadlines per year. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

ROGERS TELEFUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on "Community Support")
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky

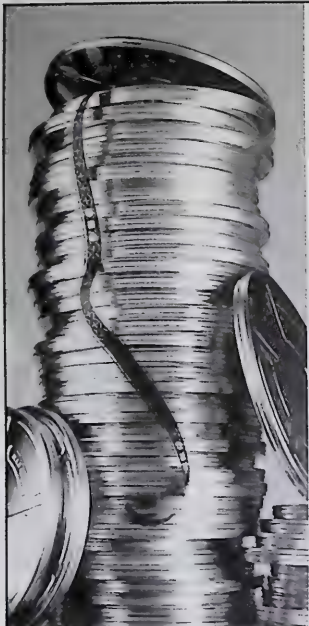
The Fund operates primarily as an interim or bridge lender, advancing funds against secured commitments to eligible, independent Canadian producers, in order that production can be completed before all production financing payments are advanced. All production financing must be contractually committed before funds are advanced. The Fund has a strong preference for television projects and requires that a Canadian broadcaster be in place before a project will be considered. The Fund will consider many categories of programming, including drama, children's programs and documentaries, however, it is fundamental to the evaluation and selection process that the projects be outstanding in both quality and Canadian theme. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

SHAW TELEVISION BROADCAST FUND

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.,
Ste. 22 Bldg. B8
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 240-7840
Fax: (403) 240-7844
E-mail: inquiry.scpi@srbj.ca
Website: www.shaw.ca/scpi
Contact: Gail M. Yakemchuk

This fund is a permanent, independently governed, not-for-profit corporation providing equity financing for the production of high-quality children's, youth and family television programming. Fiction and non-fiction, including series, pilots, specials, documentaries, variety, animation and TV movies are eligible. Funding, for independent Canadian producers, takes the form of production equity financing for up to 15% of the production budget. Loans for versions into another language for previously funded projects are also available. A regional incentive, to an additional maximum of a \$50,000 equity investment is also available to producers in New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. All projects must have a licence fee, at an appropriate level, from an eligible Canadian broadcaster, and a commitment to broadcast the production within two years of completion.

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCY
MARKS & FESTIVALS



Call it an average month.

We've been the lead banker to Canada's film & TV production industry for almost twenty years. Along the way, we've helped hundreds of independent producers realize their dreams.

Contact the RBC Royal Bank Media & Entertainment Team:
 Vancouver (604) 684-FILM Montreal (514) 874-CINE
 Toronto (416) 955-FILM Halifax (902) 463-FILM
RoyalBank.com/kbi



**RBC
 Royal Bank**

Make the most of your dreams™

™ Trade-marks of Royal Bank of Canada

TELUS BC NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND

3777 Kingsway, 5th Fl.
 Burnaby, BC V5H 3Z7
 (604) 432-2041
 Fax: (604) 433-1241
 E-mail: telusfund@telus.com
 Website: www.telus.com/telusfund
 Contact: Robert E. Dubberley

WTN FOUNDATION INC.

Box 158, Stn. L
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0Z5
 (204) 783-5116 ext. 251 / (800) 575-7317
 Fax: (204) 774-3227
 Email: foundation@wtn.ca
 Website: www.wtn.ca/foundation
 Program Co-ordinator: Kim O'Grady,
kograyd@wtn.ca

Programs have been developed to advance women in broadcasting. All focus on improving the number of women in areas where they are underrepresented – specifically on the technical side of television. Each program targets a different generation and together offers a comprehensive strategy to achieve the WTN Foundation's goals: to be an innovative leader in the promotion of women and girls in all their diversity, to achieve excellence and equitable participation in the multimedia field. Visit the website for details.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

BULLOCH EQUICAP INC.

130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
 (416) 923-9255
 Fax: (416) 920-4424
 Website: www.bulloch.ca
 President: Mark Prior, mark@bulloch.ca
 Vice-President: David Carter,
david@bulloch.ca
 Manager Tax Credit Services: Steven Ivacko,
steven@bulloch.ca
 Immediate access to the Production
 Services Tax Credit.

CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC.

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 202
 Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
 (416) 406-2768
 Fax: (416) 406-2722
 E-mail: info_toronto@castandcrew.com
 Website: www.castandcrew.com
 Payroll and production accounting software services.

British Columbia
 4259 Canada Way, Ste. 250
 Burnaby, BC V5G 1H1
 (604) 437-6363
 Fax: (604) 437-6362
 E-mail: info_vancouver@castandcrew.com

U.S.A.
 100 E. Tujunga Ave., 2nd Fl.
 Burbank, CA 91502
 (818) 848-6022

450 Seventh Ave., Ste. 1703
 New York, NY 10123
 (212) 594-5686
 E-mail: info_newyork@castandcrew.com

1688 Meridian Ave., Ste. 505
 Miami Beach, FL 33139
 (305) 534-7973
 E-mail: info_miami@castandcrew.com

CIBC
 400 Burrard St., 7th Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6
 (604) 665-1954
 Fax: (604) 482-4657
 E-mail: cchase@kbb.cibc.com
 Website: www.cibc.com
 Senior Mgr., Entertainment: Carrie Chase

THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS / LE GARANT D'ACHEVEMENT

65 Heward Ave., Ste. B214
 Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
 (416) 778-6397
 Fax: (416) 406-7418
 Contacts: John T. Ross, Jim Sternberg

Québec
 1230 rue MacKay, 2 étage
 Montréal, QC H3G 2H4
 (514) 933-9030
 Fax: (514) 933-3987
 Contact: Diane Dubé

COOKSON WALKER

Chartered Accountants
 48 Yonge St., Ste. 1010
 Toronto, ON M5E 1G6
 (416) 368-7990
 Fax: (416) 368-0886
 E-mail: bcookson@cooksonwalker.on.ca
 Contact: Brian Cookson
 Tax credit consulting, finance structuring
 advice, corporate tax planning and
 compliance for production companies.

DEL M PRODUCTIONS

315 High Park Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6P 2S8
 (416) 767-0859
 Fax: (416) 766-3675
 President: Del Mehes
 Filing federal & provincial tax credit & other
 funding applications.



Amazing, one call to Invicta was all it took.



INVICTA
CAPITAL CANADA

Canada/UK co-production leaseback financing
Toronto • Los Angeles • London

You can rely on us to
make things happen.

Sandy Mackay-Smith, President
416.413.0129
macsmith@attglobal.net

DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION

110 Yonge St., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5C 1T6
(416) 365-8002
Fax: (416) 365-8037
E-mail: bgoodwin@jonesgable.com
Contact: Robert Goodwin

A Labour-Sponsored Investment Fund sponsored by the Directors Guild of Canada. A primary focus of investing in companies in a variety of industries, including those in the entertainment and communications industries and all related fields; however, it does not typically finance individual productions. Please call for details.

ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

1650 West 1st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1G1
(604) 734-1112
Fax: (604) 714-5916
E-mail: generaldelivery@ellisfoster.com
Website: www.ellisfoster.com

ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES NETWORK INC.

102 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5C 1K9
(416) 362-1952
Fax: (416) 362-1951
Loans / Accountants: James Novak
Payroll Services / Software Development:
Ronald Jordan
Turn-key service provider: interim financing,
administration of tax credits, payroll services

EP CANADA INC.

130 Bay St., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-9134
Website: www.bulloch.ca
President: Mark Prior,
mprior@epcanada.com
Vice-President: Rob Dobier,
rdobier@epcanada.com

Payroll Manager: Arti Deonarine,
adeonarine@epcanada.com
Payroll services and production
management software. Affiliates in Los
Angeles, New York, Orlando, Australia, U.K.
and New Zealand.

British Columbia
351 Bewicke Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3E9
(604) 987-2292
Fax: (604) 987-2399
Sr. V.P.: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com
Payroll Manager: Jamie Clare Delaney,
claredelaney@epcanada.com

Québec
Ciné-Cité Montréal
4801 rue Leckie
Saint-Hubert, QC J3Z 1H6
(450) 926-2022
Fax: (450) 926-3937

EQUICAP FINANCIAL CORP.

(An Alliance Atlantis Company)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
Fax: (416) 934-6994
Vice-President: Annette Grot /
(416) 966-7221
Administrator: Ali Brice / (416) 966-7751
Interim and deficit financing – motion picture
and television

FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD.

27 Yorkville Ave., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1L1
(416) 929-6763 / (877) 345-6346 (FILMFIN)
Fax: (416) 964-3987
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com
President: Bob Presner
E-mail: bpresner@filmfinancescanada.com
Project Co-ordinator: Paolo Girotti
E-mail: pgirotti@filmfinancescanada.com

Québec

1350 - 1100 René-Lévesque Blvd. W.
Montréal, QC H3B 4N4
(514) 875-6763
Fax: (514) 876-3987
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com
Chairman Emeritus: Michael Spencer
V.P. Legal & Business Affairs:
Douglas Holliston
E-mail: dholliston@filmfinancescanada.com
V.P., Production: Ron Mezey
E-mail: rmezey@filmfinancescanada.com
Director of Projects: Danielle Boucher
E-mail: dboucher@filmfinancescanada.com
Completion bonds for Canadian and
co-production film / TV / animation / docs /
multi-media

INVESTOR LIAISON LIMITED

Yonge Corporate Centre
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500
North York, ON M2P 2B8
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 250-8093
President: Peter McQuillan
Investor representation

INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA

7 Jackes Ave., Ste. 2802
Toronto, ON M4T 1E3
(416) 413-0129
Fax: (416) 513-9288
E-mail: macsmith@attglobal.net
Contact: Sandy Mackay-Smith
Canadian / British financing services for
Canadian film and television producers

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
/ YARDS & FESTIVALS

KAY & WARBURTON

Chartered Accountants
225 Richmond St. W., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M5V 1W2
(416) 977-2416
Fax: (416) 977-8549
E-mail: richard@kwca.com or
andrew@kwca.com
Contact: Richard Warburton, Andrew Kay
Specializing in the film industry. Tax credit
consulting and filing, corporate and personal
tax preparation and planning, and
production audits.

KPMG

Entertainment Group
Yonge Corporate Centre
4120 Yonge St., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M2P 2B8
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 250-8093
Contacts: Peter McQuillan, Shelley Levine,
Brendan Naher
Production / certification & participation
audits / tax & financial advisors —
worldwide.

British Columbia

777 Dunsmuir St., Box 10426
Vancouver, BC B7Y 1K3
(604) 527-3611
Fax: (604) 691-3031
Contact: Guyle T. Tippe

MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.

383 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M5M 1B9
(416) 488-3393
Fax: (416) 488-5217
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com
Website: www.msilver.com
Contact: Malcolm Silver
Firm & television finance / insurance-backed
gap financing

THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE

225 MacPherson Ave., Unit B
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-6664
Fax: (416) 922-6009
E-mail: debbilockie@mgmtcentre.com
President: Debbi Lockie
Post-production accounting / financial
management

NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA

600 rue de la Gauchetière W., Ground Fl.
Montréal, QC H3B 4L2
E-mail: elaine.morrisette@bnc.ca
Website: www.bnc.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Elaine Morrisette

British Columbia

555 Burrard St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M7
(604) 661-5542
Fax: (604) 661-5530
E-mail: cullen@nbcwest.com
Website: www.nbc.ca
Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Clare Cullen

Ontario

481 University Ave., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5G 2E9
(416) 864-7795
Fax: (416) 864-7888
E-mail: dimsum@attcanada.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Ian Dimerman

PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS

R.R. #2
Priceville, ON N0C 1K0
Tel. & Fax: (519) 369-3494
E-mail: bluesky@bmts.com
Contact: George Ritter
Financial services / Distribution - Film / TV
production

PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT

174 Bedford Rd., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M5R 2K3
(416) 920-1500
Fax: (416) 920-7814
Business management

PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP

Toronto Dominion Centre
Royal Trust Tower, Ste. 3000
Box 82
Toronto, ON M5H 1V8
(416) 869-1130
Fax: (416) 941-8445
E-mail: gabe.nachman@ca.pwcglobal.com
Contact: Gabriel Nachman
National / international full-service
accounting & management consulting firm,
providing a wide range of services to the
entertainment industry.

British Columbia

1111 W. Hastings St., Ste. 904
Vancouver, BC V6E 3R2
(604) 806-7000
Fax: (604) 806-7806
Contact: Rick Griffiths
(604) 806-7048

PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 966-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
President: Steve Levitan
Development, financing, production &
marketing - television series, movies,
mini-series & feature films

ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY

40 Holly St., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M4S 3C3
(416) 487-6004
Fax: (416) 487-6005
E-mail: mores@istar.ca
Contact: Robert Moses, Certified Financial
Planner
Strategic financial planning; comprehensive
accounting & tax services

RBC ROYAL BANK

Media & Entertainment Banking Group
20 King St. W., Ground Fl.
Toronto, ON M5H 1C4
(416) 955-FILM (3456)
Fax: (416) 974-3456
E-mail: joanne.gordon@rbc.com
Website: www.royalbank.com/kbi/me.html
Contact: Joanne Gordon, Ontario Sales &
National Market Manager
Specialized account managers across
Canada offer a full range of media and
entertainment financing services

British Columbia

1025 West Georgia St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6E 3N9
(604) 684-FILM (3456)
Fax: (604) 665-6368
E-mail: john.genzel@rbc.com
Contact: John Genzel, Senior Account
Manager

Québec

1 Place Ville-Marie, 8th Fl., North Wing
Montreal, QC H3C 3A9
(514) 874-CINE (2463)
Fax: (514) 874-5569
E-mail: daniel.pratt@rbc.com
Website:
www.banqueroyale.com/vst/me.html
Contact: Daniel Pratt, Product Manager &
Team Leader

Nova Scotia

5161 George St., Mezzanine Level
Halifax, NS B3J 1M7
(902) 463-FILM (3456)
Fax: (902) 421-8139
E-mail: ken.macintosh@rbc.com
Contact: Ken Macintosh, Senior Account
Manager

**We could
drop
names.**



Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP Toronto www.casselsbrock.com



After all, with Canada's largest entertainment law practice group, we act for plenty of names worth dropping.

But that's not our style.

Our style is knowing the entertainment industry cold. Our insider's understanding helps producers produce, writers write, performers perform and distributors distribute while we handle the big picture and the small print.

Okay, we'll drop one name: Len Glickman, head of our entertainment practice. Call him at 416.869.5993 and he'll explain how he can help you — without dropping any names.

TVD TELEVECTOR ENTERPRISES INC.

351 Bewicke Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3E9
(604) 987-2292 / (800) 830-8882
Fax: (604) 987-2399
E-mail: info@tvd.com
Website: www.tvd.com
Contact: Richard Walker, Cheryl Nex
Complete payroll services, production software. Coast to coast.

LEGAL SERVICES

G. CHALMERS ADAMS

Barrister & Solicitor
1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: info@gcadams.on.ca

J.A. (TONY) BAKER

Barrister & Solicitor
500 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1P6
(416) 463-4411
Fax: (416) 463-4562
E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com
Website: www.tonybakelaw.com

BEARD WINTER LLP

130 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M5H 2K4
(416) 593-5555
Fax: (416) 593-7760
E-mail: jemlnns@beardwinter.com
Website: www.beardwinter.com
Media & Entertainment Group:
James E. Minns
All matters relating to film production,
intellectual property and other contractual
matters

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON

Barristers & Solicitors,
Patent & Trademark Agents
Box 25, Commerce Court West
Toronto, ON M5L 1A9
(416) 863-2400
Fax: (416) 863-2653
E-mail: toronto@blakes.com
Website: www.blakes.com
Contacts: Andrea Freund, Brian Gray,
Carlos Cerqueira
Offices across Canada, a European office
and an office in Beijing, China; serving
national and international clients in the
entertainment, media, communications and
technology industries.

British Columbia

3 Bentall Centre, Ste. 2600
595 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V7X 1L3
(604) 631-3300
Fax: (604) 631-3309
Email: vancouver@blakes.com
Contact: Bill Kaplan

BLANEY McMURTRY LLP

20 Queen St. W., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M5H 2V3
(416) 593-7221
Fax: (416) 593-5437
E-mail: info@blaney.com
Website: www.blaney.com
Contacts: Stephen I. Selznick (Partner),
Mark E. Geiger (Partner)
Legal services for the film and television
industry.

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

Scotia Plaza
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y4
(416) 367-6000
Fax: (416) 367-6749
E-mail: mlewis@blgcanada.com
Website: www.blgcanada.com
Contact: Mark L. Lewis, (416) 367-6325

British Columbia

1200 Waterfront Centre
200 Burrard St., Box 48600
Vancouver, BC V7X 1T2
(604) 87-5744
Fax: (604) 687-1415
Email: pbeyak@blgcanada.com
Contact: Peter Beyak, (604) 640-4249

Québec

1000 de la Gauchetière W., Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H3B 5H4
(514) 879-1212
Fax: (514) 954-1905
Email: scoppola@blgcanada.com
Contact: Sam Coppola, (514) 954-3110

CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP

Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2
(416) 869-5300 / (877) 869-5300
Fax: (416) 360-8877
Website: www.casselsbrock.com
Contacts:
Leonard Glickman
(416) 869-5993
E-mail: lgllickman@casselsbrock.com
Peter Steinmetz, QC
(416) 869-5725
E-mail: psteinmetz@casselsbrock.com
Jordan Jacobs
(416) 869-5456
E-mail: jjacobs@casselsbrock.com
Daniel Bourque
(416) 869-5777
E-mail: dbourque@casselsbrock.com

DAVIS
TRADING COMPANY
& company

Complete legal services for
the media, entertainment &
communications industries

Litigation · Arbitration · Mediation

Employment & Labour Relations

Immigration · E & O Insurance

Licensing & Merchandising

Broadcasting · Tax Credits

Copyright · Trade-Marks

Financing · Distribution

Rights Acquisition

Talent Contracts

Libel & Slander

Regulatory Issues

Telecommunications

Jon Festinger

604.643.6340
jfestinger@davis.ca

Lloyd Hoffer

416.365.3501
lhoffer@davis.ca

Brian Ferstman

416.365.3506
bferstman@davis.ca

Rob Fashler

604.643.2975
raf@davis.ca

www.davis.ca

Vancouver · Toronto
Montréal · Calgary
Edmonton · Whitehorse
Yellowknife · Tokyo

DAVIS & COMPANY

1 First Canadian Place, Ste. 5300
Box 367
100 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5X 1E2
(416) 365-6188
Fax: (416) 365-7886
E-mail: bferstman@davis.ca
Website: www.davis.ca
Contacts: Brian Ferstman, Lloyd Hoffer
Complete legal services for the media,
entertainment and communications
industries.

British Columbia

Park Place, Ste. 2800
666 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z7
(604) 687-9444
Fax: (604) 687-1612
Contacts: Allan Krasnick, Jon Festinger,
Brad Danks

TONY DUARTE, B.A., LL.B.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 486-1688
Fax: (416) 486-2274

DUNCAN MORIN

Barristers & Solicitors
240 Richmond St. W., Unit 402
Toronto, ON M5V 1V6
(416) 593-2513
Fax: (416) 593-2514
E-mail: info@duncanmorin.com
Contacts: John D. Duncan or Gigi Morin
Entertainment law

GARDINER ROBERTS LLP

Scotia Plaza
40 King St. W., Ste. 3100
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y2
(416) 865-6600
Fax: (416) 865-6636
E-mail: gr@gardiner-roberts.com
Contacts:
Edmund L. Glinert(416) 865-6642
Brian D. Wynn(416) 865-6674
Ken Rosenthal(416) 865-6630
Entertainment law

GASCON & ASSOCIATES

1100 de la Gauchetière W., Ste. 280
Windsor Station
Montréal, QC H3B 2S2
(514) 879-5606
Fax: (514) 879-4659
Sander H. Gibson: shgibson@gaslaw.ca
Caroline S. Holland: csholland@gaslaw.ca
Jan Holland, C.A.: jholland@hawk.igs.net
All aspects of entertainment; emphasis on
secured international financing.

GOODMANS LLP

250 Yonge St., Ste. 2400
Toronto, ON M5B 2M6
(416) 979-2211
Fax: (416) 979-1234
Website: www.goodmans.ca
Contacts: Michael Levine, (416) 597-4132
E-mail: mlevine@goodmans.ca
David Zitserman, (416) 597-4172
E-mail: dzitserman@goodmans.ca

British Columbia

355 Burrard St., Ste. 1900
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8
(604) 682-7737
Fax: (604) 682-7131
E-mail: jguralnick@goodmans.ca
Contact: Joel Guralnick (604) 608-4570

**GOWLING, LAFLEUR &
HENDERSON LLP**

Commerce Court West, Ste. 4900
Toronto, ON M5L 1J3
(416) 862-7525
Fax: (416) 862-7661
E-mail: carolyn.stamegna@gowlings.com
Website: www.gowlings.com
Contact: Carolyn P. Stamegna
Offices across Canada and in Moscow. A
full-service law firm; specializing in finance,
corporate commercial, securities and
intellectual property law for the film and
television industries.

British Columbia

1055 Dunsmuir St., Ste. 2300
Box 49122
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 683-6498
Fax: (604) 683-3558
E-mail: barry.dong@gowlings.com
Contact: Barry Y.F. Dong

HALL & ASSOCIATES

Entertainment & New Media Law
1200 Bay St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 920-3849
Fax: (416) 920-8373
E-mail (main): mail@ent-law.com
Lon J. Hall: lon@ent-law.com
Alana Katz: alana@ent-law.com
Danny Webber: danny@ent-law.com
Complete legal and business affairs for film,
television and multimedia; including tax
credits, banking, copyright, errors &
omissions and related legal services.

SERVING OUR CLIENTS IN CANADA
AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Brian D. Wynn
416 865 6674

Edmund L. Glinert
416 865 6642

Ken Rosenthal
416 865 6630



GARDINER ROBERTS LLP
Lawyers

Scotia Plaza, Suite 3100, 40 King Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2
Telephone 416 865 6600 Fax 416 865 6636
gr@gardiner-roberts.com

AGILITY. DEPTH. ACCESS.

HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP

Entertainment Law
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, Ste. 2600
Toronto, ON M5J 2J4
(416) 360-6336
Fax: (416) 360-8425
Contacts: David A. Steinberg, Norman Bacal
Comprehensive legal services

British Columbia

1055 West Hastings St., Ste. 2200
Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9
(604) 669-0011
Fax: (604) 669-5101
Contacts: Arthur Evrensel, Eva Schmieg

Québec

1250 René Lévesque Blvd. W., Ste. 2500
Montréal, QC H3B 4Y1
(514) 846-1212
Fax: (514) 846-3427
Contact: Sam Berliner

LANG MICHENER

Barristers & Solicitors
BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 2500
Box 747
Toronto, ON M5J 2T7
(416) 360-8600
Fax: (416) 365-1719
Website: www.langmichener.ca
Contacts: Warren Seyffert, Ravi Shukla
Entertainment, film law, intellectual property
and technology law

LAVERY, de BILLY

1 Place Ville Marie, bur. 4000
Montréal, QC H3B 4M4
(514) 871-1522
Fax: (514) 871-8977
E-mail: info@lavery.qc.ca
Website: www.laverydebilly.com
Contact: Ian Rose
Full range of legal services for clients in the
entertainment, media and communications
industries.

LUSSIER DICAIRE

1280 Bernard St. W., Ste. 100
Outremont, QC H2V 1V9
(514) 271-2731
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: kinemage@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Zénaïde Lussier, Danielle Dicaire
Entertainment law

MCCARTHY, TÉTRAIT

TD Centre, Ste. 4700
Toronto, ON M5K 1E6
(416) 601-7620
Fax: (416) 601-8249
E-mail: pgrant@mcarthy.ca
Contact: Peter Grant
Legal services / strategic planning

Canada's National Entertainment Law Practice

International Co-productions
Film and Television Financing
Production Contracts
Copyright
Taxation
New Media
Telecommunications

Heenan Blaikie LLP

LAWYERS | PATENT & TRADE-MARK AGENTS

MONTRÉAL (514) 846-1212 TORONTO (416) 360-6336 VANCOUVER (604) 669-0011 QUÉBEC (418) 524-5131 OTTAWA (613) 236-1566 CALGARY (403) 232-4222

www.heenanblaikie.com

We insure **everything**
IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT

cast non-appearance
stunts equipment
special effects
broadcasters

multimédia

**GUYLAINE D. BOUCHER
JOANNE CAMACHO
ED GATHERCOLE
LUCIE TROTTIER**

BFL
B.F. Lorenzetti & Assoc.
Inc.

Place Mercantile
2001, av. McGill College
Suite 2200
MONTRÉAL (Québec)
H3A 1G1
(514) 843-3632
1-800-465-2842
FAX (514) 843-4946

330 Front Street West
Suite 430
TORONTO (Ontario)
M5V 3B7
(416) 599-5530
1-800-668-5901
FAX (416) 599-5458

www.bf-lorenzetti.ca

AFFILIATED OFFICES IN VANCOUVER, LOS ANGELES AND AROUND THE WORLD

McMILLAN BINCH

South Tower, Royal Bank, Ste. 3800 Plaza
Toronto, ON M5J 2J7
(416) 865-7000
Fax: (416) 865-7048
Website: www.mcbinch.com
Contacts: Douglas Barrett (Partner),
Diana Cafazzo (Partner)
Full-service law firm; all aspects of media
and entertainment law and other
knowledge-based industries, including
communications, intellectual property rights
and technology law.

**STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING
SCALES**

Purdy's Wharf Tower One, Ste. 900
1959 Upper Water St., Box 997
Halifax, NS B3J 2X2
E-mail: halifax@smss.com
Website: www.smss.com
(902) 420-3200
Fax: (902) 420-1417
Media & entertainment law

TAYLOR, McCAFFREY

400 St. Mary Ave., 9th Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K5
(204) 988-0360
Fax: (204) 957-0945
E-mail: dtowers@tmlawyers.com
Contact: Devan R. Towers
Entertainment law / intellectual property

WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN

Barristers & Solicitors
1270 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(780) 436-8554
Fax: (780) 436-8566
E-mail: lto@wortonhunter.com
Contact: Linda T. Callaghan

INSURANCE

**AON / RUBEN-WINKLER
ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE
BROKERS**

20 Bay St.
Toronto, ON M5J 2N9
(416) 868-2460
Fax: (416) 868-2469
E-mail: darlene.milley@aon.ca
Website: www.aon.ca
Contacts: Keri Winters, Darlene Milley,
Corissa Stuckey, Leanne Hussey,
Arthur Winkler

**B.F. LORENZETTI &
ASSOCIATES INC.**

330 Front St. W., Ste. 430
Toronto, ON M5V 3B7
(416) 599-5530 / (800) 668-5901
Fax: (416) 599-5458
E-mail: firms@bf-lorenzetti.ca
Website: www.bf-lorenzetti

Québec

Place Mercantile
2001 av. McGill College, Ste. 2200
Montréal, PQ H3A 1G1
(514) 843-3632 / (800) 465-2842
Fax: (514) 843-4946
Contacts: Ed Gathercole, Joanne Camacho,
Guylaine D. Boucher, Lucie Trotter

**CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY
OF CANADA**

One Financial Place
1 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5C 2V9
(416) 863-0550
Fax: (416) 863-5170
E-mail: smaceachern@chubb.com
Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

**CREIGHTON & COMPANY
ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE
SERVICES**

315 Matheson Blvd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8
(905) 890-0090
E-mail: sbeatty@creighton-ins.com
Website: www.creighton-ins.com
Entertainment Risk Consultant: Steve Beatty

FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD.

1801 Hollis St., Ste. 1010
Halifax, NS B3J 3N4
(902) 421-1113
Fax: (902) 425-3756
E-mail: dsinclair@fraserhoyst.com
Contact: Don Sinclair

THE HULL GROUP

BCE Place / Bay Wellington Tower
181 Bay St., Ste. 4200
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 865-0131
Fax: (416) 865-0896
Website: www.thehullgroup.com
Contact: Cindy Jewitt-Whelan

JONES BROWN INC.

480 University Ave., Ste. 800
 Toronto, ON M5G 1V2
 (416) 408-1920
 Fax: (416) 408-4517
 Website: www.jonesbrown.com
 Contact: Kirk Thompson

British Columbia

999 Canada Place, Ste. 530
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1
 (604) 608-1173
 Fax: (604) 608-1174
 Contact: David Hamilton, (604) 608-1173

MARSH CANADA LTD.

510 Burrard St., Ste. 1300
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3J2
 (604) 685-3765
 Fax: (604) 685-3112
 Contact: Anne Audova

**PREMIERE INSURANCE
UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC.**

20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1108
 Box 2028
 Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
 (416) 487-3900
 Fax: (416) 487-0311
 E-mail: mteitelbaum@premiereins.com
 Contact: Mark Teitelbaum

**TAILLEFER DESJARDINS INC.
ASSURANCE**

999 de Maisonneuve Blvd., 10th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H3A 3L4
 (514) 878-1255
 Fax: (514) 878-3481
 E-mail: info@global-expert.com
 Website: www.global-expert.com
 Contact: Linda Dubuc, Jacques Taillefer,
 Michèle Beaulieu

CREATIVE RISK:

*Casting your girlfriend
as the female lead.*

**PROFESSIONAL RISK:**

Flirting with the line producer.

Risk drives creativity. Yet creative risk also gives rise to professional risk, an element that extends to virtually every part of the creative process — cast, crew, locations, equipment, film processing, special effects and more. It's our job to anticipate or eliminate the potential problems that could threaten your project. We know the biz and we know how to develop an insurance plan tailored to address the specific professional risks you face. So take creative risks. But before you flirt with disaster take a moment to call us.



ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

STEVE BEATTY, *Entertainment Risk Consultant*, Creighton+Company
 905-890-0090 sbeatty@creighton-ins.com www.creighton-ins.com

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
WARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION
1997-2001

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

The Actors' Fund of Canada

Provides Emergency Financial Assistance to Entertainment Industry Professionals in Financial Crisis

Since 1958, the Actors' Fund of Canada has helped thousands of performers and other entertainment industry professionals in financial crisis to get back on their feet after a major setback. When entertainment industry colleagues in need have nowhere else to turn, the Fund can intervene at a critical moment with a rent cheque, grocery money, a subsidy for prescription drugs or other assistance.

If you are ill, injured, or have suffered a financial catastrophe that puts your health, shelter or ability to work in jeopardy, contact the Fund for quick and confidential help.

The Actors' Fund of Canada is a registered charity sustained by members of the entertainment industry professions. For more information, or to make a tax-deductible donation, contact the Fund at:

10 St. Mary Street, Suite 860

Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9

Telephone: (416) 975-0304

Toll-free: 1-877-399-8392

Fax: (416) 975-0306

E-mail: contact@actorsfund.ca

or visit the Fund's web site at www.actorsfund.ca

ACTORS

CHOREOGRAPHERS

COMPOSERS

DANCERS

DESIGNERS

DIRECTORS

FILM, TV & THEATRE

CRAFTSPeOPLE

MUSICIANS

PLAYWRIGHTS

SCREENWRITERS

SINGERS

STAGE MANAGERS

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

*"For All
Entertainment
Professionals"*



THE ACTORS'
FUND OF
CANADA

CAISSE DES ACTEURS
ET ACTRICES DU
CANADA

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILD
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
FARMS & FESTIVALS

*Once you're here, you won't want to leave.
Une fois que vous y serez, vous ne voudrez plus partir.*

- ✓ 40% Refundable Labour Tax Credit / Crédit d'impôt à la main-d'oeuvre de 40 %
- ✓ Refundable Sales Tax / Taxe de vente remboursable
- ✓ Unique Locations / Sites de tournage uniques



NEW BRUNSWICK
FILM
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK
CANADA

P.O. Box 5001, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada E1C 8R3
C. P. 5001, Moncton, Nouveau-Brunswick, Canada E1C-8R3

☎ : (506) 869-6868 📠 : (506) 869-6840 ✉ : nbfilm@gnb.ca

<http://www.nbfilm.com>

PRODUCTION

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING / LEGAL
FINANCIAL / INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

TALENT / PUBLICISTS/ CREATIVE SERVICES

CASTING DIRECTORS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CASTING WORKS

825 Granville St., Ste. 610
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K9
(604) 669-8240
Fax: (604) 669-8249
Contacts: Corinne Clark, Jennifer Page

BETTE CHADWICK

The Other Agency Casting Ltd.
100 W. Pender, Ste. 1204
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
(604) 669-1977
Fax: (604) 669-1980
E-mail: bchadwick@canadafilmm.com
Casting Director: Bette Chadwick
Associate: Candice Elzinga

ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.

c/o 12694 - 18th Ave.
South Surrey, BC V4A 1V7
(604) 535-4844
Fax: (604) 538-5496
E-mail: sdepencier@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Susanne (McLellan) de Pencier
Casting for film / TV

STUART AIKINS CASTING INC.

2544 Columbia St.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E9
(604) 739-4612
Fax: (604) 739-4613
Contacts: Stuart Aikins, Sean Cossey

ALBERTA

THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.

Box 71082, SSPO
Calgary, AB T3B 5K2
(403) 547-7398
Fax: (403) 547-7324
E-mail: thecastingline@shaw.ca
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz
Principal & background casting services

DEB GREEN CASTING

16 Midlake Blvd. S.E., Box 232
Calgary, AB T2X 2X7
(403) 931-3181
Fax: (403) 931-3979
E-mail: dgreen@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Deborah Green, cdc

ONTARIO

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 934-6930
Fax: (416) 967-9063
E-mail: christopher.richards@allianceatlantis.com
Contact: Deirdre Bowen

ALLSORTS CASTING INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129B
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 866-8339
Fax: (416) 866-8049
Contact: Jann Steffoff, cdc

ANNE TAIT CASTING

20 Avoca Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4T 2B8
(416) 961-7179
Fax: (416) 961-3221
E-mail: atait@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Anne Tait, cdc

ARMSTRONG CASTING

554 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3J7
(416) 778-0600
Fax: (416) 778-7821
Contacts: Maria Armstrong / Catherine Fogarty

BRIAN LEVY CASTING

130 Strachan Ave., Unit 2
Toronto, ON M6J 3W4
(416) 205-9257
Fax: (416) 205-9258
E-mail: blevy@canadafilmm.com
Website: www.brianlevycasting.com
Contact: Brian Levy, cdc

CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE

205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 8G400
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
Mail
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-7202
Fax: (416) 205-2489
E-mail: talent_resource@cbc.ca
Contact: Darlene Hebert

MARSHA CHESLEY

672 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T7
(416) 531-9906
Fax: (416) 531-7026
E-mail: mchesley@canadafilmm.com
Casting Director

CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS

33 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2
(416) 504-1388
Fax: (416) 504-9522
E-mail: info@chinasyndrome.com
Casting division provides translation, voice & on-screen talent in many Asian languages. Commercial / corporate.

CLAIRE HEWITT CASTING

13 Baldwin St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1L1
(416) 205-9435
Fax: (416) 205-9243
E-mail: claire_norm@hotmail.com

CLARE WALKER CASTING

6A Wellesley St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1E7
(416) 929-0541
Fax: (416) 929-0974

CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., cdc

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 605
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 961-0811
Fax: (416) 961-7095
Contact: Craig Alexander

CRYSTAL CASTING

680 Queen's Quay W., Ste. 424
Toronto, ON M5V 2Y9
(416) 803-6576
Fax: (416) 260-1095
E-mail: crystalcasting@yahoo.ca

DIANE KERBEL CASTING

53A Howland Ave. (side door)
Toronto, ON M5R 3B2
(416) 921-5250
Fax: (416) 921-1261
E-mail: dkerbel@canadafilmm.com

THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Studio Manager: Dwayne Barrick

DUPERE CASTING INC.

500 Danforth Ave. E., Ste. 309
Toronto, ON M4K 1P6
(416) 778-0774
Fax: (416) 778-1694
E-mail: duperecasting@aol.com
Contact: Donna Dupere-Taylor

ERIC YULE CASTING

21 Nassau St., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 593-1752
Fax: (416) 593-1915

FILM EXTRA SERVICE

Box 85537, 1048 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6C 2C5
(416) 787-4305
Fax: (416) 782-0230
Contact: Eleanor Lavendar

FORREST & FORREST CASTING

403 Glencairn Ave.,
Toronto, ON M5N 1V2
(416) 789-0228
Fax: (416) 782-5995
Contacts: Susan Forrest, cdc, Sharon Forrest, cdc

FRIMETTE & COMPANY

275 King St. E., Ste. 210
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2
(416) 362-0989
Fax: (416) 362-4747
Pager: (416) 329-1749
E-mail: soe@idirect.com
Contacts: Frimette Grossman, Peter Salvatore

GAIL CARR CASTING

64 Marion St.
Toronto, ON M6R 1E7
(416) 537-5989
Fax: (416) 539-8573
Email: gcarr@canadafilmm.com

GLORIA MANN CASTING

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 368-1988
Fax: (416) 368-1959
E-mail: gloria@manncasting.com
Contacts: Gloria Mann, Steven Mann

JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING

3 Charles St. W., Ste. 301A
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R4
(416) 925-8580
Fax: (416) 925-2821
Contact: Jeff Marshall

JIGSAW CASTING LTD

60 Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J7
(416) 360-0336
Fax: (416) 360-0465
E-mail: jigsaw@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Shasta Lutz, cdc, Melissa Cassin, cdc
Union commercials, corporate videos, print

JULI-ANN KAY CASTING

10 St. Mary St. Ste. 430
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 929-7121
Fax: (416) 929-7699
E-mail: jkay@canadafilmm.com

KAREN HAZZARD CASTING

140 Carlton St., Ste. 811
Toronto, ON M5A 3W7
(416) 923-6225
Fax: (416) 925-8700
E-mail: khazzard@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Karen Hazzard

LINDA GREARSON CASTING

c/o CBC Radio-Broadcast Centre
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-6011
Fax: (416) 205-5731
E-mail: grearsol@toronto.cbc.ca

LISA PARASYN CASTING

373 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G4
(416) 368-9948
Fax: (416) 368-7052
E-mail: lisaparasyn@canadafilmm.com

MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, cdc

244 Briar Hill Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1J2
(416) 480-1663
Fax: (416) 486-3909
E-mail: mrichmond@canadafilmm.com

MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, cdc

9 Tennis Cr, B22
Toronto, ON M4K 1J4
(416) 778-6046
Fax: (416) 778-1655

MASALA BLUE CASTING

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 111
(Wallace Avenue Studios)
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 533-6368
Contact: Paul E. Jackson

NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING

629 Markham Rd., Box 55520
Toronto, ON M1H 2A0
(416) 430-2278
Fax: (416) 431-1274
E-mail: exactcast@home.com

NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING

2 Bleecker St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1L8
(416) 920-6573
Fax: (416) 920-0402
E-mail: nprivett@canadafilmm.com

OMEGA CASTING GROUP

325 King St. W., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M5V 1J5
(416) 351-7426
Fax: (416) 340-7092
E-mail: tamaras@canadafilmm.com
Casting for short film, student film, commercial, industrial, print and music videos

POWERHOUSE CASTING

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
E-mail: powerh@interlog.com
Contact: Kim Everest, cdc

RDC CASTING

1004 Bathurst St.
Toronto, ON M5R 3G7
(416) 929-6880
Fax: (416) 929-4624
E-mail: rcook@canadafilmm.com
Casting Director: Robin D. Cook, cdc

ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 310
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 972-6397
Fax: (416) 972-9036
E-mail: rclydesdale@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Ross Clydesdale, cdc, John Rait

STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC.

62 Ellerbeck St., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4K 2V1
(416) 778-6916
Fax: (416) 778-7717

SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS

43 Yarmouth Garden
Toronto, ON M6G 1W3
(416) 536-8985
Fax: (416) 536-9016
Animation specialist: casting / voice director

PRODUCTION
 BROADCASTERS
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES

TONY EASTWOOD CASTING

29 Winchester St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1A6
(416) 968-7687
Fax: (416) 968-0947
Commercials

QUÉBEC

**ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES
CASTING**

7535 St-Denis
Montréal, QC H2R 2E7
(514) 948-2000
Fax: (514) 948-1604
E-mail: kenyoncasting@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Myriam Vézina,
Randi Wells

ELITE CASTING

3981 boul. Saint-Laurent, Ste. 310
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 282-1631
Fax: (514) 844-8223
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller,
Rosina Buccì
Casting services

NOVA SCOTIA

**FILMWORKS PRODUCTION
SERVICES**

1060 Barrington St.,
Halifax, NS B3H 2R1
(902) 423-7375
Fax: (902) 423-3290
Website: www.filmworks.ns.ca
Contact: Sheila Lane
Casting principals and extras

**TALENT
REPRESENTATIVES**

BRITISH COLUMBIA

**BARBARA COULTISH TALENT &
MODEL**

2526 Government St., Ste. 101A
Victoria, BC V8T 4P7
(250) 382-2670
Fax: (250) 382-2691
E-mail: bcoultish@telus.net

CHARACTERS WEST

1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 733-9800
Fax: (604) 733-6000
President: Leonard Bonnell
Vice-President: Tyrman Stewart
Film & TV: Murray Gibson, Laila Burton
Commercials, voice-overs: Gail Murphy
Production Talent: Barbara Bird

DEBORAH HARRY TALENT

1917 W., 4th Ave., Ste. 408
Vancouver, BC V6J 1M7
(604) 739-6565
Fax: (604) 689-8895

ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT

3674 Oxford St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1P3
(604) 689-3639
Fax: (604) 689-0638
E-mail: echelon@direct.ca
Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Catherine Forrester
Specializing in Asian talent

**HODGSON MANAGEMENT
GROUP INC.**

525 Seymour St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7
(604) 687-7676
Fax: (604) 687-7677
Contact: Elizabeth Hodgson

KING TALENT INC.

228 E. 4th Ave., Ste. 303
Vancouver, BC V5T 1G5
(604) 713-6980
Fax: (604) 713-6981
E-mail: kingtalent@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Lisa King, Dylan Collingwood,
Darren Iles, Liz Coughlin

KIRK TALENT

1006 Beach Ave., Ste. 8
Vancouver, BC V6E 1T7
(604) 682-5351
Fax: (604) 684-9040
E-mail: kirktalent@canadafilmm.com

LLOYD TALENT

14914 - 104 Avenue, Ste. 106
Surrey, BC V3R 1M7
(604) 589-7559
Fax: (604) 585-9894
E-mail: lloyd@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Lissa Lloyd, Edward Rea

LUCAS TALENT INC.

Sun Tower, 7th Fl.
100 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
(604) 685-0345
Fax: (604) 685-0341
E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone,
Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood,
Daryl Martin
Local Color (Extras Division): (604) 685-0315
Contact: Ralph Streich

NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT

1077 Marinade Cres., Ste. 2502
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2Z5
(604) 682-8070
Fax: (604) 682-7601
E-mail: nexpose@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Lisa King

REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY

20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 9B6
(604) 465-8146
Fax: (604) 465-7720
E-mail: real2reel@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
Adults / teens / commercial / film / TV

REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY

20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 9B6
(604) 465-8144
Fax: (604) 465-7720
E-mail: reelkids@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Garry Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
Credited youngsters / commercial / film / TV

**RHODES TALENT
MANAGEMENT INC.**

1044 Ironwork Passage
Vancouver, BC V6H 3P1
(604) 738-1538
Fax: (604) 738-0538
E-mail: actors@shaw.ca
Contact: Ross Rhodes, Valerie Negritto

RICHARD'S AGENCY

Hotel Vancouver - Ste. 103
900 W. Georgia St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 2W6
(604) 683-7484
Fax: (604) 683-7485
E-mail: richardsagency@telus.net
Contacts: Richard Hawley, Robbin Kowalski,
Gerry Brown

**TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY
ARTISTS INC.**

1765 Cotton Dr.
Vancouver, BC V5N 3V1
(604) 251-6070
Fax: (604) 251-6072
E-mail: bward@bcfilm.com
Agent: Bruce Ward

**VANCOUVER TALENT
MANAGEMENT**

150 - 220 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M9
(604) 688-3667
Main Fax: (604) 688-9365
Agents' Fax: (604) 688-4229
Contacts: Carmen, Veronica, Sean, James,
Marquise

VAN GOGH TALENT

101 - 1648 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1S5
(604) 924-9195
Fax: (604) 924-9196
E-mail: vangogh@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Nancy Van Gogh

UNIONS
GUILD
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

ALBERTA

DAGAZ TALENT

Film Services Building
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 40
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 230-3220
Fax: (403) 230-3520
Website: www.dagaztalent.com
Owner / Agent: Roxanne Ellison
ACTRA recognized, roster on website
Film / TV / theatre / voice work

EMPIRE TALENT INC.

2905 Lindstrom Dr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6E5
(403) 301-0085
Fax: (403) 301-0086 / (403) 246-7935
E-mail: empire@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Matt Philipchuk

ONTARIO

**A.K.A. ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT LTD.**

201 Laurier Ave. E., Ste. 202
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1
(613) 594-3474
Fax: (613) 594-3594
Contacts: Gail Lawrence, Claire Boivin

**THE ARTIST REPRESENTATION
COMPANY INC.**

244 Bloor St. W, 3rd Fl.,
Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
(416) 920-0117
Fax: (416) 920-4113
E-mail: mjarc@glam.on.ca
Contacts: MaryJane MacCallum, Christine
Alexander
Film & television

**BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT
ASSOCIATES INC.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 308
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6660
Fax: (416) 960-8979
E-mail: brb@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston, Sam
Woodruff, Shelley Black
Agent / Manager

CALDWELL AND COMPANY

165 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 465-6188
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery

**THE CHARACTERS TALENT
AGENCY LTD.**

150 Carlton St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2K1
(416) 964-8522
Fax: (416) 964-8206
Contacts: Larry Goldhar, Ron Barry, Ronda
Cooper, Gerry Lomborg
Agent / manager

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS &
ASSOCIATES INC.**

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contacts: Christopher Banks, Angela
Argento

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT
AGENCY INC.**

3 Church St., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: talent@coregroup.ca
Literary: Charles Northcote
Acting: Carol Amirault, Colleen A. Loucks,
Karla Faulconbridge
Commercials / voice / kids: Mary Swinton

CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS

1357 Bathurst St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 3H8
Fax: (416) 535-5713
Contacts: Dani Dello (416) 535-7296;
e-mail: danidello@canadafilmm.com
Jack Frizelle (416) 530-0550; e-mail:
jfrizelle@canadafilmm.com
Literary Agent: Carrie O'Hara
(416) 533-7682

THE EDWARD G. AGENCY

19 Isabella St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: edwardg@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Sandie Newton

ETM LTD.

318 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 413-7800
Fax: (416) 413-7804
E-mail: edna@etmltd.com
Website: www.etmltd.com
Voice-Over: Edna Khubayar, Paul Smith
On-Camera: Paul Hemrend, Dana
Crackower

FIRST STAGE TALENT AGENCY

255A Sunnyside Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1S 0R4
(613) 730-9064
Fax: (613) 730-0223
E-mail: mppy3@home.com
Contact: Leonie Gardner
Actors and narrators. A wide variety of
ethnic backgrounds, including Afro-
Canadian, Asian & Native Indian.

FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT

385 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
(416) 362-7273
Fax: (416) 362-9604
E-mail: ford@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Jeff Andrews
Assistant: Gabrielle Allen

FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT

King West Centre
2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 538-6888
Fax: (416) 538-2223
E-mail: info@fountainheadtalent.com
Contacts: Julie Lafontaine, Kevin Jensen

FUSION ARTISTS INC.

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 408-3304
Fax: (416) 408-4867
Contacts: Robyn Friedman, Faith Halman,
Deborah Peck, Sandi Sloan

GARY GODDARD & ASSOCIATES

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 928-0299
Fax: (416) 924-9593
E-mail: goddard@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Gary Goddard, Celia Chassels,
Pam Winter, Kish Iqbal

**GLICKMAN TALENT
MANAGEMENT**

204 St. George St., Ste. 208
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-0565
Fax: (416) 960-3265
E-mail: aglickman@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Arleen Glickman

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Fax: (416) 925-3904
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman,
Drew Mackenzie

HANDS ON INK

2060 Queen St. E., Ste. 562
Toronto, ON M4E 1C0
(905) 815-0238
Fax: (905) 815-1928
E-mail: info@handsonink.com
Website: www.handsonink.com
Contact: Charmaine Robinson
Body parts specialist

**HARRISON ARTIST
MANAGEMENT INC.**

489 College St., Ste. 303A
Toronto, ON M6G 1A5
(416) 922-1736
Fax: (416) 922-0701
E-mail: ham@on.aibn.com
Contact: Lesley A. Harrison

HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.

18 Thurston Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2V7
(416) 481-1000
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes
Adults / kids / teens

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED

615 Yonge St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M4Y 1Z5
(416) 515-2028
Fax: (416) 515-1763
E-mail: jordan@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Gerry Jordan, Jonathan LeClaire

K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

55-A Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J6
(416) 368-4866
Fax: (416) 368-2492
E-mail: kgtalent@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Monica Brdar,
Layla Weinzweig
Agent / manager

LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 320
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 413-1676
Fax: (416) 413-1680
E-mail: lorwells@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Lorraine Wells, Mark Lockington

MARGO LANE TALENT

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 615
Toronto, ON M5S 1S3
(416) 964-8982
Fax: (416) 964-5581
E-mail: margolane@canadafilmm.com

McGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilmm.com
Select Management Clientele of Actors & Writers: Debi McGuin
Assistant to Debi McGuin: Robyn Lambkin
Union Commercials, Print & Children's
Division: Esther Buffery
Voice, Music & Specialty & Print Agent:
Esther Buffery
Film, TV & Theatre: Debi McGuin

THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC.

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 515G
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1
(416) 960-1000
Fax: (416) 960-1001
E-mail: messinger@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Fran Messinger

MOVIE MAGIC TALENT AGENCY INC.

477 Richmond St. W., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M5V 3E7
(416) 504-8711
Fax: (416) 504-9902
Contact: Sherri Bennett
Principal agency with a children's division

NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC.

19 Isabella St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: nlm@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Sandie Newton, Yanick Landry

THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY

1260 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 920-5385
Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rachel Neville-
Fox, Rich Caplan, Norbert Abrams
Commercials: Leah Chisholm
Voice-Over / French Voice-Over:
Noreen Murphy
French On-Camera: Leah Chisholm

OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.

438 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
E-mail: oaz@pathcom.com
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,
Perry Zimel, Nancy LeFeaver
Talent & literary agency

PARENT MANAGEMENT INC.

6 Clarence Sq.
Toronto, ON M5Z 1H1
(416) 977-5445
Fax: (416) 977-2441
E-mail: parent@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Louise Parent, Elvira Graham,
Cathy Knights

PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 810
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6464
Fax: (416) 969-9924
E-mail: phoenix@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Kathy Kernohan

PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD.

671 Danforth Ave., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4J 1L3
(416) 461-6868
Fax: (416) 461-7677
Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose,
Anne Zemla, Shirley Stefaniuk

SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC.

110 Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2
(416) 928-2323
Fax: (416) 928-0767
E-mail: mgmt@sherrida.com
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

SUSAN CHARNESH TALENT

51 Rockford Rd.
North York, ON M2R 3A6
(416) 661-6060
Fax: (416) 663-2858
Manager: Susan Charnesh
Disabled & able-bodied actors / models
Principal & background performers

THE TALENT HOUSE INC.

204A St. George St.
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-9686
Fax: (416) 960-2314
E-mail: talenthouse@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Bruce Dean, Colin McMurray

TRAINCO TALENT

19 Highborne Rd., Upper
Toronto, ON M5P 2J1
(416) 923-2884
Fax: (416) 923-1520
Contact: Nancy Ramos

VOX TALENT

1235 Bay St., Ste. 1000
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4
(416) 410-4700 / (877) 410-4700
E-mail: info@voxtalent.com
Website: www.voxtalent.com
Contacts: Dan Sandor, John Levy,
Linda Campbell
Voice-over talent / non-union

QUÉBEC

AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.

1053 Laurier Ave. W.
Outremont, QC H2V 2L2
(514) 271-3737
Fax: (514) 271-8774
E-mail: ginetteachim@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tamac member)

AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

117 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 718
Montréal, QC H3B 1H9
(514) 288-8885
Fax: (514) 288-0768
E-mail: aviel@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Shimon Aviel, Tova Aviel

ERIKA KIUSCH PRODUCTIONS

5677 Hutchison Ave.
Montréal, QC H2V 4B5
(514) 277-0992
Fax: (514) 270-2544
Contact: Erika Klusch

GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT

3981 St-Laurent, Ste. 600
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 499-3485
Fax: (514) 499-3491
Contact: Susan Glenn

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

**JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS
AGENT**

3575 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 503
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 982-1718
Fax: (514) 982-1767
E-mail: agent@desja.qc.ca

KL BENZAKEIN TALENT INC.

1445 Lambert Closse
Montréal, QC H3H 1Z5
(514) 931-9260
Fax: (514) 931-9246
E-mail: klbtalent@aol.com
Contact: Karen Benzakein

REISLER TALENT INC.

1069 rue Laurier ouest, Ste. 2
Outremont, QC H2V 2L2
(514) 843-4551
Fax: (514) 948-3177
E-mail: reisler@qc.aibn.com
Contact: Mollie Reisler, Martine Bouchard,
Tania Giempetrone

NOVA SCOTIA

ASPECT TALENT AGENCY

26 Gordon Ct., Lower
Halifax, NS B4E 1W6
(902) 864-2474
Fax: (902) 864-2245
E-mail: aspect@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.aspect-talent.com
Talent resource center - all medias

**THE CASSIDY GROUP TALENT
AGENCY**

5212 Sackville St., Ste. 200
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
(902) 492-4410
Fax: (902) 492-4411
Contacts: Bab Dingwall, Brindle Peralta

FOCUS AGENCY INC.

Box 2413 DEPS
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5
(902) 434-8461
Fax: (902) 435-7584
E-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.focusagencyinc.com
Contact: Eileen Beck
Principals and extras for TV, commercials,
film and stage / voices for videos,
documentaries, narration, etc.

**CREATIVE
REPRESENTATIVES**

BRITISH COLUMBIA

LUCAS TALENT INC.

7th Floor, Sun Tower
100 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
(604) 685-0345
Fax: (604) 685-0341
E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
Contact: Dacia Moss

ONTARIO

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS &
ASSOCIATES INC.**

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
E-mail: patricia@chrisbanks.com
Contact: Patricia Ney
Representing writers

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT
AGENCY INC.**

3 Church St., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0861
E-mail: literary@coregroupta.com
Literary: Charles Northcote, Kate Minsky
Writers / directors / producers

CREDENTIALS

Toronto, ON
(416) 926-1507
Fax: (416) 926-0372
E-mail: credential@interlog.com
Contact: Lynn Kinney
Writers / directors / cinematographers / film
rights, below-the-line

FILMBLANC CANADA

145 Front St. E., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5A 1E3
(416) 214-0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: pub@inforamp.net
Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis
Representing directors from around the
world

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Fax: (416) 925-3904
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe,
Rena Zimmerman

**GREEN LIGHT ARTIST
MANAGEMENT INC.**

244 Bloor St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
(416) 920-5110
Fax: (416) 920-4113
Website: www.glam.on.ca
Contacts: Charlotte Rose, Lara Bryant

**THE JENNIFER HOLLYER
AGENCY INC.**

113 Yorkville Ave., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1C1
(416) 928-1425
Fax: (416) 928-5936
E-mail: jennifer@jenniferhollyeragency.com
Representing writers and directors
exclusively

McGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilm.com
Select Management Clientele of Actors &
Writers: Debi McGuin
Assistant to Debi McGuin: Robyn Lambkin

**OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL AND
ASSOCIATES INC.**

Talent & Literary Agency
438 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
E-mail: oaz@pathcom.com
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,
Perry Zimel, Nancy LeFeaver

SESLER & COMPANY

670 Richmond St. W., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6J 1C3
(416) 504-1223
Fax: (416) 504-3345
E-mail: info@seslercompany.com
Website: www.seslercompany.com
Contacts: Dora Sesler, Michael Pepper
Representing: John Bailey, asc, Michael
Buckley, Marc Laliberté Elsa, James
Gardner, sasc, csc, Peter Hartmann, csc,
Glen Keenan, csc, Douglas Koch, csc, Dylan
MacLeod, csc, Robin Miller, csc, Rene
Ohashi, csc, Barry Parrell, csc, André
Pienaar, csc, sasc, Paul Tolton, csc, Sean
Valentini, csc, Derek Van Lint, csc.
Agents for Directors of Photography
Commercials / features / TV / music videos

WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD.

85 Harbord St., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5S 1G4
(416) 944-0475
Fax: (416) 944-0136
E-mail: debbie@wcaltd.com
Agents: Suzanne DePoe, Michael Levine
Representing producers / directors / writers
/ story editors / directors of photography /
production design / editors / wardrobe
design / hair & make-up / casting directors

**PUBLICISTS /
PUBLIC RELATIONS**
BRITISH COLUMBIA
**NEW COMMUNICATION
CONCEPTS LTD.**

5 - 23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
E-mail: cutlerd@direct.com
Contact: Dixie Cutler
Public relations, film unit publicist, IATSE 891
and 818 / also film education

ALBERTA
EDMUND A. OLIVERIO

EAO Communications Inc.
Box 1240, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9388
Fax: (403) 229-3598
E-mail: eao@telusplanet.net
President: Edmund A. Oliverio
Unit publicist / film marketing / industry
promotion

MANITOBA
R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES

Box 26001 - 116 Sherbrook St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K9
(204) 783-7600
Fax: (204) 783-7601
E-mail: roseanna@mts.net
President: RoseAnna Schick

ONTARIO
**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC
RELATIONS CANADA INC.**

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0730
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
Director of Advertising: Jason Wright
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

**BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL
CORPORATION**

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
Complete marketing / merchandising /
licensing / promotion / publishing.

VK & Associates

*Canada's Best Publicity & Promotions
for Film & Television since 1989.*

Virginia Kelly
Nancy Yu & Julius Comia

~ Phone: 416.504.5026 ~ E-mail: vk@here-td-is.com

COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS

54 Arundel Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3A4
(416) 405-8809
Fax: (416) 405-9812
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Shannon Skinner
Strategic communication planning, publicity,
special events, promotional materials

**EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION
SERVICES**

7 Darwin Rd.
Toronto, ON M5N 2N9
(416) 785-6213
Fax: (416) 785-6060
E-mail: edyerome@total.net
Contact: Edye Rome

GINO EMPRY

130 Carlton St., Ste. 1508
Toronto, ON M5A 4K3
(416) 977-2429
Fax: (416) 928-1415
Public relations / personal management &
booking

ROBIN FARB

35 Dunloe Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2W4
(416) 488-4015
Fax: (416) 488-2447
Contact: Robin Farb
Education / distribution marketing

CORI FERGUSON

Cori Ferguson Publicity
37 Granby St., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M5B 1H8
(416) 971-5151
Fax: (416) 971-5252
E-mail: cori@coriferguson.com
Website: www.coriferguson.com
Unit publicist / film & television publicity

FIRST CANADIAN ARTISTS INC.

117 Orchard View Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4R 1C1
(416) 488-2832
President: Sharon Singer
Producer - electronic press kits / film & TV
publicist & marketing consultant

**HAWKESTONE
COMMUNICATIONS & PUBLIC
AFFAIRS INC.**

50 Dawlish Ave.
Toronto, ON M4N 1H1
(416) 485-4606
Fax: (416) 485-6747
E-mail: info@hawkestone.com
Website: www.hawkestone.com
Contact: Catherine Allman
Speech writing, policy papers, newsletters,
government, public & media relations

**HOLMES CREATIVE
COMMUNICATIONS**

29 Park Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 2N2
(416) 408-2800
Fax: (416) 408-4080
E-mail: info@homesmark.com
Contacts: Beth Sulman, Philip Falcone
Full-service strategic marketing, unit &
launch publicity, press material writing,
special events, promotions and media
partnerships

KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS

183 Gainsborough Rd.
Toronto, ON M4L 3C5
(416) 461-0358
Cell: (416) 994-4944
Fax: (416) 461-3950
E-mail: gkierans@attcanada.ca
President: Genevieve Kierans

**LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC
RELATIONS INC.**

12 Rockford Rd., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M2R 3A2
(416) 667-1531
Fax: (416) 663-7875
E-mail: lshapiro@interlog.com

JOËLLE MEDINA

1 Glade Carsway
Toronto, ON M2R 3G9
(416) 871-8658
E-mail: joellepr@hotmail.com
Unit publicist / theatrical publicist

NEXT MEDIA

120 Carlton St., Ste. 306
 Toronto, ON M5A 4K2
 (416) 971-9973
 Fax: (416) 971-4828
 C.E.O.: Nancy Smith
 Communications: Melissa Ghorashy
 Media Co-ordinator: Steve Crawford
 Accounts Supervisor / Media Supervisor:
 Crystal Cull
 Media Exec.: Regina Hudson
 Advertising, public relations and consulting

NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC.

1172 Rainbow St.
 Ottawa, ON K1J 6X7
 (613) 748-5440
 Fax: (613) 748-1073
 E-mail: noracom@magma.ca
 President: Jacques de Courville Nicol
 Communications consulting services

KAREN PIDGURSKI

Karen Pidgurski Public Relations
 429 Sackville St.
 Toronto, ON M4X 1T1
 (416) 968-7600
 Fax: (416) 968-7271
 Film / TV publicity

PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

14A Isabella St.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1N1
 (416) 922-4459
 Fax: (416) 924-0101
 Contact: Joanne Smale
 Special events / consultation

S.P.I. — SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL INC.

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 3801
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1R8
 (416) 924-7849
 Fax: (416) 924-1255
 E-mail: spi55bloor@aol.com
 Film & television publicity — unit publicity,
 launch campaigns, special events

STAR PR

140 Erskine Ave., Ste. 2209
 Toronto, ON M4P 1Z2
 (416) 488-4436
 Fax: (416) 488-8438
 E-mail: starpr@sympatico.ca
 Contact: Bonne Smith
 Film publicity

VK & ASSOCIATES, INC.

326 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 107
 Toronto, ON M4M 3N8
 (416) 466-9799
 Fax: (416) 469-5198
 E-mail: info.vk@sympatico.ca
 Contacts: Virginia Kelly
 (virginia.vk@sympatico.ca),
 Nancy Yu (nancy.vk@sympatico.ca),
 Julius Comia (julius.vk@sympatico.ca)
 Film / TV marketing

WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
 Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
 (416) 449-4844
 Fax: (416) 449-4843
 Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

QUÉBEC

NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS

6635 Mackle Rd., Ste. 1002
 Cote St. Luc, QC H4W 2Z7
 (514) 219-3031
 Fax: (514) 487-9871
 E-mail: movietvpr@aol.com
 Contact: David Novek

WRITERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

JIM ERVIN

1451 Sherlock Ave.
 Burnaby, BC V5A 2M9
 (604) 420-3768
 Speeches / stand-up comedy / songwriting
 / advertising copy
 Comedy A Specialty — published twice
 monthly

LINDISEARNE PRODUCTIONS

22791 — 125A Ave.
 Maple Ridge, BC V2X 0N4
 Tel. & Fax: (604) 463-3977
 Pager: (604) 450-3142
 Producer / Writer: Fred Keating

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS

23260 Dyke Rd., Ste. 5
 Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
 (604) 520-0272
 Fax: (604) 526-3351
 E-mail: cutlerd@direct.com
 Contact: Dixie Cutler
 Public relations, film unit publicist, IATSE 891
 and 818 / also film education

THE REEL WRITE BROS.

3361 Quesnel Dr.
 Vancouver, BC V6S 1Z7
 Tel. & Fax: (604) 263-5082
 E-mail: reelwrit@radiant.net
 Contacts: Harry Kalensky, David Longworth,
 Allan Stanleigh
 Original writing / adaptations &
 troubleshooting for film & TV

WHARF PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
 W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
 (604) 844-1056
 Fax: (604) 921-1058
 E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
 Contact: Patti Henderson
 Writer / Director

ALBERTA

HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 225
 Currie Barracks
 Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
 (403) 228-1900
 Fax: (403) 228-1110
 E-mail: hbwftv@snaplink.org
 Principal: Helene B. White
 Services: production / writing / editing

LINDA KUPECEK

Bless Your Buttons Inc.
 25A St. S.W., Ste. 1926
 Calgary, AB T3E 1Y5
 (403) 246-0864
 Fax: (403) 686-4723
 E-mail: kupecek@earthlink.net

SASKATCHEWAN

STEPHEN ONDA

3035 — 21st. Ave.
 Regina, SK S4S 0T5
 (306) 525-6921
 Fax: (306) 505-5727
 E-mail: onda@sk.sympatico.ca
 Producer / writer — features / TV /
 documentary

ONTARIO

IHOR BABIAK

108 Clement Rd.
 Toronto, ON M9R 1Z2
 (416) 622-2340
 Screenwriter

BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES

73 McCaul St., Ste. 631
 Toronto, ON M5T 2X2
 (416) 351-7333
 Contact: Betty Scott
 Writer / narrator

JAMES BLACKER

52 Badgerow Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4M 1V4
 (416) 778-7740
 Screenplays / TV series

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

KEITH DAVIDSON

90 Viscount Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1Z 7M9
(613) 722-9230
E-mail: keithdav@home.com
Website: www.keithdavidson.com
Features / TV

DIAL A-1 RESOURCES

4936 Yonge St., Ste. 253
North York, ON M2N 6S3
(416) 730-9969
Fax: (416) 730-9967
Website: www.diala-1.com
Contact: M. Rooke

TREVOR HOGG

2495 Parmeer Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5C 2Y3
(905) 279-7380
E-mail: tahogg@hotmail.com
Feature-length screenplays written on
spec - action / sci-fi / fantasy / drama / crime
/ thrillers
Chesterfield semi-finalist, 6th on
Igotscript.com Top 20

L&A MOTION PICTURES

155 Marlee Ave., Ste. 1207
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5
(416) 783-5159
Fax: (416) 783-7684
E-mail: lamotionpictures@yahoo.com
Writer: Istvan Luppino

SUSAN LANDS

45 Glen Rd., Ste. 207
Toronto, ON M4W 2V2
(416) 960-9636
E-mail: Lns@idirect.com
Story analyst / editor / project developer

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.

Pyman Studios
2196 Dunwin Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
(905) 608-1666
Fax: (905) 608-2171
E-mail: prow@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer

GERALD PRATLEY, CH, ILLD

110 The Esplanade, Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 369-1066

JAMES SAWYER

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
(416) 284-0300
E-mail: jsawyer@canada.com
Screenwriting / adapting

**JOHN SILVERSTEIN and DAVID
CHUDNOVSKY**

Toronto, ON
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 588-6555
E-mail: john@hotproperty.ca

QUÉBEC**JARP**

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Script writing: TV series / documentaries /
features / translation / subtitling / dubbing

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Website: www.odyssee.net/~lorzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Scripts / story editing / analysis / adapting /
rewrites / books / ghostwriting / doctations

NEWFOUNDLAND**DARK FLOWERS
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NF A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfd.com
Website: www.violetmovie.com
Writer / director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

DIRECTORS**BRITISH COLUMBIA****RAGNAROCK PICTURES**

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 683-8551
Fax: (604) 689-8163
E-mail: fredthorsen@mac.com
President: Fredrik Thorsen
Feature films / writer / director / editor -
union, non-union / AVID owner

CATHRYN ROBERTSON, MEA

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / drama / DP

WHARF PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
Contact: Patti Henderson
Writer / director / IATSE editor & script
supervisor

ALBERTA**CINE SERVICES GORDON
HORNBECK**

13140 Elbow Dr., Ste. 612
Calgary, AB T2W 2P2
(403) 251-4457
E-mail: gordonh@telusplanet.net
Cinematographer / director

ONTARIO**JIM AQUILA, csc**

48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director / cameraman
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam
camera packages, lighting, grip

CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.

4 Large Ct.
Brampton, ON L6S 5V2
(905) 451-3596
Fax: (905) 451-4168
E-mail: jkcassar@home.com
President: Jon Cassar
Director, DGC, DGA

HAZY PICTURES INC.

21 Nassau St., Ste. 313
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 597-9948
E-mail: info@hazypictures.com
Website: www.hazypictures.com
Contact: Lisa Hayes
Feature films and short films

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

GEORGE LOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital
Betacam SP and light packages

LEONARDO PALLEJA

109 Front St. E., Ste. 614
Toronto, ON M5A 4P7
(416) 304-0786
E-mail: palleja@interlog.com
Director / producer

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
DoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
Full service production company with complete Beta SP video package & broadcast editing

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.

Pyman Studios
2196 Dunwin Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
(905) 608-1666
Fax: (905) 608-2171
E-mail: pr Rowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer

PETER RAYMONT

822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Producer / director

LINDALEE TRACEY

822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Producer / director

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: rashmi@transvisionfilms.com
Website: transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

QUÉBEC

R.C. PRODUCTIONS

132 Kingsley Ave.
Dollard Des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

NEWFOUNDLAND

DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC.

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NF A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfld.com
Website: www.violetmovie.com
Writer / director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

STORYBOARD ARTISTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT

8775 Crest Dr.
Burnaby, BC V3N 4A1
(604) 522-9961
E-mail: madacts@shaw.ca
Website: www.madacts.com
Contact: Geoff Wong
Storyboards / illustrations / graphic designs for film, commercials, music videos, logos, concept art

WENDY GORDON McALLISTER

3578 Quesnel Dr.
Vancouver, BC V6L 2W6
(604) 738-9204
Pager: (604) 293-0530
Storyboards - film, TV, commercials

ONTARIO

SEPP.STUDIO

21 Foxden Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2B1
Cell: (416) 823-9212
Fax: (416) 916-0570
E-mail: sepp@interlog.com
Contact: Peeter Sepp
Storyboard art services for film and commercials since 1994

CINEMATOGRAPHERS

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

ALAN BOOTH

Yellowknife Films Ltd.
5021 — 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE PHOTOGRAPHER

6588 Wellington Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9
(604) 921-9882
Mobile: (604) 644-2014
Fax: (604) 921-6654
E-mail: cbenge@shaw.ca
ASMP/IATSE Locals 667 & 669 Canada; 600 U.S.A. / stills photographer

DAVID CRONE

5509 Westhaven Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 3E9
(604) 921-6554

ROBERT CRONE, csc

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500

BOB ENNIS

3924 Blantyre Pl.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 2G5
(604) 929-5355
Pager: (604) 473-1302
Fax: (604) 929-5341
Director of photography

DAVID GEDDES

4457 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G2
(604) 929-4760
Cinematographer

LEN GILDAY, csc

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Documentaries
IATSE 669

PAULINE HEATON, csc

Watervisions
479 Shannon Way
Tsawwassen, Delta
Vancouver, BC V4M 2W6
(604) 943-2332
Fax: (604) 943-3608
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca
Website: www.watervisions.com
Underwater photography and equipment for films & TV

ANDREAS POULSSON, csc

751 Eden Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1R8
(604) 926-0416
Fax: (604) 926-7766
E-mail: apoulsson@aol.com

CATHRYN ROBERTSON, MFA

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
DoP / operator / drama
IATSE 669

TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500
Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

ALBERTA

RICK BREMNESS

Polar Bear Entertainment Inc.
4144 Ramsay Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2
(780) 988-6397
Fax: (780) 438-4054
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca
Website: www.polarbear.ca
Betacam specialist — owner / operator

THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT

918 – 16th Ave. N.W., Ste. 4057
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 288-1997
E-mail: camradpt@ca.inter.net
Contact: Rick Garbutt, soc
Series television, features, MOWs,
commercials, short drama, documentaries
and music videos. Resume and reel
available on request. Large 35mm and
16mm equipment package including hand-
cranked reflex 35mm cameras, multiple-
camera time-lapse in both 35mm and
16mm, time-lapse with pans and tilts, slow-
motion in 35mm to 2,500 frames/second.
35mm prime lenses from 8mm to 1,000mm
and 16mm prime lenses from 3.3mm to
1,000mm. Growing library of time-lapse
stock footage mastered in 35mm.

**CINE SERVICES GORDON
HORNBECK**

13140 Elbow Dr., Ste. 612
Calgary, AB T2W 2P2
(403) 251-4457
E-mail: gordonh@telusplanet.net
Cinematographer / director

MIKE OUELLETTE

12428 Lansdowne Dr.
Edmonton, AB T6H 4L5
(780) 437-1859
E-mail: mike@newpicturecrew.com
35mm / 16mm / video

ROGER VERNON, csc

918 – 16th St.
Canmore, AB T1W 1X5
(403) 678-5172
Fax: (403) 678-5530
E-mail: rvcline@telusplanet.net
Drama / commercials / documentaries /
aerials

MANITOBA

CHARLES KONOWAL, csc

81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Fax: (204) 237-1563
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca

ONTARIO

JIM AQUILA, csc

481 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cellular: (416) 346-5786
Cameraman / director.
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVcam
camera packages, lighting, grip.

PETER BENISON, csc

Dormont Studios Inc.
79 Orchard Park Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4L 3E3
Toronto: (416) 698-4482
Montréal: (514) 221-2300
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860
Los Angeles: (310) 496-3113
E-mail: dormont@hotmail.com
Website: www.northeastmagic.com/peterh

MARC CHAMPION, csc

45 Bellsiz Dr.
Toronto, ON M4S 1L3
(416) 484-0236
Director / cinematographer

ROD CROMBIE

274 Pharmacy Ave., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M1L 3G2
(416) 720-7358
E-mail: crombie@attglobal.net
Steadicam owner / operator (15 years'
experience) / features / TV movies / series /
commercials. Call for reel.

FAR WELTERED FILMS

1209 Nottingham Dr.
Sarnia, ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Director of photography / camera operator
— 16mm / digital video / HDTV 24P

BRIAN GEDGE

32 Waterbridge Way
Scarborough, ON M1C 5C5
(416) 282-0774
E-mail: bridgetge@aol.com
Director of photography

BRAD HRUBOSKA

9 - 26th St.
Etobicoke, ON M8V 3R4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 251-3233
Pager: (416) 760-1442
E-mail: steadi@sympatico.ca
Custom steadicam package / Preston follow
focus / wireless transmitter / Hi8 recorder /
all CD mode / hardmount accessories / on
board Z4V power
Ten years' experience as a Steadicam
specialist.

HENRY LESS, csc

45 Cameron Cres.
Toronto, ON M4G 2A1
(416) 489-3294
E-mail: henry@pandemoniumpictures.ca
Contact: Henry Less
DoP / cinematographer

GEORGE LOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital
Betacam SP and light packages.

DUNCAN MacFARLANE, csc

MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd.
27 Stonehedge Hollow
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9
(905) 477-8798
Fax: (905) 477-7507
E-mail: macfarlaned@sympatico.ca
Film / video

ANDRIS MATISS

32 Ellis Park Rd.
Toronto, ON M6S 2V3
(416) 766-2423
Pager: (416) 329-3983
Steadicam P.R.O. owner / operator

BILL METCALFE

25 Dundonald St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1K3
(416) 925-8952
Cameraman

**MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM
PHOTOGRAPHY INC.**

124 Northwood Dr.
Toronto, ON M2M 2K3
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fylyshtan@steadicam.ca
Website: www.steadicam.ca
Contact: Michael Fylyshtan
Steadicam / camera cinematographer

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
DoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
Full service production company with
complete Beta SP video package &
broadcast editing

KENNETH POST, csc

2180 Parker Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5B 1W2
(905) 277-2111
Director / cameraman

PETER ROSENFELD

429 Danforth Ave., Ste. 618
Toronto, ON M4K 1P1
Pager: (416) 405-5454
Cinematographer / steadycam operator

U.S.A.

10061 Riverside Dr.
Toluca Lake, CA 10061
(323) 646-8642

RICHARD A. STRINGER, csc

196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
Director of photography

TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS

106 Southvale Dr.
Toronto, ON M4G 1G7
(416) 429-7448
E-mail: ted.hackborn@sympatico.ca
Contact: Ted Hackborn
Film / video cinematography

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM

129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Contact: Tim Merkel
Steadycam specialist - owner / operator

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: rashmi@transvisionfilms.com
Website: transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films,
corporate videos / projects completed in
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

QUÉBEC

CINECOMMUNICATION INC.

32 Killarney Gdns.
Pointe Claire, QC H9S 4X8
(514) 695-4781
Fax: (514) 695-7713
Pager: (514) 765-4763
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière
Videography / complete EFP package
Corporate / industrial / educational /
documentaries / public affairs / EPKs

R. C. PRODUCTIONS

132 Kingsley Ave.
Dollard Des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

WERNER VOLKMER

Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
Documentary / educational

NOVA SCOTIA

EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC.

R.R. #1, Site 14, Box 5
Bouillier's Pt., NS B0J 1G0
(902) 826-7010
E-mail: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
Website: www.mandy.com/eas001.html
Contact: Kelsey W. Smith
Providing Steadicam and camera services to
the Atlantic provinces for 13 years

NEWFOUNDLAND

ROBERT PETRIE

Petrivision Ltd.
Box 23029, Churchill Sq. RPO
St. John's, NF A1B 4J9
(709) 722-4799
Fax: (709) 722-2686
E-mail: rpetrie@hotmail.com

COMPOSERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6
(604) 687-0176
Fax: (604) 687-2387
E-mail: avenuemusic@telus.net
Website: www.avenuemusic.com
Composer / Producer Principal: Paul Airey
Creative Director: David Wills
Principal: Judy Harnett
Soundtracks for film / TV / radio

MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER

2440 Tree Top Lane
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 2K5
(604) 929-8732
Fax: (604) 929-0164
E-mail: mconwayb@direct.ca
Website: www.michaelconwaybaker.com
Composer / Orchestrator:
Michael Conway Baker
Lyricist / Artist's Manager:
Penny Anne Baker
Midi Engineer: Randy Aves
Total scoring / production — all media

BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

205 - 525 Seymour St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7
(604) 669-5559
E-mail: doug@bigworld-music.com
Doug Paterson

GRAEME COLEMAN

4496 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G1
(604) 929-3844
Fax: (604) 929-3440
Film / TV scores

GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9
(604) 873-3811
Fax: (604) 873-5880
Website: www.ggrp.com
Contacts: Brian Griffiths, Miles Ramsay,
Gord Lord, Peter Clarke
Music & sound design / audio post

GABRIEL MARK HASSELBACH

Box 19539 Centrepoint
Vancouver, BC V5T 4E7
(604) 736-2153
Fax: (604) 738-5050
E-mail: gmh@sassabrass.com
Film, TV, sideline music services

MME MUSIC STUDIOS

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 260
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 685-6211
E-mail: mmemusic@portal.ca
President / Owner: David Malécot
Original music composition / production —
TV / film / radio / multimedia

POST MUSIC & SOUND

447 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3
(604) 876-7505
Fax: (604) 879-1778
E-mail: info@fixamix.com
Website: www.fixamix.com
Contact: Tony Randall
Audio with attitude

WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

1525 W. 8th Ave., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5
(604) 736-8667
Fax: (604) 739-8661
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
Co-ordinator: Janice Bulger
Audio post / music

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 734-0922
Contacts: Janet York, Matthew Safran,
Jane Muckle
Music supervisor services
See also Ontario

ALBERTA**AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Ambassador Music
D.V.P.O. Box 43029
Calgary, AB T2J 7A7
(403) 931-2443
Fax: (403) 931-3901
E-mail: chaulkw@cadvision.com
Website: www.waynechaulk.com
President: Wayne Chaulk
Distinctive mood / theme music — film /
video / TV / theatre
CD production

BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.

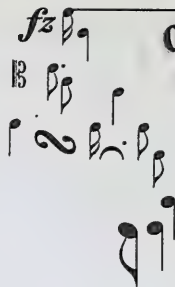
10534 - 109th St. (in the alley)
Edmonton, AB T5H 3B2
(780) 424-3063
Fax: (780) 524-2789
E-mail: betasnd@icrossroads.com
Contact: Gary Koliger
ADR / SFX / Foley / music composition / film
& TV mixing

JOSEPH C. LAI

720 Butterworth Dr.
Edmonton, AB T6R 2M7
(780) 434-0569
Original music for film, television, and videos

ONTARIO**ALCHEMY**

187 Strachan Ave.
Toronto, ON M6J 2T1
(416) 703-4385
Studio Phone: (416) 410-4146
E-mail: revgary@rogers.com
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound
design. In-house non-linear locked studio.

**Original music for film,
television and videos****Joseph C. Lai**

720 Butterworth Dr.
Edmonton,
AB T6R 2M7
(780) 434-0569

ANTONACCI MUSIC PRODUCTIONS (AMP)

1218 Lakebreeze Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5G 3W6
(416) 219-9157
Fax: (905) 278-1141
E-mail: lakebreezestudios@sympatico.ca
Contact: Dave Antonacci
Original music / post-production / SFX

BARTMART AUDIO

66 Muriel St.
Ottawa, ON K1S 4E1
(613) 231-6587
Fax: (613) 231-5792
E-mail: wayne@bartmart.com
Website: www.bartmart.com
Contact: Wayne Bartlett
Sound design, music composition & audio
post. Feature films / documentaries / TV /
animated series / new media.

BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Composer / Arranger: Brock Fricker
Original music & sound effects for films & TV

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cbeach@interlog.com
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Custom / stock music

CYRUS

Box 88, Stn. P
Toronto, ON M5S 2S6
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: cyrusmusic@hotmail.com
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com
Contact: Cyrus
Musical composition / production

THE EINSTEIN BROTHERS

236 King St. E., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K1
(416) 971-6442
Fax: (416) 971-8556
President: Jody Colero
Music - commercials

FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS

23 Cathcart St.
London, ON N6C 3L5
(519) 432-7395
Fax: (519) 432-3462
E-mail: ohw@uwo.ca
Contact: Oliver Whitehead
Original music
Films / videos / jingles

RICHARD FORTIN

1150 Kingston Rd., Ste. 201
Scarborough, ON M1N 1N9
(416) 694-5921
Composer / arranger

HARRY FREEDMAN, oc, clc

503 - 616 Avenue Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2K8
(416) 485-4834
Composer

GOLDFISH MUSIC

34 - 260 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1
(416) 571-7737
Website: www.goldfish-music.com
Contacts: Daniel LeBlanc, Mark Hukezalje
Music composition and sound design

GRAYSON MATTHEWS

468 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara,
Tom Westin
Music & sound design

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES/
FARDS & FESTIVALS
& AWARDS

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

B25
fourteenth st
B28
santa monica
ca
90403

tel: 310-393-7831
fax: 310-393-7827
email: shragge@aol.com

GREAT BIG MUSIC

483 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President: Tom Thorney
Producers: Tim Thorney, Carl Lenox
Music & sound design

HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS, CORP.

116 Regina Ave.
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: hoffcom@rogers.com
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Music composers / lyricists / production / contracting / publishing / music licensing

SARA JORDAN

Jordan Music Productions Inc.
Box 160, Stn. M
Toronto, ON M6S 4T3
(905) 938-5050
Fax: (905) 938-9970
Film composer / arranger

KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Director: Thomas Neuspiel
Music / voice / sound design

KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
President: David Krystal
(davidkrystal@home.com)
Producer / Engineer: Roger Leavens
(rogerleavens@home.com)
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron
(lisacam2@home.com)
Original music for film / TV / commercials

JIM LAWLIS

Music for Pictures
23 Arcadian Circle
Toronto, ON M8W 2Z2
(416) 259-4486
E-mail: dog.onlion@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van
Music for all types of media

LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1111
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 599-1531
Fax: (416) 599-1536
Contact: Christine Leslie
Commercials / radio

LUXURIAMUSIC

142 Sorauraen Ave.
Toronto, ON M6R 2E5
(416) 537-3050
Fax: (416) 504-0533
E-mail: nstirling@goodmedia.com
Contact: Nicholas Stirling
Original music-to-picture scoring

MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC

345 Crawford St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2V7
(416) 532-6010
E-mail: andym@sympatico.ca
Contact: Andrew McNeill
Composer / consultant

LEO MARCHLOND

24 Basswood Rd.
North York, ON M2N 2N4
(416) 223-7302
Composer / arranger for film / TV / commercials

THE McCAUL STREET GANG

c/o Jim Bearden
162 Alderbrae Ave., 2nd Fl.
Etobicoke, ON M8W 4K3
(416) 253-1407

MORNING MUSIC LTD.

5200 Dixie Rd., Ste. 203
Mississauga, ON L4W 1E4
(905) 625-2676
Fax: (905) 625-2092
E-mail: morning@look.ca
Contacts: Mark Altman, Jean Anfossi

MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI

1277 Belair Cr.
Oshawa, ON L1K 1G9
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-8729 / (905) GET-TRAX
E-mail: musictrax@mail.com
Original music for film / video, theatre, dance & multimedia

PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION

260 King St. E., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly, Tom Eymundson, Kerry Crawford, Robert Armes
Associate: Chris Tait
Marketing Promotions Director: Bob Johnston
Music / sound

REVSOUND

25 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W4
(416) 410-4146 (general information)
Studio: (416) 925-5669
E-mail: revgary@rogers.com
Contact: Gary Justice

ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.

60 Pippin Rd., Unit 44 & 45
Concord, ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
Fax: (416) 463-8233
President: Gina Troiano
Composer: Domenico Troiano
Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync

SHRAGGE MUSIC

35 McCaul St., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
E-mail: shragge@aol.com
Contact: Lawrence Shragge

U.S.A.

925 - 14th St., Unit 28
Santa Monica, CA 90403 U.S.A.
(310) 393-7831
Fax: (310) 393-7627

S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

179 John St., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-7226
Contacts: Michael Perlmutter, Scot McFadyen, Erin Hunt
See also British Columbia

SONIC BOOM - MUSIC

9 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W5
(416) 921-6716 / (866)-318-9049
Fax: (416) 712-0466
E-mail: adam@hearthemotion.com
Website: www.hearthemotion.com
Contact: Adam Goddard
Documentaries, commercials and branding

SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC.

562 Sherbourne St., Ste. 2
 Toronto, ON M4X 1L3
 (416) 960-9473
 Fax: (416) 960-9246
 Contact: Davis Cremar
 Film / television / video / multimedia

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House
 154A Main St. N.
 Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
 (905) 472-3168
 Fax: (905) 472-4928
 E-mail: soundstrokes@soundstrokes.com
 Website: www.soundstrokes.com
 Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
 Films & TV — music / sound effects / designs / web audio

STARNUMB MUSIC

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
 Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
 (416) 284-0300
 E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com
 Original music for film / TV / theatre

STORM ENTERTAINMENT

33 Britain St., 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1R7
 (416) 203-6624
 Fax: (416) 203-1572
 E-mail: dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca /
 jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
 Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
 Contacts: Dan Friedman, Jack Pepall

STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES

14 Goodmark Place
 Toronto, ON M9W 6R1
 (416) 674-3364
 Fax: (416) 620-7274
 Contact: Jeff Iantorno
 Music composition & production — film / TV /
 jingles

2MUSIC

79 Seventh St.
 Toronto, ON M8V 3B3
 (416) 259-0641
 Fax: (416) 691-1562
 E-mail: info@2music.ca
 Website: www.2music.ca
 Contacts: Vince Maccarone, Iain McNally
 Music for TV / video / film

RUSSELL WALKER

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level 1
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
 (416) 926-1444
 Fax: (416) 926-0259
 E-mail: ksync@istar.ca
 Composer

WSM STUDIOS INC.

427 Tido Rd.
 Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
 (705) 749-6325 / (888) 714-4790 (Canada
 only)
 E-mail: morton@wsfstudios.com
 Website: www.wsfstudios.com
 Contact: Robert Morton
 Music composition — in-house composer /
 TV series, documentaries, animation & post-
 production, commercials

QUÉBEC**CINAR MUSIC**

1055 Boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
 (514) 843-7070
 Fax: (514) 843-7080
 Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn
 Music production / publishing / creation

NOVA SCOTIA**MICHAEL COWIE**

6015 Charles St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 1K9
 (902) 422-8391 (Studio)
 Cell: (902) 489-0358
 Fax: (902) 422-5561
 E-mail: mike@cowie.ca
 Composer / arranger / producer with studio

DANIEL HEIKALO

R.R. #3
 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
 (902) 542-7388
 E-mail: heikalo@trotbo.com
 Website: www.trotbo.com
 Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist /
 recording technician / sound designer

SANDY MOORE

2125 Brunswick St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
 (902) 422-2644
 Fax: (902) 492-2125
 Award-winning film composer
 Original scores from solo to orchestral

STEVEN J. NAYLOR

Box 3731, Stn. Parklane
 Halifax, NS B3J 3K6
 (902) 826-1435
 E-mail: queries@sonicart.ca
 Composer / producer: scores / soundtracks
 / sound design. Credit list on request.

SPECIAL PHYSICAL EFFECTS**BRITISH COLUMBIA****ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS**

2420 Shell Rd., Unit 105B
 Richmond, BC V6X 2P1
 (604) 303-7616
 Pager: (604) 205-8708
 E-mail: adambehr@earthlink.net
 Designer: Adam Behr
 Producer / consultant / puppeteer.
 Puppets / animatronics, etc.

CREATIVE PROPS INC.

5262 Granville St.
 Vancouver, BC V6M 3B8
 (604) 261-4388
 Fax: (604) 261-8353
 Contact: Ty Schultz
 Propmaking / molds / casting / breakaway
 glass

GVFX — GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS

221 E. 10th Ave., Ste. 202
 Vancouver, BC V5T 4V1
 (604) 736-4839
 Fax: (604) 736-4838
 E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com
 Website: www.gvfx.com
 Contact: Bruce Turner
 Effects direction / digital compositing /
 motion control / models & miniatures / 3-D
 animation
 See also Ontario

JOEL ECHALLER'S SFX STUDIO INC.

4429 Juneau St.
 Burnaby, BC V5C 4C8
 (604) 205-5142
 Fax: (604) 205-5143
 Website: www.sfxstudio.com
 Character design, creatures, animals,
 dummies, animatronic puppets, special
 suits, custom props

PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS

13413 Harris Rd.
 Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2T3
 (604) 465-3996 (Res./Office)
 Fax: (604) 465-4450
 Cell: (604) 644-6080

Shop

106A — 1776 Broadway St.
 Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 2M8
 (604) 941-6610
 Contact: Gary Paller

THOMAS FILM GROUP INC.

140 Riverside Dr.
 N. Vancouver, BC V7H 1T9
 (604) 929-5455 / (877) 929-5455
 Fax: (604) 929-6653
 Website: www.thomasfx.com
 Contact: Stewart Bradley
 Full-service special effects, fabrication,
 greenscreen / bluescreen studio, film
 production, aerial rigging, breakaway glass,
 prop fabrication

ONTARIO

CALIGARI STUDIO

18 Ripley Ave.
Toronto, ON M6S 3N9
(416) 604-2260
Fax: (416) 604-0024
E-mail: caligari@primus.ca
Website: www.caligaristudio.com
Contact: Louise Mackintosh
Special make-up effects / body replicas / prosthetics / animatronics / character make-up / aging / dental appliances / special props

CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS

Box 5818, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P2
(416) 463-6656
(416) 460-0034 (cell)
E-mail: tccarere@home.com
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow / mechanical / pyrotechnics. Mobile shop / studio.

CINEMATRONICS

Studio
332 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-7679
E-mail: cinetron@passport.ca

MaiI

258 Salem Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3C7
Contact: Jim Ruxton
Electronics / animatronics / motion control / lighting effects / props / machining

CRIME SCENES FILM & TELEVISION CONSULTANTS

79 Havagal Cres.
Markham, ON L3P 7G6
(416) 451-8061
Fax: (416) 642-2604
E-mail: cmathers@mail.com
Contact: Chris Mathers

D.K.P. EFFECTS INC.

489 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1X1
(416) 861-9269
Fax: (416) 363-3301
E-mail: effects@dkp.com
Website: www.dkp.com
Contact: Dan Krech, Jackie Lynette, Ted Rogers, Heather Bain, Linda Gillies

FILM EFFECTS INC.

21 Phoebe St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8
(416) 598-3456
Fax: (416) 598-7895
E-mail: inquire@filmeffects.com
Website: www.filmeffects.com
Contacts: George Furniotis, Susan Furniotis

GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 903
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 916-1904
E-mail: info@gutfx.com
Website: www.gutfx.com
Contacts: A.S. Hamilton
Trauma simulation & make-up effects / special props / forensic consultation & research

GVFX — GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS

29 Booth Ave., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M4M 2M3
(416) 463-6753
Fax: (416) 463-7312
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com
Website: www.gvfx.com
Effects direction / digital compositing / motion control / models & miniatures / 3-D animation
See also British Columbia

JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.

11 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 4
Toronto, ON M4M 2R6
(416) 463-8676
Fax: (416) 463-0014
E-mail: JJ@JJAMBProductions
Website: www.JJAMBProductions
Contact: John Jackson
Hero props / miniatures / electro-mechanicals / animatronics / motion control

NINA KEOGH

R.R. #4
Roseneath, ON K0K 2X0
(905) 352-3682
Fax: (905) 352-3160
E-mail: puppet@sympatico.ca
Website: www.geocities.com/keoghstudio/
Contact: Nina Keogh
Puppets / puppeteers for TV

LAIRDFX

32 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2M8
(416) 463-5468
Fax: (416) 463-5503
Website: www.lairdfx.com
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore
Props / special effects / specialty rigging

NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED

Box 5911, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P3
(800) 856-1806
E-mail: northernfx@attglobal.net

USA

Box 1187
Studio City, CA 91604 U.S.A.
(310) 285-9390 / (800) 856-1806
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich, Member Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences
Fully equipped mobile unit / U.S. work permits

PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO

5951 R.R. #1, 9th Line
Erin, ON N0B 1T0
(519) 855-4334
Fax: (519) 855-1763
E-mail: jonesfx@globalsever.net
Creative Director: Paul Jones
Prosthetic make-up & creature effects

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC.

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
Full range of design, co-ordination & on-set services; atmospheric, pyrotechnic, mechanical, stunt rigging, glassware construction, breakaway glassware. Manufacturers of JC smoke generators / Twister & Tornado fans. Complete rental department. Catalogue available.

SHEEP SHOP INC.

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 208
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 539-0764
E-mail: contact@sheepshop.ca
Website: www.sheepshop.ca
Contact: Ben Deutsch
Design, construction & performance of puppet characters for TV & film

STEFANIUK EFFECTS

465 Leslie St.
Toronto, ON M4M 3L7
(416) 466-6242
Fax: (416) 778-6769
E-mail: steffx@aol.com
Website: www.steffx.com
Contact: Ron Stefaniuk
Creature design, prosthetics, animatronics, make-up, puppets

QUÉBEC

INTRIGUE PRODUCTIONS INC.

219 Dunbar Ave.
Montréal, QC H3P 2H4
(514) 737-8700
Fax: (514) 737-8646
E-mail: lcraig@intrigue-fx.com
Contact: Louis Craig
Weather, pyrotechnics, rigging, special construction, hydraulics & pneumatics, fly rigs

PRODUCTION
 BROADCASTERS
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES

Walter Masko

416.251.6149

WALTER MASKO STUNTS

Since 1986

Features • Television • Commercials

Stunt Performers • Precision Drivers • Equipment Rentals

STUNT PERFORMERS / WRANGLERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

STUNTS CANADA

116A - 2323 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5M 4B8
(604) 299-7050
Fax: (604) 299-7058
E-mail: stuntscanada@telus.net
Website: www.stuntscanada.net
Contact: Graham McDonald

ONTARIO

ALL W STUNTS

18 Branch Ave.
Toronto, ON M8W 1M7
(416) 251-6149
Pager: (416) 812-8008
Contact: Walter Masko
Stunt co-ordinator / precision drivers / stunt performers and extreme athletes for film & television
Est. 1986

FIRST DASH INC.

1732 Greenvale Cr.
Pickering, ON L1V 4X7
(905) 420-2047
Cell: (416) 471-4667
Contact: Dan Belley
Stunt co-ordinating / performer / rigging

RADICAL STUNTS

35 Turnberry Cres.
Unionville, ON L3R 0R6
(905) 940-5555
Cell: (416) 417-5555
Fax: (905) 940-9079
Contact: Marco Bianco
Film / TV / video

REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS

36 Bruce St.
Cambridge, ON N1R 8M8
(519) 242-4075
Pager: (800) 867-5553
Fax: (519) 622-2498
E-mail: randy@reelstuntsproductions.com
Website: www.reelstuntsproductions.com
Contact: Randy Butcher

STUNTCO INTERNATIONAL INC.

10 St. Mary St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 960-1552
Contact: Rick Forsayeth

TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE

19933 Mountainview Rd., R.R. #2
Caledon E., ON L0N 1E0
(519) 941-6541
Fax: (519) 941-9251
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection, location

QUEBEC

ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC.

C.P. 350
Howick, QC J0S 1G0
Tel. & Fax: (450) 825-2164
E-mail: jitberghien@sympatico.ca
President: Jérôme Tiberghien
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling & co-ordination, 2nd unit director

ON SET STUNTS

1189 Du Perche St.
Boucherville, QC J4B 6V3
(450) 641-2775
Fax: (450) 641-9136
E-mail: kokoro@total.net

NOVA SCOTIA

RANDY BOLIVER

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Falls / jumps / explosions / water work, etc.

WILLIAM & HILARY FLOWER

R.R. #1, 619 Blue Rocks Rd.
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
(902) 634-4833
Cell: (902) 521-0251
E-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca
Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock / wranglers / divers / marine co-ordinator / safety / marine stunts / special FX

GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Group of specially trained men & women

PAM THORNTON SERVICES

R.R. #1, Centre Rawdon, Site 15, Box 5
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Tel. & Fax: (902) 632-2963
Horse wrangler / rider / driver

SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED

40 Mount Hope Ave.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4K9
(902) 465-3888
Fax: (902) 466-2929
President: John Swain
E-mail: johns@sstl.com
Training / Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs
E-mail: peterg@sstl.com
Boats / pool / marine / aviation / safety & survival

THE YAZER GROUP

918 Caribou Marsh Rd.
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4
(902) 562-6017
Fax: (902) 562-3393
E-mail: yazer@canada.com
Contact: Brendon Yazer
Car / motorcycle stunts

SUPPORT SERVICES

CATERING

CATERED AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN

130 LePage Court, Ste. 9
North York, ON M3J 3J1
(416) 636-9009
Fax: (416) 633-1169
President: Shawn Smallacombe
Caterers to the industry for over 45 years

RICHTREE MARKETS INC.

111 Richmond St. W., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5H 2G4
(416) 366-8122 ext. 282
Fax: (416) 366-1934
President & C.E.O.: Jörg Reichert
Catering Manager: Marianne Reichert
Location catering for up to 3,000 people

CREW

BRIAN AVERY AUDIO

65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Contact: Brian Avery
Freelance sound recordist

HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.

28 Buena Vista Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1S 1J2
(416) 335-6230
Cell: (416) 574-1086
Contact: Henry Embry
Production sound mixer

ANDREW McLEAN

7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784
Production Manager (DGC)

MORGANNE TREE NEWSON

842 Palmerston Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2S1
(416) 532-9427
Sausalito: (415) 331-5121
Los Angeles: (310) 366-6440
E-mail: morganne1@earthlink.net
Costume designer

NORMAN MYCHAILIW

3962 Pierre-Chevrier Ave.
Montréal, QC H1M 2J1
(514) 899-8873
Stills photographer

WHARF PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
President: Patti Henderson
Union & non-union script supervision /
editor with AVID
IATSE 891

GIFTS

ALL WRAPPED UP

625 Roselawn Ave., Ste. 805
Toronto, ON M5N 1K7
(416) 781-8777
Fax: (416) 781-7011
E-mail: monachar@home.com
Contact: Mona Charendoff
Personalized gift service - gift baskets &
much more

LOCATION SERVICES

ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
Website: www.absolute.to
Location research, scouting &
management, national photo library,
location archive, layout board service

THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY

1071 King St. W., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3K2
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor, Dan
Kaminsky
Reliable / knowledgeable roadhousing
services to international productions

HOCKEY HALL OF FAME

BCE Place
30 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M5E 1X8
(416) 933-8212
Fax: (416) 360-1501
E-mail: kelle_masse@HHOF.com
Contact: Kelly Masse

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
Farm locations

NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC.

Box 204
Birch Hills, SK S0J 0G0
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location
scout

STARPRO RENTALS

Box 218, Stn. Victoria
Montréal, QC H3Z 2V5
(514) 288-0268
Fax: (514) 938-1274
E-mail: info@starprorentals.com
Website: www.starprorentals.com
President: Norman F. Leroux
Furnished luxury accommodations

TORONTO FILM LOCATIONS

27 Wilberton Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 1Z2
(416) 322-1552
Pager: (416) 600-3342
Fax: (416) 486-4601
E-mail: merrickstephen@hotmail.com
Contact: Stephen Merrick
Location scouting & management services

VANCOUVER AQUARIUM MARINE SCIENCE CENTRE

Box 3232, Stanley Park
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8
(604) 659-3400
Fax: (604) 659-3515
24 hr. infoline: (604) 659-3474
Website: www.vanaqua.org
Facility Rentals: Christine Holman
(604) 659-3456
Public Relations Manager: Angela Nielsen
(604) 659-3516
Amazing locations - Arctic to Amazon;
whales, rainforest, sea lions, otters

DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER

61B Hazelhurst St.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@hotmail.com
Research, contemporary and historical;
location scouting

PRODUCTION
BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

**PRODUCT
PLACEMENT****MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC.**

43 Gurney Cr.
Toronto, ON M6B1S9
(416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
Website: www.mmiplacement.com
Contact: Phil J. Hart
Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure

**SCRIPT SERVICES /
TRANSCRIPTIONS /
TRANSLATIONS****CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS**

17 Sproat Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1W3
(416) 923-9046
E-mail: chrisw@ca.inter.net
Contact: Chris Warren
Audio / video tape transcription (Mac & PC)

THE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE

1235 Bay St., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4
(416) 531-5191
Fax: (416) 534-2382
E-mail: carrie@thedevelopmenthouse.com
Contact: Carrie Paupst Shaughnessy
Creative services: coverage / story notes / roundtables / story editing / script reading
Management Services: agency applications, script database, department management

HENEL COMMUNICATIONS

6A - 86 Gerrard St. E.
Toronto, ON M5B 2J1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 598-5051
E-mail: henel@pathcom.com
Contact: Henri Malebranche
Script translation & adaptation
French / German / Italian / Spanish

JARP

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Translation / subtitling / dubbing / script writing — TV series / documentaries / features

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorzari@odyssee.net
Website: www.odyssee.net/~lorzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / multimedia
Adaptations, translations (French & Italian to English), development to post & trailers.

PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING

81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Scripts / transcripts / résumés

DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER

61B Hazelhurst St.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@hotmail.com
Research, contemporary and historical; location scouting.

SECURITY**A.H.S. CO. LTD.**

886 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 1L7
(416) 461-2774
Fax: (416) 461-1743 / 1840
E-mail: mccooy@ahscoldsecurity.com
Website: www.ahscoldsecurity.com
Security officers, patrols, executive trust service, investigations, CCTV, consultants

**GOLD STAR SECURITY &
INVESTIGATION LTD.**

4699 Keele St., Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M3J 2N8
(416) 650-5936 (24 hrs.)
(416) 329-5559 (24 hrs.)
Fax: (416) 650-0498
Partners: Allen Brik & Dave Spiers
Security guards, bodyguards, private investigations

TRAVEL**DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD.**

2209 York Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1C5
(604) 606-1800
Fax: (604) 606-1818
E-mail: frances.dolphin@wspan.com
Website: www.dolphinworldtravel.com
President: Francis Senandes
Specialists for the media industry

TUTORING**EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED,
ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION**

217 Sheppard Ave. W.
North York, ON M2N 1N2
(416) 730-9323
Director: Evelyn Bornstein
On-set tutoring & chaperon service since 1988

**LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS
INC.**

195 Wynford Dr., Ste. 1403
Toronto, ON M3C 3P3
(416) 429-1161
Fax: (416) 429-9478
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan
Supplying tutors and educational consultants to the entertainment industry

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

BROADCASTERS

PRODUCTION

*Film and television inspires us
as a mirror, interpreter and
narrator of our culture.*

*The DGC exists as the collective
voice of this industry.*



DGC

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

DGC NATIONAL OFFICE

One Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 604
Toronto, Ontario M4P 3A1
Pamela Brand, Leah Bazian
Tel: 416-482-6640 Fax: 416-482-6639

ALBERTA DISTRICT COUNCIL

2526 Battledore Avenue S.W., Suite 133
Calgary, Alberta T3E 7J4
Catherine Middleton
Tel: 403-217-8672 Fax: 403-217-8678

ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1
Leslie J. Adamson
Tel: 902-492-3424 Fax: 902-492-2678

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL

1152 Mainland Street, Suite 430
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2
Crawford Hawkins, Shirley Gentner
Tel: 604-688-2976 Fax: 604-688-2610

MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

138 Portage Avenue East, Suite 507
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 0A1
Susan Robinson, Helen Dilworth
Tel: 204-940-4300 Fax: 204-942-2610

ONTARIO DISTRICT COUNCIL

890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4
Marcus Handman, Ron Hancy
Tel: 416-925-8200 Fax: 416-925-8400

QUÉBEC DISTRICT COUNCIL

4067 Boulevard St-Laurent, Suite 200
Montréal, Québec H2W 1Y7
Fortner Anderson
Tel: 514-844-4084 Fax: 514-844-1067

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2440 Broad Street, Suite # W213 B
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4A1
Dwayne Dreher
Tel: 306-757-8000 Fax: 306-757-8001

www.dgc.ca

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
& FESTIVALS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

BROADCASTERS

PRODUCTION

pilots* tv movies* miniseries* series* indies* features* blockbusters* epics
 Oscars
 Genies
 Emmys
 Leos
 Aces

Industry
Artistry
Technique
Synergy
Energy

Phone: 604-664-8912
 Fax: 604-298-3456

www.iatse.com

Elmar Theissen, Business Agent



Accounting, Allied Trades, Art, Construction
 Costume, Continuity, Editing, First Aid/Crafts
 Service, Greens, Grips, Hair, Lighting/Electrics
 Make-Up, Paint, Production Office, Properties
 Prosthetics Make-Up, Publicity, Set Decoration
 Sound, Special Effects, Video

Vancouver, British Columbia

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION

National Office

172 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development:
Cynthia Dron
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Communications Co-ordinator:
Christine Maloney
Senior Co-ordinator, Geminis:
Jennifer Enright
Special Events Assistant: Dionne Francis
Publicist: Joanne Kovich Robinson
Program Co-ordinator: Erin McLeod
Annual Genie, Gemini, and Gêmeaux
Awards, as well as year-round educational,
professional development and promotional
services and programs, publications,
information and research.

British Columbia

1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division:
Judy Jackson-Rink

Québec

3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 849-7448
Fax: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lanchane
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Quebec:
Danièle Gauthier

National Board of Directors

Chairman: Rudy Buttignol
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Immediate Past Chair: Ann Medina
Vice-Chair Cinema: Paul Gratton
Vice-Chair West: Brigitte Prochaska
Vice-Chair East: Bill Niven
Vice-Chair Ontario: Ed Robinson

Vice-Chair Québec: Michel Poulette
Treasurer: John Vanderveide
Advisor to the Board: Ron Cohen

Representatives

Executives: Bill Mustos
Art Department: Andrew Deskin
Broadcast Journalist: Peter Kent
Cinematography: Bob Brooks
Creative Support: Carol Marks-George
Directors: Mort Ransen
Editors: Greg West
Music: Amin Bhatia
Performers: Chuck Shamata
Producers: Jay Firestone
Screenwriters: Jefferson Lewis
Sound: Jane Tattersall
Theatrical Short & Documentary:
Barbara Doran
Visual Effects & Animation: Bernie Melanson

ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP

108 - 3993 Henning Dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6P7
(604) 299-2232 (ACFC)
Fax: (604) 299-2243
E-mail: info@acfcwest.com
Website: www.acfcwest.com
Business Manager: Greg Chambers
ACFC West - The Association of Canadian
Film Craftspeople, Local 2020
Communications, Energy & Paperworkers
Union of Canada, is a technical film union
representing craftspeople in 23 departments
from Accounting through to Transportation.

THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 860
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 975-0304 / (877) 399-8392
Fax: (416) 975-0306
E-mail: contact@actorsfund.ca
Website: www.actorsfund.ca
President: Gary Goddard
Vice-President: Bruce Clayton
Treasurer: Celia Hamilton
Directors: Bruce Clayton, Penelope Doob,
Alison MacLeod, Kenneth Wickes, William
Webster, Vanessa Harwood, Judy
Richardson
Exec. Director: David Hope
Charitable organization providing emergency
financial assistance for entertainment
industry professionals who are in crisis.

ACTRA (ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS)

National Office

625 Church St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516
Fax: (416) 489-8076
E-mail: national@actra.ca
Website: www.actra.ca
National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell
Director, Finance & Administration:
Anna Buccì
National President: Thor Bishopric

Branches

Union of B.C. Performers

400 - 856 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W5
(604) 689-0727
Fax: (604) 689-1145
E-mail: info@ubcp.com
Website: www.ubcp.com

ACTRA Calgary (Western Regional Office)

Mount Royal Place
1414 - 8th St. S.W., Ste. 260
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
(403) 228-3123
Fax: (403) 228-3299
E-mail: westernregion@actra.ca
Website: www.actracalgary.com

ACTRA Edmonton

10324 - 82nd Ave., Suite 302
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z8
(780) 433-4090
Fax: (780) 433-4099
E-mail: edmonton@actra.ca

ACTRA Saskatchewan

212 - 1808 Smith St.
Regina, SK S4P 2N4
(306) 757-0885
Fax: (306) 359-0044
E-mail: saskatchewan@actra.ca

ACTRA Manitoba

203 - 245 McDermott Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0S7
(204) 339-9750
Fax: (204) 947-5664
E-mail: manitoba@actra.cac

ACTRA Toronto
625 Church St., 1st & 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 928-2278
Fax: (416) 928-0429
E-mail: info@actratortonto.com
Website: www.actratortonto.com

ACTRA Ottawa
The Arts Court
2 Daly Ave., Rm. 170
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 565-2168
Fax: (613) 565-4367
E-mail: ottawa@actra.ca

ACTRA Montréal (Eastern Regional Office)
530 – 1450 City Councilors St.
Montréal, QC H3A 2E6
(514) 844-3318
Fax: (514) 844-2068
E-mail: easternregion@actra.ca

ACTRA Maritimes
103 – 1660 Hollis St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
(902) 420-1404
Fax: (902) 422-0589
E-mail: maritimes@actra.ca

ACTRA Newfoundland / Labrador
354 Water St., Ste. 324
St. John's, NF A1C 5H3
(709) 722-0430
Fax: (709) 722-2113
E-mail: newfoundland@actra.ca

ACTRA Performers' Rights Society (PRS)
625 Church St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516
Fax: (416) 489-1040
E-mail: prs@actra.ca

ACTRA Fraternal Benefit Society
1000 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4W 2K2
(416) 967-6600 / (800) 387-8897
Fax: (416) 967-4744 / (888) 804-8929
E-mail: benefits@actrafrat.com

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
11456 Jasper Ave., Ste. 401
Jasper Centre
Edmonton, AB T5J 0M1
(780) 944-0707
Fax: (780) 426-3057
E-mail: info@ampia.org
Website: www.ampia.org
Exec. Director: Richard Horne
The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province.

Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry.

A monthly newsletter, Keep It Rolling, goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development and information services.

ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)
10109 – 106 St., Ste. 1205
Edmonton, AB T5J 3L7
(780) 428-3372 / (800) 465-3117
Fax: (780) 426-0188
Website: www.aria.ab.ca
Exec. Director: Maryanne Gibson
Program & Event Co-ordinator: Nathalie Clarke
Membership & Promotions Co-ordinator: Melanie Sinclair
The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars.

ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT)
1400 boul. René Levesque est, bur. 713
Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-5417
Fax: (514) 597-5205
E-mail: caroline_fortier@radio-canada.ca
National Director: Caroline Fortier
A national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, awards of excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM)
75 The Donway West, Ste. 1010
Don Mills, ON M3C 2E9
(416) 391-5161
Fax: (416) 391-5165
E-mail: afmcan@ican.net
Website: www.afm.org
Vice-President, Canada: David J. Jandrisch
Director of Policies & Procedures: Len Lytwyn

ASIEA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION
CP 5226
St-Laurent, QC H4L 4Z8
Fax: (514) 283-4443
President: Benard Boulad
Contact: Diane Martindale (514) 283-9332

ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC (APFTQ)

1450 City Councilors, bur. 1030
Montréal, QC H3A 2E6
(514) 397-8600
Fax: (514) 392-0232
Website:
www.quebec.audiovisuel.com/eng/core.asp

Présidente/Directrice-générale: Claire Samson
Fondée en 1966, l'Association des Producteurs de Films et de TV du Québec regroupe la majeure partie des maisons de production de films et de TV dans tous les secteurs de la production. Ses buts sont de représenter les maisons membres auprès des organismes d'Etat, d'encourager une coopération étroite entre tous ceux qui font partie de l'industrie cinématographique et télévisuelle. Ses membres comptent parmi les plus prestigieux intervenants du milieu cinématographique et télévisuel canadien et un grand nombre d'entres eux sont reconnus internationalement pour la qualité de leur production.

ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC (ARRO)

3480 rue Saint-Denis
Montréal, QC H2X 3L3
(514) 842-7373
Fax: (514) 842-6789
E-mail: realiser@arro.qc.ca
Website: www.arro.qc.ca
Président: Roger Cantin
Directrice-générale: Lise Lachapelle
Adjoint à l'administration: Jacques Langlois

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION PRODUCERS (ABCAP)

548 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 689-0702
Fax: (604) 689-0715
Website: www.abcap.org
President: Mark Freedman
Vice-President: Chris Delaney
Member's Liaison: Chris Bartleman

ASSOCIATION DE QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUES DE CINEMA (AQCC)

C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0
(514) 847-0178
E-mail: cast49@hotmail.com
President: Élie Castiel
Association affiliée à la Fédération internationale de la presse cinématographique (FIPRESCI)

BLACK FILM AND VIDEO NETWORK

2 College St., Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 925-2407
Fax: (416) 925-7820
E-mail: bfvn@on.aibn.com
Website: www.bfvn.com
President: Dave Watkins
Exec. Director: Kirk Cooper
The Black Film and Video Network is a non-profit organization of professionals actively supporting and promoting the development of professional Blacks in screen-based and new media arts. Its aims are to increase public awareness of the work of Black screen-based and new media artists in Canada and worldwide; to work as an advocacy group on all issues that affect screen-based and new media artists; to work with other film and video organizations and individuals internationally; and to promote the increased production and distribution of film, video and new media.

CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION

44 Victoria St., 12th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5C 3C4
(416) 867-9165
Fax: (416) 867-9246
E-mail: mail@caea.com
Website: www.caea.com
Exec. Director: Susan Wallace

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB)

Box 627, Stn. B
Ottawa, ON K1P 5S2
(613) 233-4035
Fax: (613) 233-6961
Website: www.cab-acr.ca
President & C.E.O.: Glenn O'Farrell

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS

30 Chemin des Trilles
Laval, QC H7Y 1K2
(450) 689-9950
Fax: (450) 689-9822
E-mail: cic@total.net
Chairman / Président: André Link
President / C.E.O.: Richard J. Paradis
Secretary: Mary-Pat Gleeson
Treasurer: Michel Mosca

CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS AGENCY INC.

176 Bronson Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1R 6H4
(613) 232-4370
Fax: (613) 236-9241
E-mail: patm@cbra.ca
Website: www.cbra.ca
President: Grant Buchanan
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of privately owned Canadian broadcasters.

CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBCS)

Box 3265, Stn. D
Ottawa, ON K1P 6H8
(613) 233-4607
Fax: (613) 233-4826
Email: info@cbcs.ca
Website: www.cbcs.ca
National Chair: Ron Cohen
Exec. Director: Ann Mainville-Neeson

CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION

360 Albert St., Ste. 1010
Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7
(613) 232-2631
Fax: (613) 232-2137
Website: www.ccta.ca
President & C.E.O.: Janet Yale

Ontario

8 Talbot St., Ste 224
Picton, ON K0K 2T0
(613) 476-0268
Fax: (613) 476-0270
E-mail: robrien@sprint.ca
Exec. Director, English Systems: Roy O'Brien

Québec

376 Louis Joliet
Châteauguay, QC J6K 2E9
(450) 692-6462
Fax: (450) 692-2652
E-mail: lparenteau@videotron.ca
Exec. Director, French Systems: Lysline Parenteau

THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS

130 Albert St., Ste 804
Ottawa, ON K1P 5G4
(613) 238-3561
Fax: (613) 238-4849
E-mail: info@ccarts.ca
Website: www.ccarts.ca
President: Pierre Filion
National Director: Megan Williams
The CCA is Canada's major advocacy group and artists' network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook – The Directory of the Arts – a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada.

The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues. Contact: Anita Grace, Communications & Public Relations Manager

CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFPTA) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)

151 Slater St., Ste. 605
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
President & C.E.O.: Elizabeth McDonald
Exec. Vice-President: Guy Mayson
V.P., External Relations: Beatrice K. Raffoul
National Director, Operations and Membership: Margot Hallam
National Director, Mentorship Program: Deborah Andrews
Director, International Affairs & Board Secretary: Tracey Doyle
Director of Finance: Lisa Moreau
Director, Communications: Jane Thompson
The CFPTA / ACPFT is a non-profit association promoting the general interest of independent Canadian film, television and new media industry by lobbying government on policy matters, negotiating labour agreements on behalf of independent producers, offering mentorship programs, seminars, an annual conference, and producing industry publications such as The Guide, a concise and complete picture of the Canadian film and television industry.

British Columbia

1140 Homer St., Ste. 250
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6
(604) 682-8619
Fax: (604) 684-9294
E-mail: vancouver@cftpa.ca
V.P., Industrial Relations: Neil Haggquist
V.P., Operations and External Relations: Leonore Copeland
Admin. Asst., Industrial Relations: Andrew Williamson

Ontario

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8
(416) 304-0280 / (800) 267-8208
Fax: (416) 304-0499
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca
National V.P., Industrial Relations and Counsel: John Barrack
National Director, Industrial Relations: Cara Martin

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES/
FUNDING & FESTIVALS

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM CAUCUS (CIFC)

National Office / Toronto Chapter
517 College St., Ste. 337
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 599-3844
E-mail: info@cifc.ca
Website: www.cifc.ca
Exec. Director: Michale Raske

British Columbia

2906 West Broadway, Ste. 137
Vancouver, BC V6K 2G8
(604) 253-2432 (CIFC)
E-mail: cifcvancouver@canada.com
Website: www.cifcvancouver.com

Québec

4067 St. Laurent, Ste. 201
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y2
(514) 487-1858
E-mail: turek@aei.ca
Co-ordinator: Laura Turek

Nova Scotia

2103 Bauer St.
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4
(902) 422-1337
E-mail: clapp@istar.ca
Contact: Chuck Lapp

The CIFC is a national professional association with close to 500 members. Its mandate is to develop, promote and support the production and distribution of independent Canadian film and video (primarily documentary). An independent production is the creative work of the film or video maker where the maker has control over the production in every phase. The CIFC is a not-for-profit organization. Membership fee: Varies by chapter. (\$125.00 + GST, full membership, Toronto chapter)
POV Magazine: Individual: \$18/4 issues / Institution: \$24/4 issues

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA)

150 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M4P 1E8
(416) 485-3152
Fax: (416) 485-4373
E-mail: cirpa@cirpa.ca
Website: www.cirpa.ca
President: Brian Chater
Membership Services & Communications: Sharon Hookway
Policy & Government Relations: Donna Murphy
International Trade Shows: Mary Vrantstis

CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

144 Front St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 591-5333
Fax: (416) 591-7278
E-mail: guild@interlog.com
Website: www.cmg.ca
President: Lise Lareau
Staff Representatives: Dan Oldfield, Kathy Viner, Keith Maskell, Bruce May, Glenn Gray, Gabi Durocher, Gerry Whelan

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
The Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is one of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, entertainment programming for TV, and pre-recorded videocassettes/DVDs in Canada. CMPDA protects copyright owners and directs an anti-piracy program to protect films, videos and television shows.

Member Companies

Buena Vista International Inc., Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio Inc., Paramount Pictures Corporation, Twentieth Century Fox International Corporation, Universal International Films Inc., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

Canadian Film and Video Security Offices (FVSO)

7900 Taschereau, Ste. C210
Brossard, QC J4X 1C2
(450) 672-1990
Fax: (450) 672-1660
National Director: Serge Coriveau
Investigator: Jim Sweeney (416) 686-8854

CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENTS (CMRRA)

56 Wellesley St. W., Ste. 320
Toronto, ON M5S 2S3
(416) 926-1966
Fax: (416) 926-7521
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca
Website: www.cmrra.ca
President: David A. Basskin

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion

picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country. Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership – doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

Aims & Objectives

To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.
To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.
To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

National Executive

President: Cathy Watson
Vice-President: Denise James
Secretary-Treasurer: John Freeborn
Directors: Harriet Bernstein, Robert Coales, Karen Davis, Michael Goldberg, Jennifer Holey, Michael Kennedy, Phil May, Sandra Stewart, Paul Wroe

Branch Presidents

British Columbia: Dene Joyal
Québec: Guy Beaudoin
Maritimes: Greg MacNeil

Trust Fund

Chairman: Michael Taylor
Treasurer: Paul Wroe
Trustees: Dudley Dumond, Barry Myers, Cathy Watson

Pioneer of the Year Award – In 1952 the Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre – the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A.J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Quimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days. The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated.

The two most recent appointees were:
2000 John Bailey
2001 Doug Isman

**CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION
COLLECTIVE (CRC) /
SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE
RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA
(SRC)**

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8
(416) 304-0290
Fax: (416) 304-0496
E-mail: info@crc-scrcc.ca
Website: www.crc-scrcc.ca
Exec. Director: Carol J. Cooper
Represents claims to Canadian
retransmission royalties on behalf of owners
of independently produced Canadian
content, programs carried on PBS signals,
programs owned by non-North Americans
and TVOntario.

**CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS
COLLECTION SOCIETY**

123 Edward St., Ste. 1225
Toronto, ON M5G 1E2
(416) 979-7907
Fax: (416) 979-9273
E-mail: m.parker@writersguildofcanada.com
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Establishes claims, and will collect and
distribute, on behalf of members, royalty and
levy payments arising from secondary uses
made in Europe and other jurisdictions

**CANADIAN SOCIETY OF
CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)**

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131
Toronto, ON M1M 1P1
(416) 266-0591
Fax: (416) 266-3996
E-mail: ssaran@interlog.com
Website: www.csc.ca
President: Joan Hutton, csc
Vice-President: Richard Stringer, csc
Secretary: Ernie Kestler
Treasurer: Joseph Sunday, PhD
Membership: Philip Earnshaw, csc
Education: Harry Lake, csc
Publicity: Robert Brooks, csc
Administrator: Susan Saranchuk
CSC Editor: Don Angus, editor@csc.ca
Promotes the art and craft of
cinematography. The CSC publishes an
annual directory listing its members and their
credits. The Society also publishes a
newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions
are available for non-members for \$75/yr.

**CANADIAN WOMEN IN
COMMUNICATIONS /
ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES
FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS**

67 Yonge St., Ste. 804
Toronto, ON M5E 1J8
(416) 363-1880
Fax: (416) 363-1882
(800) 361-2978
E-mail: cwcafc@cwcafc.com
President: Stephanie MacKendrick
Canadian Women in Communications
(CWC) is a national, bilingual, not-for-profit
organization comprising women and men in
the communications industry including
broadcasting, cable, telecommunications

and allied fields. Founded in 1991, CWC is a
multifaceted association with a strategic and
dynamic approach to the promotion of
women in communications.

L'Association Canadienne des femmes en
communications (AFC) est un organisme
national bilingue sans but lucratif composé
d'hommes et de femmes qui travaillent dans
l'industrie des communications et
notamment dans la radiotélévision, le câble,
les télécommunications et des domaines
apparentés. Fondée en 1991, l'AFC est une
association multidimensionnelle qui aborde
de façon stratégique et dynamique
l'avancement des femmes dans les
communications.

**CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA
(CDC)**

119 Oakwood Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 2W1
(416) 658-8455
Fax: (416) 658-8572
Co-Chairs: Tina Gerussi, Diane Kerbel
Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing
body of independent casting directors who
strive to maintain the highest standards of
business practices within the casting
community across Canada.

**CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF
INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS**

2022 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8T 4L1
(250) 389-1590
Fax: (250) 389-1547
E-mail: cinevic@islandnet.com
Website: www.cinevic.ca
President: Jim Knox

**COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION
ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO (CPAT)**

Box 1204, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1G6
(416) 729-3265
Fax: (416) 729-0019
E-mail: info@cpat.ca
Website: www.cpat.ca
Contact: Michelle D'Ercole

**COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND
PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)**

350 Albert St., Ste. 1900
Ottawa, ON K1R 1A4
(613) 230-5200
Fax: (613) 230-5801
V.P., Media: Peter Murdoch

Western Regional Office
1199 W. Pender St., Ste. 540
Vancouver, BC V6E 2R1
(604) 682-6501
Fax: (604) 685-5078

Ontario Regional Office
701 Evans Ave., Ste. 200
Etobicoke, ON M9C 1A3
(416) 622-2740
Fax: (416) 620-0781

Québec Regional Office
545 boul. Crémazie est., bur. 1401
Montréal, QC H2M 2V1
(514) 384-9000
Fax: (514) 384-9988

Atlantic Regional Office
1077 St. George Blvd., Ste. 440
Moncton, NB E1E 4C9
(506) 857-8647
Fax: (506) 858-8313

**COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF
CANADA (CCC)**

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
Represents claims to Canadian
retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S.
entertainment program suppliers.

**DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA /
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES
RÉALISATEURS**

National Office:
1 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 604
Toronto, ON M4P 3A1
(416) 482-6640 / (888) 972-0098
Fax: (416) 486-6639
E-mail: mail@dgc.ca
Website: www.dgc.ca
President: Alan Goluboff
Exec. Director: Pamela Brand
Associate Exec. Director: Leah Bazian
Communications Manager: Andrew Mitchell
Membership: Christina Choe

British Columbia District Council
1152 Mainland St., Ste. 430
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 688-2976
Fax: (604) 688-2610
E-mail: info@dgcbc.com
Website: www.dgcbc.com

Alberta District Council
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 133
Bldg. B8, Currie Barracks
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 217-8672
Fax: (403) 217-8678
E-mail: dgc@dgcadc.ca
Website: www.dgcadc.ca

Saskatchewan District Council
2440 Broad St., Ste. W213B
Regina, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 757-8000
Fax: (306) 757-8001
E-mail: sk.dgc@sk.sympatico.ca
Website: www.dgcsask.com

Manitoba District Council
138 Portage Ave. E., Ste. 507
Winnipeg, MB R3C 0A1
(204) 940-4300
Fax: (204) 942-2610
E-mail: dgc.mdc@shawcable.com

Ontario District Council
890 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 925-8200
Fax: (416) 925-8400
E-mail: odc@dgcodc.ca
Website: www/dgcodc.ca

Québec District Council
4067 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 844-4084
Fax: (514) 844-1067
E-mail: cqgcr@cam.org

Atlantic Region District Council
1657 Barrington St., Ste. 333
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 492-3424 / (888) 342-6151
Fax: (902) 492-2678
E-mail: mail@dgc-ns.com
Website: www.dgc-ns.com

FEMA – FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION

Box 308
London, ON N6P 1P9
(519) 850-3000 / (519) 652-9960
Fax: (519) 652-1541
E-mail: info@fema.on.ca
Website: www.fema.on.ca
President: Wendy Nesseth
Cooperative of individuals and companies involved with film and electronic media production in S.W. Ontario. Call for locations, crews and resources. Contact us for resource guide.

THE FILM CREW ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (filMcan)

Box 1602, Stn. C
St. John's, NF A1C 3P3
(709) 726-1501
Fax: (709) 726-4338
E-mail: filmcrew@seascape.com
Website: www.newcomm.net/filmcan
Administrator: Glenys Moss
Representing technical / production personnel in Newfoundland.

THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM

275 King St. E., Box 291
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2
(416) 410-5076
Fax: (416) 410-4516
E-mail: gcfcc@gcfc.ca
Website: www.gcfc.ca
General Manager: Lori Davies
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a professional association of composers who specialize in film and TV scoring. Membership encompasses composers from across the country and includes people who work in all aspects of the music industry. The Guild represents the interests of film composers to such bodies as the CRTC, the performing rights society SOCAN, and various trade associations in the industry.

IATSE – INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA

Canadian Office
258 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1
(416) 362-3569
Fax: (416) 362-3483
International Vice-President / Director of Canadian Affairs: James B. Wood

IATSE, DISTRICT 11

(Ontario / Quebec / Atlantic Canada)
83 – 2111 Montreal Rd.
Gloucester, ON K1J 8M8
(613) 748-7622
Fax: (613) 748-1901
Secretary-Treasurer: Sean McGuire

IATSE, LOCAL 63

Theatrical Stage Employees
Motion Picture Projectionists
Box 394
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2H6
(204) 944-0511
Fax: (204) 944-0528
Business Agent: Carl Bittner

IATSE, LOCAL 118

Theatrical Stage Employees
202 – 601 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-9553
Fax: (604) 685-9554
President: Mike Phelan
Business Agent: Bob Bancroft

IATSE, LOCAL 173

Toronto Motion Picture Projectionists
603A – 15 Gervais Dr.
North York, ON M3C 1Y6
(416) 444-0776
Fax: (416) 444-0846
Business Manager: Rob McPherson

IATSE, LOCAL 210

Stage and Film Production Members
10428 123rd St.
Edmonton, AB T5N 1N7
(780) 423-1863
Fax: (780) 426-0307
President: Peter Gerrie
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr

IATSE, LOCAL 212

Building B8
141 – 2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 250-2199
Fax: (403) 250-9769
E-mail: ia212@cadvision.com
President: Damian Petti
Production Business Agent: Dan Routly

IATSE, LOCAL 262

Montreal Motion Picture Projectionists & Employees Cinemas
3177 rue St-Jacques ouest, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H4C 1G7
(514) 937-6855
Fax: (514) 846-0165
President: Alain Beaudoin
Business Agent: Nabil Hanna

IATSE, LOCAL 295

Film, Stage and Projection
201 – 1808 Smith St.
Regina, SK S4P 2N4
(306) 545-6733
Fax: (306) 545-8440
Business Agent (Film): Rob Parrell

IATSE, LOCAL 300

Box 1361
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3N9
(306) 343-8900
Fax: (306) 343-8423
E-mail: ia300@sk.sympatico.ca
President: Robert Corrigan
Secretary: Greg McKinnon
Business Agent, Stage and Film:
Greg McKinnon
Business Agent, Projection: Clay Brander

IATSE, LOCAL 302

Alberta Projectionists and Video Technicians
Bldg. B8, Rm. 251
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
Tel. & Fax: (403) 282-8267
Calgary Business Manager:
Douglas Harkness
(403) 217-2588
Edmonton Business Manager: Peter Smith
(780) 466-6569

IATSE, LOCAL 303

Hamilton Motion Picture Projectionists Union
897 Cloverleaf Dr.
Burlington, ON L7T 3Y8
(905) 639-6178 / 522-9566
Fax: (905) 639-6178
Business Agent: Domenico Marcone

IATSE, LOCAL 348

B.C. Projectionists & Video Technicians
601 Cambie St., Ste. 203
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-0007
Fax: (604) 685-9554
Secretary: Steve Tohill

IATSE, LOCAL 411

Production Co-ordinators
629 Eastern Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 645-8025
Fax: (416) 645-8026
E-mail: iatse@411.bidcon.net
Business Representative: Ken Leslis-Smith

IATSE, LOCAL 667

International Photographers
9 Gloucester St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L8
(416) 368-0072
Fax: (416) 368-6932
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com
Website: www.iatse667.com
President: Ciaran Copelin
Business Representative: Rick Perotto

IATSE, LOCAL 669

International Photographers Guild
Stage 6 - 555 Brooksbank Ave., Ste. 210
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5580
Fax: (604) 983-5579
Business Agent: Gerry Rutherford

IATSE LOCAL 680

Box 711
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3
(902) 455-5016
Pager: (902) 458-9552
Fax: (902) 455-0398
President: James Hardy
Business Agent: Colin Richardson

IATSE LOCAL 849

Motion Picture Studio Production
Technicians
c/o West End Mall
6960 Mumford Rd., Ste. S4
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1
(902) 425-2739
Fax: (902) 425-7696
President: Maggie Thomas
Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

IATSE, LOCAL 873

Motion Picture Studio Production
Technicians
474 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N6
(416) 368-1873
Fax: (416) 368-8457
President: Matthew Pill
Business Agent: Mimi Wolch

IATSE, LOCAL 891

Motion Picture Studio Production
Technicians
1640 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5K 4V4
(604) 664-8910
Fax: (604) 298-3456
President: Gavin Craig
Business Agent: Elmar Theissen

**INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO
ALLIANCE /
ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU
CINEMA INDEPENDANT**

4550 Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 522-8240
Fax: (514) 522-8011
E-mail: ifva@cam.org
Website: www.culturenet.ca/ifva
National Director / Directeur national:
Peter Sandmark

The Independent Film and Video / Alliance
de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant
(IFVA/AVCI) was formed in 1980 to provide a
forum for the exchange of information and
ideas, and for the purpose of lobbying
around issues of common interest to
independent film and video makers,
exhibitors, and distributors across Canada.
With 50 member-groups, the Alliance
represents over 7,000 film and video
makers.

The Alliance holds its Annual General
Meeting and its Showcase in a different
province each year. It is a unique opportunity
for the public to screen the films and videos
from the Alliance membership.

Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la
vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI)
a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de fournir
une structure permettant des échanges
d'idées et d'informations et ayant des
activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui
touchent les différents domaines du secteur
de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.

L'Alliance est une association nationale
réunissant 50 groupes impliqués dans la
production, la distribution et la présentation
de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle
représente plus de 7000 personnes.

L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi
que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une
province différente à chaque année. À cette
occasion, la production des groupes
membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur
dans le cadre de projections publiques.

**INSTITUTE OF CANADIAN
ADVERTISING**

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 500, Box 2350
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 482-1396 / (800) 567-7422
Fax: (416) 482-1856
E-mail: ica@ica-ad.com
Website: www.ica-ad.com

Represents advertising agencies in a wide
variety of beneficial activities. The diversity of
ICA member agencies is impressive and,
when combined, they account for over 80%
of national media billings in Canada.

**MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE
INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**

100 Arthur St., Ste. 304
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 949-8869
Fax: (204) 947-9290
E-mail: info@mmpia.mb.ca
Website: www.mmpia.mb.ca
Chair: Phyllis Laing / Buffalo Gal Pictures
Exec. Director: RoseAnna Schick
Exec. Assistant: Tara Walker

THE BEST PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS IN ATLANTIC CANADA



Membership list, résumés,
& standard contract
available upon request.

Phone
(902) **425**
CREW

c/o West End Mall, 6960
Mumford Rd., Ste. S4
Halifax, Nova Scotia,
Canada B3L 4P1
email: info@iatse849.com
www.iatse849.com

MCA-I MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION - INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
9202 N. Meridian St., Ste. 200
Indianapolis, IN 46260-1810 U.S.A.
(317) 816-6269
Fax: (800) 801-8926
E-mail: info@mca-i.org
Website: www.mca-i.org

British Columbia
Box 47101
19 - 555 West 12th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4L6
(604) 528-2116
Contact: Wayne Carlo

Ontario
Box 154, Stn. F
50 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2L5
(905) 845-0359
E-mail: itvatorontochapter@hotmail.com
President, Toronto Chapter: Erin Carey

Québec
(514) 895-6090
E-mail: chettel@videotron.ca
President, Quebec Chapter: Christopher Hettel

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 964-6007
E-mail: mptac@inforamp.net
Website: www.mptac.ca

President: Ton Kars
Exec. Director: Dina Lebo
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath
A national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:

- maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;
- forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
- gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests.

The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

ShowCanada

The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products.

In 2003 the convention will be held at the The Westin Hotel in Ottawa, ON.

ShowCanada Showmanship Awards
The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:

- The Blockbuster Film Award - for studio-initiated films with massive merchandising and promotional components
- Showmanship Award - for a film-specific campaign which has been developed by a theatre manager or circuit
- Audience Development Award - for programs focusing on community service and audience development
- Concessions Award - for the best snack promotion
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION

451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
Contact: David Leonard

MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIA)

155 Water St., Ste. 102
St. John's, NF A1C 1B3
(709) 754-2574
Fax: (709) 754-5758
E-mail: dparker@nfld.com
Website: www.mia.nf.ca
President: Roger Skinner
Exec. Director: Denis Parker
Vice-Presidents: Lyle Drake & John Hutton
Full music industry information.

MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS)

Box 36119
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9
(902) 423-6271
Fax: (902) 423-8841
E-mail: mians@istar.ca
Website: www.mians.ca
Contact: Anthony Ring
An association of musicians and industry professionals and amateurs intent on creating a healthier music industry through providing educational activities, initiating programs, lobbying regulatory bodies, advising government, and maintaining information on various organizations, programs and projects that relate to the industry.

NABET LOCAL 700 CEP

100 Lombard St., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 536-4827
Fax: (416) 536-0859
E-mail: info@nabet700.com
Website: www.nabet700.com
Business Manager: Ross Leslie
Business Agent: David Hardy
Membership Steward: Greg Caley
Membership Services: Katherine Doyle

NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION (APNBPA)

140 Botsford St., Ste. 20
Moncton, NB E1C 4X4
(506) 854-0334
Fax: (506) 854-1806
E-mail: glosier@nbnet.nb.ca
President: Gilles Losier
A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick / Une organization professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA)

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 598-9877
Fax: (416) 598-9774
E-mail: info@nabanet.com
Website: www.nabanet.com
Secretary General: Michael McEwan

ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION (OFTSOA)

c/o Wallace Studios
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5P 3M9
(416) 537-3471
Fax: (416) 532-3132
Website: www.oftsoa.com
Contact: Lillyann Goldstein

PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN)

155 Water St., Box 72
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5
(709) 579-2308
Fax: (709) 579-2386
E-mail: pan@nfld.com
Website: www.pan.nf.ca

QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS

2396 Beaubien E.
Montréal, QC H2G 1N2
(514) 722-6682
Fax: (514) 721-6684
General Manager: Mario Fortin

QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY

201 - 351 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C7
(403) 261-5767
Fax: (403) 261-5644
E-mail: qas@shaw.ca

Website: www.awn.com/qas

The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame-by-frame filmmaking so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation.

The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including presentations, lectures and children's animation classes.

QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS (RVCO)

2160 Logan St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4P2
(514) 526-9635
Fax: (514) 526-1955

The Rendez-vous du cinéma québécois offer a yearly review of Quebec audiovisual production: all film production as well as a selection of videos and documentaries intended for television. The event, which gathers filmgoers, Quebec professionals and foreign partners, ensures the promotion of Quebec production.

SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPA)

2425 - 13th Ave., Ste. 200
Regina, SK S4P 0W1
(306) 525-9899
Fax: (306) 569-1818
E-mail: smpia@smpia.sk.ca
Website: www.smpia.sk.ca
President & C.E.O.: Cindy Béland

SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE

41 Valleybrook Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2S6
(416) 445-8700 / (800) 55-SOCAN
Fax: (416) 445-7108
Website: www.socan.ca
C.E.O.: André LeBel

V.P., Finance & Distribution Operations & C.F.O.: Joel Grad
V.P., Human Resources & Administration & Chief Administrative Officer: Brian McAteer
V.P., Legal Services & General Counsel: C. Paul Spurgeon
V.P., Licensing & General Manager, Quebec & Atlantic Division: France Lafleur
V.P., Member Services & General Manager, West Coast Division: Kent Sturgeon
V.P., Business Change: Doreen Cable
V.P., Business Development: Tom Flannery
The Canadian copyright collective for the performance of musical works. Protects the performing rights of its members (composers, lyricists, songwriters and their publishers) and those of affiliated international societies by licensing the use of their music in Canada. The royalties collected are distributed to its members and to affiliated international societies. SOCAN also distributes royalties received from affiliated international societies to its members for the use of their music worldwide.

British Columbia

1201 West Pender St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2
(604) 669-5569 / (800) 93-SOCAN
Fax: (604) 688-1142

Alberta

1145 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(780) 439-9049 / (800) 51-SOCAN
Fax: (780) 432-1555

Québec

600 boul. de Maisonneuve ouest, bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3A 3J2
(514) 844-8377 / (800) 79-SOCAN
Fax: (514) 849-8446

Nova Scotia

45 Alderney Dr., Ste. 802
Queen Sq.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
(902) 464-7000 / (800) 70-SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA (SARTEC)

1229 rue Panet
Montréal, QC H2L 2Y6
(514) 526-9196
Fax: (514) 526-4124
Website: www.sartec.qc.ca
President: Annie Piérard
Professional association representing French writers for film, television and radio in Canada.

SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS (CANADA)

c/o 2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4028
Contact: Bruce Whitehead
Treasurer: Alf Hunter

SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENNES ET TECHNICIENS DU CINÉMA ET DE LA VIDEO DU QUÉBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.)

4200 boul. St. Laurent, bur. 911
Montréal, QC H2W 2R2
(514) 985-5751
Fax: (514) 985-2227
Website: www.stcvq.qc.ca
President: Bernard Arseneau
Union Representative: Pierre Lafrance
Director: Catherine Louméde

TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155

490 E. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V5T 1X3
(604) 876-8898
Fax: (604) 873-1595
E-mail: team155@teamsters155.org
Website: www.teamsters155.org
Business Agent: Jack C. Vlahovic
Field Steward: Brad Swannie

TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1005
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-8813
Fax: (416) 413-3879
E-mail: tvb@tvb.ca
Website: www.tvb.ca
Telecaster Commercial Analysts:
Rhonda-Lynn Bagnall, Nathalie Simard
Research Analysts: Kirk Donaldson,
Jillian Ernst
A resource centre for members — television stations, networks and their sales representatives. TVB markets the benefits, values and effectiveness of television as an advertising medium to advertisers and agencies.

TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION

c/o Angela Baldassarre
133 Northcliffe Blvd.
Toronto, ON M6E 3K5
(416) 652-2696
Fax: (416) 652-3454
President: Bruce Kirkland
Contact & Vice-President:
Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
Founding Members: Cameron Bailey, Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun, Marc Glassman, Peter Howell, Brian D. Johnson, Bruce Kirkland, Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja, Denis Seguin.

The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor – male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA)

Siège Social
3433 rue Stanley
Montréal, QC H3A 1S2
(514) 288-6682
Fax: (514) 288-1807
Website: www.uniondesartistes.com

Comité exécutif

Président: Pierre Curzi
Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault
Deuxième vice-président: Vincent Champoux
Secrétaire générale: Lise Le Bel
Trésorier: Katerine Mousseau

Section de Québec City

580 av. Grande-Allée E., bur. 350
Québec, QC G1R 2K2
(418) 523-4241
Fax: (418) 523-0168
Contacts: Nathalie Magnan, Jacques Verret

Section de Toronto

625 Church St., Ste 103
Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1
(416) 485-7670
Fax: (416) 485-9063
Contact: Marco Defour

VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

(A division of Retail Council of Canada)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1210
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 922-6678

E-mail: membership@retailcouncil.org
Website: www.retailcouncil.org

The trade organization that represents the home video entertainment industry — includes the home video divisions of all major and independent motion picture studios, major distributors and other related businesses.

U.S.A.

16530 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 400
Encino, CA 91436-4551
(800) 955-8732
Fax: (818) 385-0567
E-mail: vsdaoffice@vsda.org
Website: www.vsda.org

WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION – TORONTO (WIFT-T)

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 405
Box 2386
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 322-3430
Fax: (416) 322-3703
Executive 2001/2002:
Exec. Director: Diane Quinn
Co-chairs: Suzanne Cross, Kate Hanley
Women in Film and Television – Toronto is a non-profit, professional organization founded in 1984 that helps members in screen-based media industries (film, television and digital media) build, advance and sustain their careers nationally and internationally.

Membership fees:
Full \$187.25
Associate \$133.75
Friend \$181.90
Students & Seniors \$ 53.50
Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO – VANCOUVER

1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R9
(604) 685-1152
Fax: (604) 685-1124
E-mail: info@womeninfilmmca
Website: www.womeninfilmmca
President: Jacqueline Samuda
Co-ordinator: Jessie Kergan
A non-profit organization of professional women founded to support, advance, promote and celebrate the professional development and achievements of women involved in the B.C. film, video, TV and multimedia industry through education, training, networking and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and service fields. Also: Associate; Friends (men and women); Geographically Distant; Seniors; Students. Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives
Publications: Producers Workbook III; Newsletter
Annual fees: \$40.13–\$107.00

WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)

123 Edward St., Ste. 1225
Toronto, ON M5G 1E2
(416) 979-7907 / (800) 567-9974
Fax: (416) 979-9273
E-mail: info@wgc.ca
Website: www.writersguildofcanada.com
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Director, Policy & Communications:
Jim McKee
Director of Industrial Relations:
Laurie Channer
Manager, Member and Information Services: Doris Tay
The WGC is the guild representing over 1,500 writers working in film, TV, radio, animation, corporate video and multimedia. The WGC belongs to the North American Council of Writers Guilds, to the International Affiliation of Writers Guilds and is a member of the Coalition of Creators and Copyright Owners.



Mixed light sources? One film source.

REALA

Mixed lighting is usually a source of frustration. Not anymore. Introducing new REALA 500D Motion Picture Film, exclusively from Fujifilm.

"This film has an amazing ability to correct colour temperature shifts, especially from fluorescents, with no filtration needed!" — Glenn Durrell, Professional Photographer

Now those hours spent sleeving tubes and gelling windows can be applied to what matters most—getting the shot you want. Using Fujifilm's unrivaled 4th colour layer technology, REALA 500D helps balance mixed lighting (fluorescents, tungsten, daylight...) to deliver superb results. With less hassle, less delay and more flexibility. New REALA. Get it straight from the source. Fujifilm.

www.fujifilm.ca



FUJIFILM
RETHINK. RELOAD.

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
BROADCASTERS

CINEXTM

PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD.

Canada's leading
supplier of ORC
Xenon Bulbs

Crowd Control

We stock many parts
for most popular
brands of equipment

Preferred Installation
Company for
Famous Players inc.

THX Certified
&
Dolby Trained Technicians

Offices in Napanee & Montreal
with plans for future expansion
in most Canadian cities!!!



Servicing Canada's Cinema Needs

From Coast to Coast!

Please Call us Toll Free:

1-877-277-3611

or visit our website....WWW.CINEX.NET

EMAIL:office@cinex.net FAX:(613)354-9130

All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS/ STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION/ AVIATION

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS

@BSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles, location
equipment rentals, location prep service,
expendables

ARRI CANADA LTD.

415 Horner Ave., Unit 11
Toronto, ON M8W 4W3
(416) 255-3335 / (800) 379-2774
Fax: (416) 255-3399
E-mail: email@arrican.com
Website: www.arrican.com
Manager, Technical Service Camera: Guido
Morgenstern
Director, Camera Sales, Camera & Digital
Systems: Graeme Weston
Sales, Camera & Digital Systems:
Sebastien Laffoux
Director, Lighting Sales: Tom Weihmayr
Sales, Lighting & Grip: Steve Linstrum

THE ART DEPARTMENT / PRODUCTION SET DESIGN COMPANY

611 King St. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 214-4886
Fax: (416) 214-4619
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contacts: Phillip Barker, Oleg Stavyski,
David Gruer, Stephen Fermoyle
One-stop set design

AUDIO CINE SERVICES

468 Pape Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3P8
(416) 461-5025
Fax: (416) 461-6779
Audio sales / rentals / service

AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

595 Middlefield Rd., Ste. 8
Scarborough, ON M1V 3S2
(416) 297-9377 / (888) 297-9377
Fax: (416) 297-4757
E-mail: avr@avr.ca
Website: www.avr.ca
Sales: Ian Schmidt, Paul Lico
Audio equipment

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletedigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Camera Rentals Manager: Paul Cruickshank
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynychuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Renting cameras / production equipment /
lighting, audio & grip packages

CANON CANADA INC.

6390 Dixie Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5T 1P7
(905) 795-2012
Fax: (905) 792-2140
Website: www.canon.ca
Manager: Hank Yoshida,
hyoshida@canada.canon.ca
Sales / Engineering Support: Carlo Beltrano,
cobeltrano@canada.canon.ca
Photographic products group

CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

1773 Mattawa Ave.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1K5
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075
Fax: (905) 275-6004
E-mail: century@centuryav.com
Website: www.centuryav.com
President: Colin Tyler
Sales Manager: Earl Tyler
Audio visual & video equipment

CHRISTIE LITES

3454 Lougheed Highway
Vancouver, BC V5M 2A4
(604) 255-9943
Fax: (604) 255-9194
Website: www.christielites.com
Contact: Ken Alexander /
kalex@christielites.net
Lighting services. U.S. locations in Dallas,
Orlando & Seattle.

Alberta

2610 3rd Ave. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2A 2L5
(403) 243-2688
Fax: (403) 243-2689
E-mail: ghpk@christielites.net
Contact: Gil Hopkins

Ontario

15 N. Queen St., Unit 102
Toronto, ON M8Z 6C1
(416) 644-1010
Fax: (416) 644-0404
E-mail: dsouw@christielites.net
Contact: Dan Souwand

375 Cooper St.
Ottawa, ON K2P 0G8
(613) 594-5804
Fax: (613) 594-5808
E-mail: peady@christielites.net
Contact: Peter Eady

Nova Scotia

100 Ilsley Ave., Unit BB
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L3
(902) 468-8887
Fax: (902) 468-7778
E-mail: alart@christielites.net
Contact: Alfred Larter

CINEQUIP

10 Banigan Dr.
Toronto, ON M4H 1E9
(416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160
Fax: (416) 467-7716
E-mail: info@cinequip.ca
Website: www.cinequip.ca
Broadcast & professional equipment



Features, Series & Ads
Film and Video Shoots
Corporate and Video
Presentations
Infomercials, Live
Broadcasts & Speaker
Support

416.504.9535

toronto@intelliprompt.com www.intelliprompt.com

TORONTO/MONTREAL/OTTAWA/CALGARY/LOS ANGELES/NEW YORK

Rental Package includes Skilled
technician and equipment

- Camera
Mounts
- Podium
Prompters
- Jib
Mounts
- LCD Flat
Screens



CLAIRMONT CAMERA

16 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4H 1A4
(416) 467-1700
Fax: (416) 467-8006
E-mail: Toronto@clairmont.com
Website: www.clairmont.com
Camera equipment rentals

British Columbia
1225 E. Keith Rd., #2
Vancouver, BC V7J 1J3
(604) 984-4563
Fax: (604) 984-4693
E-mail: Vancouver@clairmont.com

**COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT
RENTALS INC.**

14 Dohme Ave.
Toronto, ON M4B 1Y9
(416) 755-3330
Fax: (416) 755-4590
Website: www.completefilm.com
Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown
Camera, lighting, grip equipment rentals

DSC LABORATORIES

3565 Nashua Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1
(905) 673-3211
Fax: (905) 673-0929
E-mail: dsc@dsclabs.com
Illuminators / optical signal generators, and
front-lit test charts for video camera
alignment.

**ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
INDUSTRIES LTD.**

53 Sheffield St.
Toronto, ON M6M 3E5
(416) 240-1950
Fax: (416) 240-1970
E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca
Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
Sales / rental: optical and electronic
equipment, etc.

FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL INC.

(Comweb Group)
1040 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 207-2051
Fax: (416) 239-4847
Website: www.filmairinternational.com
General Manager: James Borland
Manufacturers: Giraffe cranes / dolly track

**E.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY
LOCATIONS**

530 Keele St., Unit 308
Toronto, ON M6N 3C9
(416) 766-4113
Fax: (416) 766-9781
E-mail: info@canadianrent-all.com
Contacts: John Sinopoli, Susan Potalivo
Location equipment rentals / heating &
cooling equipment

FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.

275 Britannia Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 2E7
(905) 890-6611
Fax: (905) 890-6446
Website: www.fujifilm.ca
Professional Videotape: Richard Bradley,
Morris Campbell
Motion Picture Film: Taylor Ogston,
Stephanie Fagan

British Columbia

11784 Hammersmith Way
Richmond, BC V7A 5E3
(604) 271-2512
Fax: (604) 271-9211
Motion Picture Film: Nora Spencer
Professional Video: Ron Sheehy

Québec

4900 rue Levy
St-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9
(514) 331-3854
Fax: (514) 331-4373
Professional Video: François Sylvain
Motion Picture Film: Denise Langis

**GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY
PRODUCTION SERVICES**

14 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 250
Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
Location equipment rentals / film & video
cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment

**HART ENTERTAINMENT &
CARNIVAL RENTALS**

41 Gurney Cr.
Toronto, ON M6B 1S9
(416) 762-2200
Website: www.hartentertainment.com
President: David R. Hart
Antique vending carts / street carts / carnival
equipment / tents / game booths, etc.

HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.

3755 Dundas St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 1L1
(604) 985-1338
Cell: (604) 454-4177
Fax: (604) 320-3386
Website: www.headsupcamera.com
Contacts: Steve Lingard, Marion Kohut
Camera pods & crane rentals

HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS

(Division of Rick Brown Consultants Ltd.)
4580 Eastgate Parkway, Unit #4
Mississauga, ON L4W 4K4
(905) 238-1095 / (800) 265-8888
Fax: (905) 238-6182
E-mail: video@hightech.ca
Website: www.hightech.ca/~video
We sell JVC, Apple, Media 100, Canon, hard
drives, high-tech equipment to the video
industry.

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146 / (877) 887-4455
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, Gerry Milinkovic
Mobile production bus, location packs,
studios, edit suites

HOLLYNORTH

3847 E. 1st. Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3V6
(604) 299-2000
Fax: (604) 299-2009
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines.
Equipment, expendables & supplies for all
departments. Dealers across Canada.

HOT PROPERTY

Period Props & Decor
1024 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1Z6
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 538-6555
E-mail: hotprop@interlog.com
Website: www.hotproperty.ca
Contact: John Silverstein
20th century furnishings and decorations

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
BROADCASTERS

HD ELECTRONIC CINEMATOGRAPHY LENSES FROM THE COMPANY THAT KNOWS FILM.

Canon, the people behind 20 years of motion picture lens production, brings you our all-new line of High Definition Electronic Cinematography lenses (HD-EC 2002). These essential tools for 24p production, are designed from the ground up to provide outstanding performance and

greater function for DPs, operators, and ACs. Featuring the most advanced focus rotation angle and significantly improved markings, Canon's HD-EC 2002 zoom lenses (HJ21x7.5B KLL-SC and HJ11x4.7B KLL-SC) and primes (FJ5, FJ9, FJ14, FJ24 and FJ35) share a uniform design concept, which achieves a consistent "Canon look," and minimized focus breathing.



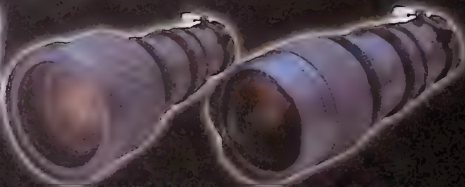
FJ5

FJ9

FJ35

FJ24

FJ14



HJ21x7.5B KLL-SC

HJ11x4.7B KLL-SC

For more info: Call 905-795-2012

<http://www.canonbroadcast.com>

<http://www.canonhdec.com>

Maximize Your 24p Performance.

Canon KNOW HOW™

©2002 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved. Canon, Know How and the Canon logo are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES/
WARDS & FESTIVALS



EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.

LIGHTING - GRIP - SOUND
MOBILE GENERATORS
DOLLIES - SET BUILDING
LAMPS - GELS - TAPES

604 - 46th Ave. N.E.
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
CALGARY, ALBERTA
T2E 8M9

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr.
Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
Website: www.imax.com
Camera Rental: David Van Duzen

INTELLIPROMPT

44 Tecumseth St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2R8
(416) 504-9535
Chairman: Ernest Boyden
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine
Full-service, computerized teleprompting
Film / TV series / infomercials / speaker
support

JACK A. FROST LTD.

3245 Wharton Way
Mississauga, ON L4X 2R9
(905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678
Fax: (905) 624-2386
Website: www.jfrost.com
Lighting equipment / generators /
expendables

JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED

24 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 465-5466 / (800) 561-5466
Fax: (416) 465-6423
Contact: Tim Morris
Custom-made translite scenes

JVC CANADA INC.

21 Finchdene Sq.
Scarborough, ON M1X 1A7
(416) 293-1311
Fax: (416) 293-8208
Sales Manager, Professional Products:
Cameron Morrison
Professional S-VHS cameras / editing
systems / medical imaging / duplication
system

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 — 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchynshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

KODAK CANADA INC.

3500 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6M 1V3
Orders and/or inquiries please call 1-800-
621-FILM (3456)
Website: www.kodak.ca/go/kcimotion
Manufacturer of camera negative film and
print stock serving the feature film, television,
commercial and distribution businesses.

LEE FILTERS CANADA

7 Labatt Ave., Unit 103
Toronto, ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9990
Fax: (416) 361-9745
E-mail: sales@leefilterscanada.com
Website: www.leefilterscanada.com
President: Tony Deval
General Manager: Andrew Deval
Sales (Western Canada): Patrick Wells
Lighting filter products

LIGHTING BY MONTY

12504 — 128th St. N.W.
Edmonton, AB T5L 1C8
(780) 496-9303 / (800) 667-7969
Fax: (780) 454-8464
Website: www.montys.net
Contact: Rob Montgomery
Lighting equipment rentals / crews

4036 — 7th St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 2Y8
(403) 287-2444 / (800) 419-1185
Fax: (403) 287-2467
Contact: Dale Olson

MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

4500 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 39
Scarborough, ON M1S 3R6
(416) 299-4686
Fax: (416) 299-4293
President: David M. Kelk
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies

MAJORTECH

8464 Ninth Line, R.R. #1
Norval, ON L0P 1K0
(905) 873-0778
Fax: (905) 873-1224
E-mail: sales@majorotech.com
Website: www.majorotech.com
President: Ken Stelmakowich
V.P., Finance & Administration: Gary
Brocklesby
Sales Manager, Broadcast: Mike Sandwell
Projects & Support Manager: Joe Sunday
Media systems for broadcast facilities

MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.

123 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8
(604) 875-6301
Fax: (604) 875-0543
Website: www.matrixvideo.ca
President: Jon Raby
V.P., Sales, Digital Systems: Mark Driscoll
Sales, Digital Systems: Terry Linnegar
V.P., Sales, Pro Audio Division:
Dave Campbell
Digital video / Avid Xpress DV software /
audio systems

MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.

46 Princess St. E.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2H7
(519) 746-1484 / (800) 265-1399 —
orders only
Fax: (519) 746-2954
E-mail: mavismts@on.aibn.com
Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca
Contact: Shawn Doctor
Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and
accessories for theatre, television and
photography.
The Canadian distributor of The Research
Council of Make-up Artists products.

M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD.

760 Bayview Dr.
Barrie, ON L4N 9A6
(705) 739-7886
Fax: (705) 739-1067
Website: www.mclights.com
Soft lights / par lights / fresnels / strip
lighting / power distribution / lighting
accessories

MICHAEL FYLYSHAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

124 Northwood Dr.
Toronto, ON M2M 2K3
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fyllyshant@steadicam.com
Steadicam / camera cinematographer

MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING

605 King St. E., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 863-6656
Fax: (416) 863-0113
Website: www.studioworks.com
Contact: Terry Roberts
All production prop needs — in-house or
located

OSRAM Solutions.

OSRAM SYLVANIA provides specialty lighting products for entertainment and architectural applications. We deliver high quality, reliable and innovative products that will make a significant difference to your performance. You can add to that the promise of superior sales and service support. This ensures that OSRAM SYLVANIA products always deliver the effect you want.



Official Lighting Supplier to the Toronto International Film Festival.

Let us provide the solutions to all your lighting needs.
Call us at 1-800-LIGHTBULB or visit us at www.sylvania.com

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL
FILM FESTIVAL

OSRAM

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.

604 - 46th Ave. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 8M9
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
Contact: Mel Merrells

MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD.

190 Don Park Rd., Unit 5
Markham, ON L3R 2V8
Tel. & Fax: (905) 475-5068
E-mail: mes_ltd@hotmail.com
Manager: Audie Chan
Video systems design / installation / video equipment services / VCR camcorder and monitor

MVI — MULTIVISION INC.

94 Scarsdale Rd.
Toronto, ON M3B 2R7
(416) 449-1700 / (800) 563-5902
Fax: (416) 449-5131
E-mail: info@mvidisplay.com
Website: www.mvidisplay.com
Contacts: Kevin McKay (416) 449-5486, mckay@mvidisplay.com
Christopher Parry (416) 449-1080, parry@mvidisplay.com
Equipment / video playback / audio visual.
Plasma, LCD Flat Panel, Projection
Videowall LED "Jumbotron," digital playback.

ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED

78 Mack Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1L 1M9
(416) 694-8980
Fax: (416) 694-2979
E-mail: info@ontariostaging.com
Website: www.ontariostaging.com
Contact: Maria Physentzou
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes / portable staging / set accessories / lighting and audio.

OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.

2001 Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4
(905) 673-6171 / (800) 544-4828
(LIGHTBULB)
Fax: (905) 671-5608
E-mail: steve.duff@sylvania.com
Website: www.sylvania.com
Contact: Steve Duff

THE PACKAGE TRUCK

33 Regency Sq.
Toronto, ON M1E 1N4
(416) 269-1519
Fax: (416) 269-1594
E-mail: info@packagetruck.com
Website: www.packagetruck.com
HD camera package, Sony HDW 900 digital camera / Jib arm, remote head / lighting & grip package

PANASONIC CANADA INC.

5770 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2T3
(905) 238-2272
Fax: (905) 238-2362
Product Manager, BPAV: Gordon Stephen
National Sales Manager, BSD: Brian Ferri
Senior Manager, Engineering: Terry Horbatiuk
Regional Sales Manager, BPAV: Gates Forlini
(514) 633-8684
Broadcast video equipment

PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.

900A Don Mills Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 1V6
(416) 444-7000
Fax: (416) 444-0192
Website: www.panavision.com
Camera: Bruce Sparing
Grip / Lighting: Steve Hancock, Ted Stokes, John Cowan
Full inventory of lighting / grip / electrical distribution systems, generators and camera equipment

British Columbia
5258 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V5B 2Z6
(604) 291-7262
Fax: (604) 291-0422
Manager: Jeff Flowers

Québec

Locations Michel Trudel
2170 ave. Pierre-Dupuy
Site du Havre
Montréal, QC H3C 3R4
(514) 932-2171
Fax: (514) 932-7808

PARALLEL FILMS INC.

Business Office
7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784

Warehouse

3660 Vanness Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5R 5T8
(604) 436-1418
Fax: (604) 436-1461
Contact: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean
Sales & rentals of production support equipment & supplies

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.

5284 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4E4
(604) 294-9660
Fax: (604) 294-1486
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmar
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Special effects / props / set construction / drapery

PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC.

425 Carral St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
(604) 689-3448
Fax: (604) 689-5245
Website: www.pgicanada.com
President: Richard K. Lowy
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical drapes

PRECISION CAMERA INC.

181 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-3411
Fax: (416) 461-4869
President: Gerd Kurz
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Bill Long
Broadcast Sales: Ted Mitchener
New Media Sales: Neil Watt
Portable Power Products: Jim Thornton
Customer Support: Joy Commanda
Professional & broadcast audio & video equipment / non-linear editing & new media / portable power products

British Columbia
315 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1J6
(604) 875-6500
Fax: (604) 875-6555
Western Sales: Peter Fraser
Vancouver Sales: Phil Cudmore
Customer Support: Lisa Sale

Nova Scotia
201 Brownlow Ave., Unit 10
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2
(902) 468-6894
Fax: (902) 468-6851
V.P., Atlantic: Peter MacDonald
Video Service: Ron MacDonald
Customer Support: Ted Doiron

THE PRODUCER'S LINK LTD.

4580 Eastgate Parkway, Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L4W 4K4
(905) 238-0654
Fax: (905) 238-6182
E-mail: rentme@producers.ca
Website: www.producers.ca/~rentme
Rentals of non-linear, cameras, VTRs, monitors, hard drives, props, etc.

P.S. PRODUCTION SERVICES

80 Commissioners St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A8
(416) 466-0037
Fax: (416) 466-9612
E-mail: info@psps.com
Website: www.psp.com
V.P., Operations / Toronto General Manager:
Rae Thurston
Manager, Customer Service & Sales:
Wendy Moss
Director, Sales: Roger Player
Sales & Customer Service: Bill Harris,
Robert Varga, Gerry Robinson
Supervisor, Camera: Ri Van Ly
Manager, Lighting & Grip: Jim Wilson
Full inventory of lighting / grip / electrical
distribution systems, generators and camera
equipment

British Columbia
PS Vancouver
4008 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 434-4008
Fax: (604) 434-4066
General Manager: Jeff Ramsey
Manager, Lighting & Grip: Corey Lambert
Sales & Customer Service: Jason Manahan,
Chadwick Bensler

Saskatchewan
PS Regina
2928 Quinn Dr.
Regina, SK S4P 2W1
(306) 569-3876
Fax: (306) 565-2729

Manitoba
PS Manitoba
130 Midland St., Unit 5
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3R3
(204) 632-6813
Fax: (204) 632-6820
Manager: Michael Drabot

Nova Scotia
PS Atlantic
139 Thornhill Dr.,
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
(902) 468-4747
Fax: (902) 468-3535
General Manager: Rob Riselli
Fleet Manager: A.J. Peters

ROSCO CANADA

1241 Denison St., Unit 44
Markham, ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com
Website: www.rosco-ca.com
President: Tom Swartz,
tswartz@rosco-ca.com
Products & Accounts Exec.: Stephen
Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com
Purchasing / Customer Service: Susan
Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging —
backdrops / screens & murals / motion
effects equipment / expendables

British Columbia
3855 Henning Dr., Unit 107
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 6N3
(604) 298-7350
Fax: (604) 298-8138

SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC.

1750 boul. Taschereau
Ville Lemoyne, QC J4P 3M9
(450) 923-1540
Fax: (450) 923-9862
E-mail: gates@cinemedia.com
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

SET / RESET

595 Commissioners St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A5
(416) 703-0550
Fax: (416) 703-5043
Contacts: Grant Heggie, Christine Plunkett
Rent or sell used scenery & sets / set
construction

SETS UNLIMITED INC. / VAC FORM SCENERY

605 King St. E., Ste. 601
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 504-4210
Cell: (416) 543-5396
Fax: (416) 504-4701
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
Full-service operation — complete scenic
construction / experienced crew and a
25,000 sq. ft. fully equipped shop.
Sculptures, mouldings, specialty props &
effects available from Vac Form.

SHOOTERS BROADCAST SERVICES INC.

4010 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 437-9037
Fax: (604) 434-0038
Website: www.shooters.ca
President: Dale Johannessen
High definition cameras and accessories /
broadcast equipment rentals / production
studios / 30' broadcast mobile / technical
crews

Ontario

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax (416) 405-9969

SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

456 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 979-9958
Fax: (416) 979-7770
E-mail: info@simvideo.com
Website: www.simvideo.com
President: Rob Sim
Broadcast video equipment rentals

Performance SOLUTIONS Set Solutions

29 Basin Street, Toronto, On, M4M 1A1
tel: 416 410 1102
fax: 416 461 0770
info@performancesolutions.net

www.performancesolutions.net

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ○ Special Effects | ○ Staging |
| ○ Set Construction | ○ Drapery & Rigging |
| ○ Creative Media Design | ○ Custom Props |
| ○ Equipment Rentals | ○ Winches |
| ○ Smoke Machines & Fans | ○ Breakaway Glass & Glassware |

British Columbia
Sim Video West Ltd.
Lion's Gate Studios
555 Brooksbank Ave.
Bldg. 7, Unit 110
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5258
Fax: (604) 983-5260
E-mail: west@simvideo.com
Contact: Darren Robertson

U.S.A.

Sim Video Los Angeles
Raleigh Studios, Unit 307D
5254 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
(323) 960-4734
Fax: (323) 960-4753
E-mail: simvideo@aol.com

THE SOURCE SHOP

18 Mowat Ave., Unit 103F
Toronto, ON M6K 3E8
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333
(Can. & U.S.A.)
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
Contacts: Louise Nardella, Rick Taylor
Lighting & grip equipment / studio supplies
& installation / expendables / accessories /
promotional products / extreme weather
gear

TAPEWORKS

(Creative Post Inc.)
510C Front St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7344
Fax: (416) 979-8246
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
Video tape, audio tape and data storage
products

TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS

R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.
196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
President: Richard Stringer

TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS

1300 Shawson Dr., Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L4W 1C3
(905) 564-5722 / (800) 267-5722
Fax: (905) 564-9269
E-mail: info@techniquemicro.com
Website: www.techniquemicro.com
Sales: Nick Angel
Technical Support: Shawn Connolly
Hard disk drives for non-linear video & audio
editing. Rent / purchase / lease / rent-to-
own.

THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD.

16 Busy St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1N8
(416) 462-0621
Fax: (416) 462-0533
E-mail: rentals@thunderthighs.com
Website: www.thunderthighs.com
Costume rentals

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM

129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Steadicam Ill.

TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO

35 McCaul St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: info@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell
Technical Facilitator: Ian Jarvis
Artistic Director: Scott Treleaven
Full complement of production equipment —
camera (Betacam SP, S-VHS, 8mm digital
video / audio / lighting

VERTIGO FILMS LTD.

145 Playfair Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 2R4
(416) 785-2148
Fax: (416) 785-2933
E-mail: headsup@vertigofilms.ca
Contact: Mark Cabiddu
Power Pod 2000 (digital remote head) /
Giraffe crane (classic)

VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1721 Fir St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 5J9
(604) 732-9711
Fax: (604) 732-8814
E-mail: vidcom@vidcom.ca
Manager: R. de Waayer
Graphic Artist: S. Jones
Video & computer products, non-linear
editing systems, character generators,
animation packages

VIDEOPAPHE

4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videopaphe.qc.ca
Website: www.videopaphe.qc.ca
Production: Marc Fournel
Co-ordinator: Pierre Brault
Multimedia and video production centre for
independent artists. Digital cameras and
editing suites.

VIDEOSCOPE

31 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-3030 / (877) 387-2673
Fax: (416) 449-5230
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Audio visual & broadcast technology sales &
rentals / coast-to-coast network

1106 Dearness Dr., Unit 4
London, ON N6E 1N9
(519) 668-0660
Fax: (519) 668-0019
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Industrial/Broadcast Production &
Communication Equipment Sales:
Rodd Rossoni

WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED

(Comweb Group)

1030 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 239-5050

Fax: (416) 207-2777
E-mail: lsacchetti@whites.com
Website: www.whites.com

President: Bill White
National Manager, Camera & Visual Effects:
Bob Lynn

Toronto Camera Manager: Mike Sinclair
HD Technologies Consultant: Chris Holmes
Full-service camera, lighting, grip rentals /
related production equipment.

9 Camelot Dr., Unit 100
Ottawa, ON K2G 5W6
(613) 226-3966
Fax: (613) 226-8833
E-mail: warsenault@whites.com

British Columbia
8363 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V5A 1X3
(604) 253-5050
Fax: (604) 253-5055

E-mail: gmargellos@whites.com
General Manager: George Margellos
Vancouver Camera Manager:
Casey Erin Wood

Alberta

CFB Currie, Bldg. H5
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J3
(403) 279-2693

Fax: (403) 279-8683
E-mail: sbrooke@whites.com
General Manager: Scott Brooke
Calgary Camera Manager: Stefan Bokser

Manitoba

1503 St. James St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0W9
(204) 774-7903

Fax: (204) 774-7906
E-mail: smorrison@whites.com
General Manager: Steve Morrison

Québec

5523 chemin de la Côte St. Paul
Montréal, QC H4C 1X3
(514) 939-1989

Fax: (514) 939-1892
E-mail: mlepine@whites.com
General Manager: Emmanuel Lépine
Montreal Camera Manager: Garry Gosnell

101 - 50ième rue est
Charlesbourg, QC G1H 2L2
(418) 520-9410
Fax (418) 623-2541
E-mail: jbourgaut@whites.com

Nova Scotia

10 Ragged Lake Blvd., Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
E-mail: maynardh@whites.com

General Manager: Maynard Harris
Halifax Camera Manager: Dustin Crawford

U.S.A.

L.A. Center Studios
1201 W. 5th Ave., Ste. F-90
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 534-2320
Fax: (213) 534-3734
E-mail: rnelson@comwebmail.com

XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES

5650 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M2M 4G7
(416) 733-6367
Fax: (416) 733-6989
E-mail: risha.kolah@can.xerox.com
Contact: Risha Kolah
Rentals of fax machines / photocopiers to
the film industry. Comprehensive service.

STUDIOS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AJATAN STUDIOS

1600 E. Railway St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 1B5
(604) 980-8363
E-mail: ajatan@axion.net
Contact: Randy Tan
Two stages / backlot / construction &
support facilities

ALL WEST STUDIO

12340 Horseshoe Way, Ste. 280
Richmond, BC V7A 4Z1
(604) 272-2700
Fax: (604) 272-2704
E-mail: bbingham@axion.net
Contact: Bruce Bingham
One studio (19,000 sq. ft.) / office &
production support space

AM PRODUCTIONS STUDIO

48 E. 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1J4
(604) 875-9927
Fax: (604) 875-9971
E-mail: tomk@amproductions.com
Website: www.amproductions.com
Contact: Tom Konyves
One studio / post-production facility

ANNEX STUDIO

3144 Thunderbird Cres.
Burnaby, BC V5A 3G5
(604) 421-8205
E-mail: annexstudio@telus.net
Website: www.annexstudio.net
Contact: Cheryl Taylor
One studio (9,300 sq. ft.) / office & support
space

THE BRIDGE STUDIOS

2400 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3
(604) 482-2000
Fax: (604) 482-2007
E-mail: bridgestudios@bcpvco.com
Website: www.bridgestudios.com
Contact: Susan Croome
Six soundstages on 15 acres / production
offices / wardrobe / props / mill & workshop

THE CROSSING STUDIOS

2042 Alpha Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 5K7
(604) 296-2622
Fax: (604) 296-2672
E-mail: dian@crossingfx.com
Website: www.crossingfx.com
Contact: Dian Cross, Patricia Cameron
Two studios / one effects studio / digital
green screen / production offices & services

EAGLE CREEK STUDIOS

(Lion's Gate Studios)
4210 Phillips Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5A 2X2
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.eaglecreekstudios.com
Contact: Peter Leitch
Two stages / office & support space /
backlot

FIRST LIGHT STUDIO

3738 Keith St.
Burnaby, BC V5J 5B5
(604) 438-9312
Fax: (604) 438-9320
Contact: Ben Kikkert
One 9,000 sq. ft. soundstage / green
screen, hard-wall cyc

LIONS GATE STUDIOS

555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.lionsgatestudios.com
General Manager: Peter Leitch
Eight sound stages / long-term & temporary
offices / mills & support services

MJA STUDIO

4961 Byrne Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5J 3H6
(604) 728-9653
Pager: (604) 735-5241
E-mail: wolfsachsen@hotmail.com
Website: www.mjastudios.com
Contact: Wolf Isachsen
One soundstage / office space

PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Box 69020
 Vancouver, BC V5K 4W3
 (604) 251-7740
 Fax: (604) 251-7761
 E-mail: judy@pne.bc.ca
 Website: www.pne.bc.ca
 Contact: Judy Little
 Two multi-use buildings / exterior
 architecture

PARAMOUNT STUDIO

2820 Bentall St.
 Vancouver, BC V5M 4H4
 (604) 412-9435
 E-mail: gordfacilities@aol.com
 Contact: Gord McLeod
 Five stages / mill / construction shop / office
 space equipped with phones & Internet

**SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT /
BURNABY STUDIOS**

8021 Enterprise St.
 Burnaby, BC V5A 1V5
 (604) 874-4300 ext. 119
 Cell: (604) 619-7747
 Fax: (604) 874-4305
 E-mail: stephen@shavickentertainment.com
 Website: www.shavickentertainment.com
 Contact: Stephen Cholakis
 Enterprise St.: Two studios, production
 office, carpentry shop
 McConnell Court: Two studios, production
 offices, carpentry shop, fenced parking
 compound

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST
SERVICES INC.**

4010 Myrtle St.
 Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
 (604) 437-9037 / (800) 567-0037
 Fax: (604) 434-0038
 E-mail: martin@shooters.ca
 Website: www.shooters.ca
 Contact: Martin Hendricks
 One studio (4,000 sq. ft.) / production offices

**SUNRISE FILM STUDIO
(THE BURNABY STUDIO)**

3737 Napier St.
 Burnaby, BC V5C 3E4
 (604) 619-7747
 Contact: Stephen Cholakis
 One studio (8,900 sq. ft.) / production offices
 / construction space / fenced parking
 compound

THOMAS STUDIOS

140 Riverside Dr.
 N. Vancouver, BC V7H 1T9
 (604) 929-5455 / (877) 929-5455
 Fax: (604) 929-6653
 Website: www.thomasfx.com
 Contact: Marci Zorelich
 One studio (5,000 sq. ft.) / green & blue
 screens / office space / permanent flying rig

Sound Stages?
 Sound Decision

@Wallace
 STUDIOS

Toronto's Complete Studio Rental Facility

(416) 537-3471
www.wallacestudios.com

VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS

3500 Cornett Rd.
 Vancouver, BC V5N 2H8
 (604) 453-5000
 Fax: (604) 453-5045
 E-mail: info@vancouverfilmstudios.com
 Website: www.vancouverfilmstudios.com
 Contacts: Peter Mitchell, Kim Alexander
 Twelve stages, production offices, mill /
 helipad

ALBERTA**CANWEST STUDIOS**

5305 Allard Way
 Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
 (780) 438-8444
 Fax: (780) 438-8520
 Contact: Mark Wood
 15,000 sq. ft. soundstage / support facilities

CFB STUDIOS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Unit 138
 Calgary, AB T2E 7J4
 (403) 246-6476
 Fax: (403) 686-6624
 E-mail: cfbstudios@shaw.ca
 Website: www.cfbstudios.com
 Contact: Peggy Telfer
 Six studios / production offices /
 construction area / wardrobe

SASKATCHEWAN**SASKFILM PRODUCTION STUDIOS**

1831 College Ave.
 Regina, SK S4P 3V7
 (306) 798-3456
 Fax: (306) 798-7768
 E-mail: frank@saskfilm.com
 Website: www.saskfilm.com
 Contact: Frank Schuurmans
 Four stages (34,538 sq. ft.) / 40 ft. clear
 span ceilings / production offices (6,300 sq.
 ft.) / 67,000 gallon recessed floor / tank /
 support facilities & services

MANITOBA**PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE**

1350 Pacific Ave.
 Winnipeg, MB R3E 1G6
 (204) 783-6800
 Fax: (204) 480-4447
 E-mail: info@prairieproduction.com
 Website: www.prairieproduction.com
 Contact: David Budzak
 15,000 sq. ft. sound stage (35' clear span) /
 production offices equipped with phone &
 Internet / workshop / production support
 areas / fenced compound

ONTARIO**@ WALLACE STUDIOS**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 100
 Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
 (416) 537-3471
 Fax: (416) 532-3132
 Website: www.wallacestudios.com
 V.P., Marketing: Lillyann Goldstein
 Three sound studios — film / television /
 video / photography. Car ramps, inside
 loading docks — truck & ground level
 loading, free parking, dressing & make-up
 rooms, kitchen, portable fridges, cafeteria,
 conference room. Services include casting
 facilities, production offices, lighting & grip
 equipment rentals, set construction, web
 convergence, service production, casting,
 sound recording, catering and more.
 Location shooting at its Gooderham Worts
 and Massey Mansion properties.

THE BERKELEY CHURCH

315 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1S7
 (416) 361-9666
 Fax: (416) 361-1849
 E-mail: berkeley1871@yahoo.com
 Website: www.berkeleyevents.com
 Contact: Doug Wheeler

BERKELEY STUDIO

3250 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M8X 2Y4
(416) 232-6024
Fax: (416) 232-3103
E-mail: berkeley@united-church.ca
Website: www.berkeleystudio.org
Studio Administrator: Alison Sutherland
Television studio (1,500 sq. ft.) / green screen

BLUE SCREEN PRODUCTIONS

3980 14th Ave., Unit 4
Markham, ON L3R 0B1
(905) 948-0070
Fax: (905) 948-0728
E-mail: john@bluescreenproductions.com
Website: www.bluescreenproductions.com
Contact: John Peruch
One studio (700 sq. ft.) with pre-lit blue / green walls / camera & lighting rentals / editing suites

CINESPACE STUDIOS

175 Queens Quay E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1B6
(416) 364-1964
Fax: (416) 364-3854
E-mail: mail@cinespace.com
Website: www.cinespace.com
Contacts: Steve Mirkopoulos,
Nick Mirkopoulos
Facilities include:
Marine Terminal 28 Studios: four studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities
30 Booth Ave.: four studios / office suites / art department / wardrobe / set storage / production support facilities
Kleinberg Studios: two studios — standing "White House" interior sets / offices / support facilities / wooded backlot
Carlaw Production Centre: two office buildings — production offices / casting / editing suites

CINEVILLAGE

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. C
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 461-8750
Fax: (416) 466-9612
E-mail: renato.dumlao@allianceatlantis.com
Contact: Renato Dumlao
Production & studio complex

EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr.
Toronto, ON M4A 1G2
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: nicole@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
Contact: Nicole Hamilton
Three studios / residential backlot / mall & school sets

FAREWELL STUDIOS

2869 Thornton Rd.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
Cell: (905) 436-8172
E-mail: film@farewellstudios.com
Website: www.farewellstudios.com
Contact: Barb Chupa
One of the largest indoor clearspan studio spaces in Canada.
Three studios / offices, screening theatre, backlot / ponds

FREEDOM STUDIOS INC.

38 McGee St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2K9
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: info@freedomstudios.com
Website: www.freedomstudios.com
Contacts: Suzanne Shawyer, Aaron Goldman
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Deborah MacDonald
3,500 sq. ft. stage / offices / screening lounge

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146 / (877) 887-4455
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, Gerry Milinkovic
Mobile production bus, location packs, studios, edit suites

**THE MASONIC TEMPLE /
AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS
(CTV Inc.)**

888 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON M4W 2J2
Phone: (416) 332-5272
Fax: (416) 332-6041
Contact: Sam Dynes

PYMAN STUDIOS INC.

2196 Dunwin Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
(905) 828-7171
Fax: (905) 828-7660
E-mail: info@pyman.com
Website: www.pyman.com
Contact: Chris Priess
Two studios / control rooms / edit suites

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST
SERVICES INC.**

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (416) 405-9969
Production studios / 30' broadcast mobile / technical crews / high definition cameras and accessories / broadcast equipment rentals

SHOWLINE LIMITED

915 Lakeshore Blvd. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 3L5
(416) 778-7379
Fax: (416) 778-7380
Website: www.showlinestudios.com
Contacts: Peter Lukas, Richard Lukas
Film / TV sound studios & production offices
Showline Harbourside Studios: three studios / production & support offices
Showline Oxford-Milton Stages: two stages / support facilities
Showline Trinity Studios: two stages

**STUDIOASIS MEDIA
CORPORATION**

793 Pharmacy Ave.
Toronto, ON M1L 3K2
(416) 285-1111
Fax: (416) 285-9617
E-mail: studioasis@on.aib.com
Website: www.studioasis.com
Studio Manager: Gord Brodie
Three studios / production offices / dressing rooms / wardrobe & make-up rooms / carpentry shop / scissor lift / truck & mobile bays / screening

STUDIOWORKS / STUDIO 226

611 King St. E., Ste. 801
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 214-4886
Fax: (416) 214-4619
E-mail: keithm@studioworks.com
Website: www.studioworks.com
Contact: Keith McCully
Stage 1: 17,500 sq. ft. / Stage 2: 8,500 sq. ft.
Production offices & support facilities

SULLIVAN STUDIOS

66 Hymus Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1L 2C7
(416) 288-1286
Fax: (416) 254-8995
E-mail: DanM1968@aol.com
Production Manager: Dan Matthews
Four studios / backlot with period main street / production offices / wardrobe / art department

TORONTO FILM STUDIOS

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 406-1235 / (888) 607-1116
Fax: (416) 406-6964
E-mail: info@tfstudios.ca
Website: www.torontofilmstudios.com
Contact: Ken Ferguson
Seventeen film / TV stages (1,500 – 40,000 sq. ft.) on a ten-acre lot. Full services & support — wardrobe, set decoration, carpentry shop, post-production facility. Airplane cabin & cockpit / air traffic control / full prison set / luxury New York City apartment set

We're all set for your scene

Planning a production? Toronto Film Studios is one of Canada's largest film and television studio complexes with 16 stages (1,500-24,500 sq. ft.) spread over nine acres, construction shop areas, production



TORONTOFILMSTUDIOS

support services, office space, The Hanger – featuring Canada's only airplane cabin/cockpit and air traffic control set – plus a recently acquired full prison set, all competitively priced.

629 Eastern Avenue Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4M 1E4
tel: 416.406.1235 fax: 416.406.6964
tfs@rosecorp.com www.torontofilmstudios.com

TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION / TORONTO STAR TV

1 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: studio@trngtv.ca
Website: www.trngtv.ca
Contact: Melissa Fox
Video production services — 828 sq. ft. studio

WSM STUDIOS INC.

R.R. #3 King St. N.
Alliston, ON L9R 1V3
(705) 434-2291 / (888) 714-4790 (Canada only)
Fax: (705) 434-2292
E-mail: r.morton@wsmstudios.com /
morton@sportymorty.com
Website: www.wsmstudios.com
Contacts: Robert Morton, Stephen Milne
TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production. Historical country estate with indoor & outdoor shoot locations.

QUÉBEC

CINÉ CITÉ MONTRÉAL

(Comweb Group)
4801 rue Leckie, B-121
Saint-Hubert, QC J3Z 1H6
(450) 926-2463
Fax: (450) 926-3937
E-mail: mfontaine@cinecitemontreal.com
Website: www.cinecitemontreal.com
General Manager: Martin Fontaine
Six studios / production offices / wardrobe & dressing rooms / honeywagon & vehicle rentals / rifle range / outdoor water tanks / paint and carpentry shops / fibre-optic video transmission / production financial services / SFX services including animatronics, miniatures and pyrotechnics / signage and graphic design / set construction services / filming locations / adjacent airstrip

PMT VIDEO

2600 William Tremblay St., Ste. 20
Montréal, QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 522-5553
Fax: (514) 522-5971
E-mail: isabelle@pmt.qc.ca
Website: www.pmt.qc.ca
Contact: Isabelle Gratton
One stage (5,000 sq. ft.) / live broadcast facility / edit suite

STUDIO CENTRE VILLE

(Covitec)
1168 Bishop St.
Montréal, QC H3G 2E3
(514) 878-3456
Fax: (514) 878-9542
E-mail: daniel_martineau@covitec.com
Website: www.covitec.com
Contact: Daniel Martineau
Two studios equipped for live television broadcast / fibre-optic link

STUDIO SHANDA

3691 St. Dominique St.
Montréal, QC H2X 2X8
(514) 843-8762 / (800) 798-8762
Fax: (514) 843-8706
Contact: Dan Shannon
One studio (1200 sq. ft.) / equipment rentals / editing suite

STUDIOS ICESTORM

2595 Place Chassi
Montréal, QC H1Y 2C3
(514) 522-8937
Fax: (514) 522-7926
E-mail: mfontaine@cinecitemontreal.com
Website: www.moliflexwhite.com
Contact: Martin Fontaine
Four studios / HDTV & digital / VFX / green screen / production offices

STUDIOS LASALLE

(Covitec)
2555 Dollard Ave.
LaSalle, QC H8N 3A9
(514) 364-1874
Fax: (514) 364-1594
E-mail: daniel_martineau@covitec.com
Website: www.covitec.com
Contact: Daniel Martineau
Three studios / television services / video & audio control rooms

STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN

4446 St-Laurent, Ste. 1000
Montréal, QC H2N 1Z5
(514) 849-1351
Fax: (514) 849-3350
E-mail: aezerzer@yahoo.com
Contact: Albert Ezerzer
Two studios

NOVA SCOTIA

ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC.

5091 Terminal Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1
(902) 429-1971
Fax: (902) 429-1471
E-mail: greg@electropolis-studios.com
Website: www.electropolis-studios.com
Contacts: Rob Power, Greg MacInnis
Four Halifax-waterfront studios / production offices / art department / make-up / wardrobe rooms / actor suites / extra rooms / green room

TOUR TECH EAST

170 Thornhill Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
E-mail: lori@tourtecheast.com
Website: www.tourtecheast.com
Contact: Lori Laderoute
Two studios / production offices / audio & lighting services / support facilities

PROVIDING AERIAL SUPPORT TO THE FILM INDUSTRY SINCE 1987

AS 355F1
TWINSTAR
AS350D & AS350B2
ASTAR

BELL 206B
JETRANGER

WESCAM

SPACECAM

IMAX

TOWER MOUNTS

MEGA MOUNTS



200 EASTERN AVE. TORONTO, ONTARIO
M5A 1H7
TEL: (905) 671-9644 FAX: (905) 671-9536
TOLL FREE: 1-877-HLCPTRZ / 452-7870

LESTER B. PEARSON
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TORONTO CANADA

DAVID TOMMASINI, PRESIDENT

INTERNET:
www.fourseasonsaviation.com

TEL: (905) 671-9644 FAX: (905) 671-9536 TOLL FREE: 1-877-HLCPTRZ / 452-7870

AVIATION

FOUR SEASONS AVIATION

7035 Fir Tree Dr., Unit 8
Mississauga, ON L5S 1V6
(905) 671-9644
Fax: (905) 671-9536
E-mail: hlcptr@fourseasonsaviation.com
Website: www.fourseasonsaviation.com
President: David Tommasini
Complete support for your aerial requirements

TAIGA AIR SERVICES

155 West Hanger Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3Z1
(204) 943-3645 / (800) 267-2574
Fax: (204) 943-3657
President: Tony Ursini
Helicopter charter service, aerial film, video,
surveillance and news gathering

TRANSPORTATION

@BSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles

BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL

Film office
271 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G1
(416) 203-6646
Film Representative: Corry Running

RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.

2869 Thornton Rd. N.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: rtcind@direct.com
President: Randy Chupa
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp generator

SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD.


65 Comstock Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8
(416) 752-6262
E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com
Website: www.somervilleauto.com
Director of Film Rentals: Jim Likourezos

255 Dalesford Rd.
Etobicoke, ON M8Y 1G4
(416) 252-5591
Fax: (416) 252-6507

1968 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M6P 3K9
(416) 763-5591
Contact: Peter Carter

3925 Keele St.
North York, ON M3J 3A4
(416) 636-5590
Passenger cars / minivans / equipment vans & trucks

1796 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4S 1Z7
(416) 288-0682



HD ELECTRONIC CINEMATOGRAPHY LENSES FROM THE COMPANY THAT KNOWS FILM.

Canon, the people behind 20 years of motion picture lens production, brings you our all-new line of High Definition Electronic Cinematography lenses (HD-EC 2002). These essential tools for 24p production, are designed from the ground up to provide outstanding performance and

greater function for DPs, operators, and ACs. Featuring the most advanced focus rotation angle and significantly improved markings, Canon's HD-EC 2002 zoom lenses (HJ21x7.5B KLL-SC and HJ11x4.7B KLL-SC) and primes (FJ5, FJ9, FJ14, FJ24 and FJ35) share a uniform design concept, which achieves a consistent "Canon look," and minimized focus breathing.



For more info: Call 905-795-2012

<http://www.canonbroadcast.com>

<http://www.canonhdcc.com>

Maximize Your 24p Performance.

Canon KNOW HOW™

© 2002 Canon U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved. Canon, Know How and trademarks of Canon Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries.

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
Fairs & Festivals



ASSOCIATED
PRODUCTION
MUSIC

MUSIC SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS™



Selection

Largest and Deepest
Production Music Library in the World

- 3,000 CDs / 137,000 Tracks
- Over 20 Major Libraries including:
KPM, Bruton Music, Carlin, and
NFL Films Music Library
- Every Genre: Classical to Cutting-Edge Tracks
- Music from Around the World

Services

FREE Music Searches

- Online Search & Download System
- Post Scoring
- Editing
- Sound Design

Staff

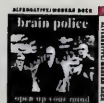
Professional Music Specialists

- Award-Winning Composers
- Exceptional Customer Service
- Over 19 Years of Experience

Success

Our accomplished clients

- Oscar-Winning Films
- Emmy-Winning Television Shows
- Major Corporations, Ad Agencies,
Post-Production Facilities
- Major Websites



6255 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 820 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • Tel: 323.461.3211 • Fax: 323.461.9102
240 Madison Avenue, 11th Floor • New York, NY 10016 • Tel: 212.856.9800 • Fax: 212.856.9807
sales@apmmusic.com • www.apmmusic.com

POST-PRODUCTION

ANIMATION & VISUAL EFFECTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.

155 — 1020 Mainland St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2T4
(604) 681-9728
Fax: (604) 681-9758
President: Lynka Bélanger

BARDEL ANIMATION LTD.

548 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 669-5589
Fax: (604) 669-9079
E-mail: bardel@bardelanimation.com
President: Barry Ward
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania
Development, production for film / television
/ direct to video / interactive media / the
Internet

BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY INC.

548 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 689-0702
Fax: (604) 689-0715
Website: www.barkingbullfrog.com
President: Ian Freedman
Supervising Producer: Mark Freedman
Classical animation

DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

105 W. 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E6
(604) 877-8585
Fax: (604) 877-1614
E-mail: info@delaneyandfriends.com
Website: www.delaneyandfriends.com
President / Exec. Producer: Chris Delaney
Executive Director, Production & Business
Development: Carolyn Paul
Complete commercial, TV & film animation
production services

ENIGMA STUDIOS INC.

149 E. Pender St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1T6
(604) 633-9583
Fax: (604) 633-9582
E-mail: info@enigma3D.com
Website: www.enigma3D.com
Visual effects and animation

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: 876-3299
Website: www.finale-editworks.com
President: Don Thompson
Avid non-linear off-line / component digital
online edit suites / multi-format duplication /
visual effects / post audio

IAN FREEDMAN PRODUCTIONS

2946 Keets Dr.
Coquitlam, BC V6C 4R6
(604) 464-5218
Fax: (604) 689-0715
President: Ian Freedman
Managing Producer: Mark Freedman
Classical animation

IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC.

201 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 874-5634
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: design@image-engine.com
Website: www.image-engine.com
President: Christopher Mossman
Computer animation & design / visual effects
for video, film or CD-ROM

MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC.

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
Website: www.mainframe.ca
President: Ian Pearson
Long form CGI — television & film

MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER

190 Alexander St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-9117
Fax: (604) 831-0779
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
Visual effects & animation for episodic
television, feature film, commercials
See also Ontario

NORTHWEST IMAGING & EX.

2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Website: www.nwfx.com
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1224 Hamilton St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 2S8
(604) 602-6629
Fax: (604) 602-6616
Website: www.porkbean.com
Contact: Cherish Bryck
Classical & Flash productions — commercials
/ promos / series work

RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES

50 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Digital Imaging: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: Alex Clarkson
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV,
commercials, documentaries

STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS

190 Alexander St., Ste. 600
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Partners: Chris Bartleman, Blair Peters
Exec. Producer: Karen Powell

POST-PRODUCTION

TOYBOX WEST

(A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)
1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9
(604) 689-1090
Fax: (604) 689-1003
Website: www.compt.com
VP, Vancouver Operations: Jon Robertson
Editorial / visual effects / transfers

ALBERTA

GAP PRODUCTIONS

1807 - 18A St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2T 4W1
(403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427
Fax: (403) 263-0016
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
3D animation / graphics - full service editorial

MANITOBA

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
President / Creative Director:
Christopher Bond
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
Cutting edge visual effects, 3D animation & post production

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
E-mail: info@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
Flash, 2D, 3D animation, compositing

ONTARIO

ALUDRA INC.

1 Woodborough Ave. 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6M 5A1
(416) 658-0034 / (888) 552-5837
Fax: (416) 658-0335
Website: www.aludra.com
President: Aldo Balocchi
Exec. Producer, Animation: Jeff Cabral
Avid suite, 2D & 3D animation

ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED

142 Islington Ave., Ste. 115
Toronto, ON M8V 3B6
(416) 703-7860
Fax: (416) 253-0757
E-mail: agroup@istar.ca
President: Andrew Reid

ANIMETTE CANADA

210 Romfield Circuit
Thornhill, ON L3T 3J1
(905) 881-2099
Contacts: Alice & Milo Kubik
Classical 3D animation / children's puppet films

ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION

492 Dunkirk Ave.
Oshawa, ON L1H 3G7
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-1947
Cell: (416) 414-9379
E-mail: dolish@interlog.com
Website: www.interlog.com/~dolish
Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

AVARD

275 Lancaster W.
Kitchener, ON N2H 4V2
(519) 745-5044
Fax: (519) 745-0690
President: Bill Moffatt
Creative Director: David Lacey
Artistic Director: Paul Watson
Non-linear video / 3D animation / edit & effects / WS Betacam SP - DVCam camera crew

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D animation / multimedia

AXYZ

425 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
(416) 504-0425
Fax: (416) 504-0045
Website: www.axyzfx.com
Owner / Sr. Editor: Bruce Coperman
Co-owner: Dave Giles
General Manager: John Stollar
Full-service digital off-and online / editing / compositing / matte painting / computer animation

BEEVISION & HIVE PRODUCTIONS INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 425
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 868-1700 / (888) 868-6511
Fax: (416) 868-9512
Website: www.beevision.com
Animation & web design / Jaleo & AVID suites

BOOMSTONE ANIMATION INC.

290 Picton Ave., Ste. 201
Ottawa, ON K1Z 8P8
(613) 725-3843
Fax: (613) 725-9327
E-mail: info@boomstone.com
Website: www.boomstone.com
Producer / Director: Lee Williams
Creative Director: Rich Vanatte

CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 531-8383
Fax: (416) 531-8083
E-mail: info@calibredigital.com
Website: www.calibredigital.com
Contact: Pete Denomme
2D & 3D computer animation & fx / traditional & stop motion animation / matte painting / compositing / character design

C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 599-2673
Fax: (416) 599-1212
E-mail: info@coredp.com
Website: www.coredp.com
Exec. Producers: Shane Kinnear (Film),
Stephanie Allen (Film),
Kristen Marshall (TV),
Sarah Kehayas (TV)
Compositing, CGI, 2D / 3D animation, visual effects supervision

CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E7
(416) 345-1936
Fax: (416) 345-1965
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
Website: www.crushinc.com
Managing Director / Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook
Post production / CGI - commercials

EYES POST GROUP

320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 363-3073
Fax: (416) 363-6335
E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
Website: www.eyespost.com
President: Izhak Hirnitz
V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Steve Mayhew
Post & effects - commercials / TV / MOWs / features / documentaries / music videos

FILM EFFECTS

21 Phoebe St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1A8
(416) 598-3456 / (877) 598-3456
Fax: (416) 598-7899
E-mail: inquire@filmeffects.com
Website: www.filmeffects.com
Opticals / special effects / digital compositing / 2D & 3D animation / title design for 16mm & 35mm

FREELANCE F/X

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
 (416) 944-3881
 Fax: (416) 922-9964
 Owner: Todd Morgan
 Special effects, animation & graphics — film & TV

FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS

55 Murray St., Ste. 400
 Ottawa, ON K1N 5M3
 (613) 562-3590
 Fax: (613) 562-3518
 Website: www.funbag.com
 V.P., Corporate Affairs: Curtis Crawford
 V.P., Business Affairs: Frank Taylor

**GURU ANIMATION STUDIO /
 CHUCK GAMMAGE
 ANIMATION INC.**

Commodore Bldg.
 317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 903
 Toronto, ON M5V 1P9
 (416) 599-4878
 Website: www.gurustudio.com
 Contact: Anne Deslauriers

HEADGEAR ANIMATION

35 McCaul St., Ste. 301
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 408-2020
 Fax: (416) 408-2011
 Website: www.headgearanimation.com
 Contacts: Steve Angel, Julian Grey

IMARION INC.

67 Portland St., 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2M9
 (416) 597-2989
 Fax: (416) 596-1344
 E-mail: info@imarion.com
 Website: www.imarion.com
 3D animation / compositing / editorial services

LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS

2745 4th Ave. W.
 Owen Sound, ON N4K 6R2
 (519) 371-3600
 E-mail: wvandyk@bmts.com
 Contacts: Wilf Van Dyk, Rob McLean
 Animation

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
 Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
 (416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
 Fax: (416) 365-2188
 E-mail: sales@magpost.com
 Website: www.magpost.com
 V.P. & General Manager: Tony Meerakker
 Director, Sales & Marketing: Russ Robertson
 Sales Representative: Peter Campbell
 Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong
 3D Studio Max, 2D graphics & effects.
 Specializing in long form television / design & creation of show openings & promotional pieces / enhancement of location special effects

MATRIX DESIGN & ANIMATION

355 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 2B
 Toronto, ON M5V 1S2
 (416) 340-7716
 Fax: (416) 340-9873
 E-mail: sulens@matrixpost.com
 Website: www.matrixpost.com
 President: Scott Ulens
 Director of Animation: Dave Thompson

MERCURY FILMWORKS TORONTO

512 King St. E., Ste. 210
 Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
 (416) 848-6827
 Fax: (416) 848-6829
 Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
 Visual effects & animation for episodic television, feature film, commercials
 See also British Columbia

MR. X INC.

35 McCaul St., Ste. 303
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 595-6222
 Fax: (416) 595-9122
 Website:
 President / VFX Supervisor: Dennis Berardi
 Partner / Exec. Producer: Sylvain Tailon
 VFX Supervisor / Composer: Aaron Weintraub
 VFX Producer: Eric Robertson
 Digital studio specializing in animation and visual effects

NELVANA

32 Atlantic Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
 (416) 588-5571
 Fax: (416) 588-5588
 Website: www.nelvana.com
 Animation service production in TV series, specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs, in children's and family entertainment

NOITAMIN ANIMATION

1500 Merivale Rd., 3rd Fl., Box 5053
 Ottawa, ON K2C 3H3
 (613) 226-3980
 Website: www.noitaminanimation.com
 Director: Wade Howie
 Creative Director: Beter Bielicki

PRISMA LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
 (416) 504-4321
 Fax: (416) 504-7325
 E-mail: info@prismalight.com
 Website: www.prismalight.com
 Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon,
 Romano D'Andrea
 Post-Production Supervisor: Christiane Galley
 Graphics: Al Piazza
 2D & 3D animation, full post production facilities

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 203
 Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
 (416) 203-3190
 Fax: (416) 203-3194
 E-mail: ktiessen@rci.rogers.com
 Website: www.rogersproductions.com
 Exec. Producer: Christa Dickenson
 Sr. Producer: Kimberly Tiessen
 Client Relations: Deane Oros
 Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts.

SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
 (416) 504-8333
 Fax: (416) 504-3876
 E-mail: norm@spinnet.com / christina@spinpro.com
 Chairman & C.E.O.: Norm Stangl
 Sales & Marketing Executive: Christina Palhares
 Visual effects / animation — commercials / TV / film

THE STUDIO UPSTAIRS

(Creative Post Inc.)
 510 Front St., Ste. 103
 Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
 (416) 979-8983
 Fax: (416) 979-8246
 E-mail: info@thestudioupstairs.com
 Website: www.thestudioupstairs.com
 Exec. Producer: Michael Churchill
 Visual FX Producer: Debbie Cooke
 CGI animation / practical effects / matte painting

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
 (416) 504-2555
 Fax: (416) 504-4545
 E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
 President: Wayne Trickett
 Vice-President: Robin Trickett
 Commercial production / special effects / Flame™

SUPERFILMS OF CANADA

With Nostalglia Films
 236 Millwood Rd.
 Toronto, ON M4S 1J7
 (416) 486-5799
 E-mail: woollins@netcom.ca
 Director: Warren Collins

TOPIX / MAD DOG

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 971-7711
 Fax: (416) 971-9277
 Website: www.topix.com
 Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Tailon
 3D animation / design / Inferno™ / post-production

TOYBOX

(A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)
179 John St., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 979-0428
Website: www.compt.com
Visual effects

TRIANGLE

620 King St. W.,
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-2880
Fax: (416) 504-2884
E-mail: inbox@trianglestudios.com
Website: www.trianglestudios.com
President: Matthew Bush
Client Services: Margaret Jurocko,
Julia Read
Design & Animation: Tom Miller

VCR ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com
Contact: Monique Provencher
Lightwave 3D / 3D Studio Max / green
screen — corporate & broadcast

**WARREN-ANIMATION
PRODUCTIONS**

31 Alexander St., Ste. 902
Toronto, ON M4Y 1B2
(416) 927-8408
E-mail: clayboy44@hotmail.com
Contact: Neil H. Warren
Clay animation / AV & design

WSM STUDIOS INC.

427 Tido Rd.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-6325 / (888) 714-4790
(Canada only)
E-mail: mmorton@wsmstudios.com
Website: www.wsmstudios.com
Contact: Robert Morton
TV series, documentaries, animation & post-
production, commercials

QUÉBEC

BIG BANG FX / ANIMATION

(An affiliate of MJO Corporation)
360 St. François-Xavier, Ste. 500
Montréal, QC H2Y 2S8
(514) 499-0811
Fax: (514) 449-0433
E-mail: mario@bigbanganimation.com
Website: www.mjo.ca
President: Mario Rachiele
Digital compositing (Inferno™, Flint™,
Softimage™ / Eddie, After Effects), 3D
computer animation (Softimage™ / 3D),
digital matte painting, CGI effects design
and evaluation, storyboarding and "on-set"
visual effects supervision.

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. /
GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**

312 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, H2X 1E6
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
Fax: (514) 848-6371
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
Website: www.buzzimage.com
President: Michel G. Desjardins
V.P., Customer Service: Joanne Vincelette,
joannev@buzzimage.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Annie Godin,
annieg@buzzimage.com
Animation / 2D & 3D visual effects / video
post-production

CINAR ANIMATION

1055 boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-8889
Fax: (514) 843-7488
Website: www.cinar.com
Children's animated series

CINÉGROUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
Director, Business Affairs:
Louise Perron St-Louis
Specializing in 2D and 3D animation, CGI
and visual effects

COVTEC INC.

(A Technicolor Company)
2120 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2K 1C3
(514) 526-3668
Fax: (514) 526-5209
Website: www.covtec.com
Ink & paint

**MICHAEL MILLS
PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

4492 Ste-Catherine St. W.
Westmount, QC H3Z 1R7
(514) 931-7117
Fax: (514) 931-7099
President: Michael Mills
Traditional & computer animation

TVA INTERNATIONAL INC.

465 McGill St.
Montreal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4460
President, Youth & Animation: Louis Fournier
2D and 3D animation

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-Mail: public@voodooarts.com
Website: www.voodooarts.com
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
Exec. Producer: Caroline Winch
Post-production / CGI animation / visual
effects

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
3D animation & graphic design

NOVA SCOTIA

**ADNER ANIMATION
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Box. 2701, Central
Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
(902) 420-0222
Fax: (902) 420-9567
E-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

HELIX DIGITAL INC.

Box 39, Stn. A
222 George St.
Sydney, NS B1P 6Y9
(902) 539-6999
Fax: (902) 539-2181
E-mail: florway@helixstudio.com
Website: www.helixstudio.com
Contact: Richard Lorway
Digital production services / classical
animation

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Park Lane Terraces
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
Contact: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
communications company. Our in-house
capabilities include: film and video
production; 3D animation; digital post-
production (3 AVID suites); website design,
development and hosting; CD-ROM
development and production, and
multimedia production.

WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 518
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 431-6398
Website: www.wingit.ca
Contacts: Brian Howald (902) 221-4128,
Breandan McGrath (902) 488-4355
Digital video post & effects

PRODUCTION
POST-
PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
PRODUCTION OFFICERS

NEWFOUNDLAND**ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

Lance Cove, Bell Island, Conception Bay
Box 13490, Stn. A
St. John's, NF A1B 4B8
(709) 689-5877
E-mail: avalon@avint.net
President: C. Anne MacLeod
Producer: Paul G. MacLeod

WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS

42 O'Leary Ave.
Box 8458, Stn. A
St. John's, NF A1B 3N9
(709) 753-2219
Fax: (709) 754-3990
E-mail: jvatcher@newcomm.net
Contact: John Vatcher
Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation

AUDIO POST**BRITISH COLUMBIA****AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.**

25 E. 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 875-0114
Fax: (604) 876-1087
President: Alex Downie
Production Manager: Sally Miller
Sound Designer: Tony Gronick
Sound design / editing / mixing

BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS

34 W. 8th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1M7
(604) 873-3805
Fax: (604) 873-4295
E-mail: info@burkevilleproductions.com
Website: www.burkevilleproductions.com
Contact: Ken Burke
Sound design / audio post for film & television / library music & effects

DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD.

190 Alexander St., Ste.301
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 873-5777
Fax: (604) 872-1356
E-mail: info@dickandrogers.com
Website: www.dickandrogers.com
Contacts: Dick Abbott, Roger Monk
Dialogue breakdown for animation / 5.1 channel mixing / looping ADR

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: 876-3299
Website: www.finale-editworks.com
President: Don Thompson
Avid non-linear off-line / component digital online edit suites / multi-format duplication / visual effects / post audio

GREENHOUSE STUDIOS

3955 Gravelly St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4
(604) 291-0978
Fax: (604) 291-6909
E-mail: studios@greenhouse-studios.com
Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com
General Manager: Bruce Levens
Technical Director: Corey Dixon
Recording for film / video

GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9
(604) 873-3811
Fax: (604) 873-5880
Website: www.ggrp.com
Contacts: Brian Griffiths, Miles Ramsay,
Gord Lord, Peter Clarke
Music & sound design / audio post

PINWOOD SOUND

Downtown Studios
119 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Y1
(604) 669-6900
Fax: (604) 669-0040
E-mail: info@pinwoodsound.com
Website: www.pinwoodsound.com
Contact: Jean Turner
Full service audio post production

Lions Gate Studio Location

555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5200
Fax: (604) 983-5204

POST MODERN SOUND INC.

1720 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
(604) 736-7474
Fax: (604) 738-7768
Website: www.postmodernsound.com
President: Menashe Arbel
V.P. / Dir. Of Operations: Mark Scott
Sales / Marketing: Megan Baxter
Audio post / TV & film

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND

(A Division of MJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.mjo.ca
Sr. Vice-President: Clinton Young
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sales Representative: Philip Tate
Digital video editing, digital audio recording & mixing, DVD authoring & encoding, Quicktime™ video for multimedia web, extensive sound FX and music libraries

THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6
(604) 681-6068
Fax: (604) 687-2387
Website: www.soundkitchen-bc.com
Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey
Audio post for video, TV series, commercials

VANCOUVER STUDIOS

3955 Gravelly St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4
(604) 291-0978
Fax: (604) 291-6909
E-mail: studios@greenhouse-studios.com
Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com
Studio Manager: Bruce Levens
Music and audio for video

WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

1525 W. 8th Ave., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5
(604) 736-8667
Fax: (604) 739-8661
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
Co-ordinator: Janice Bulger
Audio post / music

ALBERTA**BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**

10534 — 109th St.
Edmonton, AB T2H 3B2
(780) 424-3063
Fax: (780) 425-2789
E-mail: dkarvonen@betasound.ca
Website: www.betasound.ca
Owner / Manager: Gary Koliger
Chief Engineer: Jerry Woolsey
Audio Post-Production Co-ordinator: Downy Karvonen

BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC.

4004 — 97th St., Ste. 32
Edmonton, AB T6E 6N1
(780) 435-5859
Fax: (780) 436-6234
E-mail: info@blackmanproductions.com
President: Perry Blackman
Office Manager: Donna Blackman
Audio post — TV and film

GAP PRODUCTIONS

1807 — 18A St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2T 4W1
(403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427
Fax: (403) 263-0016
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
Most audio formats / library of production music, sound effects / announce booth

SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST

812A — 16th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0S9
(403) 228-2199
Fax: (403) 228-4579
E-mail: info@syncspot.ca
Website: www.syncspot.ca
Film, video, radio, advertising & multimedia

TWISTED PAIR SOUND

7220 Fisher St., Ste. 360
Calgary, AB T2H 2H8
(403) 258-0207
Fax: (403) 258-0309
E-mail: pat@twistedpairsound.com
Website: www.twistedpairsound.com
Contact: Kathy Hanna
Full service audio — film & video

WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC.

10878 — 97th St.
Edmonton, AB T2H 2M5
(780) 448-9653
Fax: (780) 428-3985
E-mail: contact@wolfwillowsound.com
Website: www.wolfwillowsound.com
Contacts: Ian Armstrong, John Blerot
Complete audio post, location sound

SASKATCHEWAN

TALKING DOG STUDIOS

1212A Winnipeg St.
Regina, SK S4R 1J6
(306) 359-3662
Fax: (306) 565-2933
E-mail: talkingdog@talkingdogstudios.com
Website: www.talkingdogstudios.com
President, Composer, Producer:
Rob Bryant
Studio Manager: Steve Hasiak
Audio Post Co-ordinator: Joan Speirs
ProTools digital audio systems / three main control rooms — studios with Dolby 5.1 mixing facility / Foley stage / digital sound effects & music library / theatrical Dolby stereo & surround mixes

MANITOBA

CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION

697 Sargent Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 0A8
(204) 786-5578
Fax: (204) 772-5191
Engineers: John Schmitt, Howard Rissin, Greg Boboski

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
E-mail: info@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
Dolby 5.1 THX certified recording studio / ProTools / ProControl Mix Plus system

ONTARIO

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletedigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynychuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
ProTools 5.0 / MIDI production system / isolated recording booth / editing & mixing for film & television soundtracks

BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO

576 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2V9
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker
Post audio for video / original music & sound effects for films & TV. Video editing services (see Dreamscape)

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
E-mail: info@cfacommunications.com
Website: www.cfacommunications.com
Audio recording, mixing, playback — ProTools

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cbeach@interlog.com
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Dialogue to picture / commercial voice-over / post-audio editing & mixing / sound restoration / custom & stock music

CRUNCH RECORDING

157 Princess St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 4M4
(416) 214-2666
Fax: (416) 214-9912
Contacts: Joe Serafini, Steve Pecile
Post audio / music production — commercials / feature films

DELUXE LABORATORIES — SOUND BY DELUXE

424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-3601
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager, Sound & Video: Tom Allwood, tom.allwood@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Service: Stan Ford, stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales: Paul Norris, paul.norris@bydeluxe.com

DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS

314 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 977-5050
Fax: (416) 977-6945
E-mail: claudede@deschampsstudios.com
Contact: Claude Deschamps
Audio post — TV / radio / corporate video

GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE

14 Colonnade Rd. N.
Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
Website: www.gapc.com
President: Ken Steward
Film & Television Services: André del Castillo
Broadcast / Entertainment: Hoda Elatawi
Digital audio post production for film & television — sweetening, sound design, music composition

GRAYSON MATTHEWS

468 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara, Tom Westin
Music & sound design

GREAT BIG MUSIC

483 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President: Tom Thorney
Producers: Tim Thorney, Carl Lenox
Music & sound design

JAZZY POST LIMITED

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Jo Bradley
Audio post / linear & non-linear editing facilities / animation

POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
MANAGEMENT
RECORDING RETIRE

KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Website: www.keenmusic.ca
Production Manager: Andrea Koziol
Contacts: Thomas Neuspriet, Keith Power,
Alun Davies, George Spanos
Music / voice / sound design

KINCK SOUND

128 Manville Rd., Unit 22
Toronto, ON M1L 4J5
(416) 288-9766 / (888) 245-4625
Fax: (416) 288-9469
E-mail: info@kincksound.com
Website: www.kincksound.com
Audio post for MOVs, television series &
commercials / custom music

KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO

45 Charles St. E., Lower level 1
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
Contact: Russell Walker
Sound editing, mixing, voice-over

KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 2P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
E-mail: davi@krystal@rogers.com
Website: www.krystalmusic.com
President: David Krystal
Production Co-ordinator: Natalie Hodgins
Audio production / original music — film, TV,
commercials

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
Fax: (416) 365-2188
E-mail: sales@magpost.com
Website: www.magpost.com
President: Bruce Grant
V.P. & General Manager: Tony Mearakker
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong
Director of Sales & Marketing: Russ
Robertson
Sales Representative: Peter Campbell
Post-production for film & TV — audio
mixing, ADR, audio editorial, music
production

MANTIA SOUND

(A Division of Command Post &
Transfer Corp.)
49 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 364-8512
Fax: (416) 364-1585
Website: www.commandpost.ca
Audio recording & post-production

MASTER'S WORKSHOP

306 Rexdale Blvd., Suite 7
Toronto, ON M9W 1R6
(416) 741-1312
Fax: (416) 741-1894
E-mail: toronto@mastersworkshop.com
Website: mastersworkshop.com
Creative Director: Tim Archer
General Manager: Andy Parisien

McCLEAR DIGITAL

225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740 / (877) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: instudio@mcclear.com
Website: www.mcclear.com
Studio Manager: Karen Murphy
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly
Music, audio post & recording studios

MCS RECORDING STUDIOS

(Media Communication Services Limited)
550 Queen St. E., Ste. G-100
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 361-1688
Fax: (416) 361-5088
Website: www.mcsrecording.com
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker
Recording & mixing audio for radio / TV
industry. Audio duplication / distribution /
music production

MEDALLION / PFA FILM-VIDEO-AUDIO

(A Division of Command Post &
Transfer Corp.)
111 Peter St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2H1
(416) 593-0556
Fax: (416) 593-7201
Website: www.compt.com
An "all in one" shop with a full range of film,
video & audio services — feature films &
television

PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION / LONESOME PINE STUDIOS

260 King St. E., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
E-mail: linom@pirate.ca
Website: www.pirate.ca
General Manager: Lino Micheli
Sound / music

PRODUCER'S CHOICE

179 John St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 977-1132
Fax: (416) 977-2529
E-mail: producerschoice@on.aibn.com
President: Steve Hurej
Studio Manager: Barbara Hurej
Audio post

REVSOUND

25 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W5
(416) 410-4146
E-mail: revgary@home.com
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound
design

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.

75 Hucknall Rd.
Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com
Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com /
www.naturevideostore.com
Stereo digital audio editing for any format /
stereo digital audio FX library support / stock
shot library / non-linear editing

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND (A Division of MJO Corp.)

635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.mjo.ca
Sr. Vice-President: Clinton Young
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Litter
Sales Representative: Philip Tate
Digital audio recording & mixing, digital video
editing, DVD authoring & encoding,
Quicktime™ video for multimedia web,
extensive sound FX and music libraries

ROSNICK MACKINNON

410 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 1S8
(416) 323-3511
Fax: (416) 323-3647
Website: www.rosnac.net
General Manager & V.P.: Maureen Morris
Audio production — TV & radio commercials /
TV series / films, shorts, documentaries

ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.

60 Pippin Rd., Units 44 & 45
Concord, ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
President: Gina Troiano
Music writing & production / audio post-
production / audio-video sync

RHYTHM DIVISION

314 Jarvis St., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5B 2C5
(416) 971-9071
Fax: (416) 971-7871
Website: www.rdiv.com
Contacts: Kevan Staples, Jim Longo
Music & audio post / composition / sound
design

SCENE BY SCENE

259 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 463-5060 / (800) 439-5060
Fax: (416) 463-3324
Website: www.sbys.com
Contact: Bill Kinnon
Audio post

SOUND DOGS

424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-1310
Contacts: Nelson Ferreira, Steve Barden
Sound editing

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House
154A Main St. N.
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
Fax: (905) 472-4928
E-mail: soundstrokes@soundstrokes.com
Website: www.soundstrokes.com
Contacts: Cory Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films & TV — music / sound effects / designs / web audio

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

219 — 126 York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111
Fax: (613) 241-5010
Website: www.soundventure.com
President: Neil Bregman
Audio & video post production

SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST

320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 361-6383
Fax: (416) 361-2970
E-mail: info@spence-thomas.com
Website: www.spence-thomas.com
President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

STUDIO 306

17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music / effects / dialogue mixing to picture

TATTERSALL CASABLANCA

22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.tattersallcasablanca.com
President: Jane Tattersall,
Jane.Tattersall@tattersallcasablanca.com
Business Manager: Peter E. Gibson,
Peter.Gibson@tattersallcasablanca.com
Recording, sound editing & mixing for
feature films, mini-series, MOWs, television,
documentaries

TRACKWORKS INC.

11 Boulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2J4
(416) 463-0036
Fax: (416) 463-3604
E-mail: sound@trackworksinc.com
Website: www.trackworksinc.com
Contact: Steve Munro
Sound for feature film, MOWs,
documentaries, television & internet media
— editing / voice-over / Foley / mixing /
music composition / sound library

UMBRELLA SOUND

121 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2M9
(416) 463-6262
Fax: (416) 469-3730
E-mail: info@umbrellasound.com
Website: www.umbrellasound.com
Contacts: Joao Carvahlo, Matt Davies, Tara
Sales
Audio post & music recording

UP IS LOUD CO. LTD.

150 Admiral Rd.
Ajax, ON L1S 2P1
(905) 428-3528 / (416) 540-7574
Fax: (905) 428-0912
E-mail: post@upisloud.com
Website: www.upisloud.com

VCR ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com
Contact: Monique Provencher
Audio post for broadcast, documentary,
corporate & multi-media projects

ZAZA SOUND PRODUCTIONS LTD.

322 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 1Z6
(416) 534-4211
Fax: (416) 534-9520
E-mail: paulzaza@interlog.com
Contact: Paul Zaza

QUÉBEC

CINAR STUDIOS

1207 rue St-André
Montréal, QC H2L 3S8
(514) 843-9000
Fax: (514) 843-9587
Dubbing / audio & video recording & mixing /
re-packaging / special effects

**CINÉGROUPE
POST-PRODUCTION INC.**

1151 Alexandre DeSève St.
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
Post-Production Director:
André-Gilles Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing

COVITEC INC.

(A Technicolor Company)
1500 Papineau
Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
(514) 527-8671
Fax: (514) 526-1871
Website: www.covitec.com
President: Claude V. Gagnon
Original sound

1425 René-Lévesque Blvd.W., bur. 370
Montréal, QC H3G 1T7
(514) 878-3456
Fax: (514) 878-8283
Dubbing, close-captioning & subtitling

IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS

451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
President: David P. Leonard
Audio recording — 24 track / studio post-
production

STUDIO SPR

(Audio Post Production SPR Inc.)
640 St-Paul W., Ste. 600
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9
(514) 866-6074
Fax: (514) 866-6147
E-mail: info@studiospr.com
Website: www.studiospr.com
Audio post-production

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
SP production including digital online video
and audio post-production. Complete
Betacam SP production, concept to
completion.

NOVA SCOTIA

SALTER STREET DIGITAL

2507 Brunswick St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
E-mail: rpower@salter.com
Website: www.salterdigital.com
Contact: Rob Power
Full audio & video post-production services
— film & television

POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
BUDGETING OFFICE

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5667 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Park Lane Terraces
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
Contact: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focussed, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include: film and video production; 3D animation; digital Post Production (3 AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM development and production, and multimedia production.

DUBBING / SUBTITLING / CLOSE CAPTIONING

BRITISH COLUMBIA

POST DIGITAL WORKS

25 E. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 685-9507
Fax: (604) 687-7600
E-mail: askus@post-digitalworks.com
Website: www.post-digitalworks.com
Closed captioning / audio laybacks

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

C/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed captioning, video transfers and master storage.

BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

TV Commercial Centre
517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 211
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 595-0120
Fax: (416) 595-5983
Duplication / distribution of TV commercials / closed captioning

BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)

150 Laird Dr., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M4G 3V7
(416) 696-1534
Fax: (416) 421-7603
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
Contact: Brian Hallahan
On-line (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / live display closed captioning

COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

(A Division of MJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mjo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sr. V.P., Managing Director: Isabella Middleton
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Video & audio duplication & distribution, closed captioning, storage and broadcast standards conversions

IALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS

John Cavall Incorporated
77 Howard St., Ste. 902
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9
Contact: John Cavall
(416) 921-7941
Fax: (416) 363-4423
Matching narration or dialogue (lip-sync) from one language to another — industrials, videos, film / all languages

THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200, Lower level
Box 202
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 504-1454
Fax: (416) 504-1271
President: D. Stanbrook
Closed captioning of video materials / TV commercials / programs

RED SHIRT PRODUCTIONS INC. (McClea Digital)

225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: dubbing@mcclear.com
Contact / Bookings: Amanda Clemens
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly
Translation / dubbing / rythmoband / complete language versioning services

QUÉBEC

CINÉGROUPE POST-PRODUCTION INC.

1151 Alexandre DeSève St.
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
Post-Production Director: André-Gilles Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing / film & video editing

COVITEC INC.

(A Technicolor company)
1425 René-Lévesque Blvd.W., bur. 370
Montréal, QC H3G 1T7
(514) 878-3456
Fax: (514) 878-8283
Website: www.covitec.com
President: Claude Gagnon
Close-captioning & subtitling

VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
E-mail: vg.visionglobale.ca
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chef des ventes: Paul Bellerose
Directeur, Multimédia: Guy Desautels
Chef du développement de la clientèle: Jean-Yves Deschênes
Chef-analyste des marchés: Stéphane Lestage
Chef de la communication et du marketing: Lise-Marie Laporte
Représentante Marché américain: Helvi Vaisanen
Multimedia & post-production services: film services / video editing / translation / closed captioning / translation / video subtitling

DUPLICATION / STANDARDS CONVERSION

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: 876-3299
Website: www.finale-editworks.com
President: Don Thompson
Avid Non-linear off-line / component digital online edit suites / multi-format duplication / visual effects / post audio

POST DIGITAL WORKS

25 E. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 685-9507
Fax: (604) 687-7600
E-mail: askus@post-digitalworks.com
Website: www.post-digitalworks.com
High definition up/down conversions / multi-format decks & transfer / standards conversions / closed captioning

STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC.

447 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3
(604) 879-1777
Fax: (604) 879-1778
Website: www.starpost.tv
Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
President: Peter Sara
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers
Duplication / CD-ROM, DVD / DVD-ROM
pre-mastering

ALBERTA

CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 — 106th St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309

131 — 5655 10th St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
E-mail: cineav@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com
Multi-format duplication

TECHNICOLOR INC.

106 — 5280 72 Ave. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2C 4G6
(403) 720-7020
Fax: (403) 720-7021
Video duplication / custom-wound blank
tape service. Volume duplication — VHS /
BETA / S-VHS from 1", 3/4" / D-2 / D-3 /
BETA SP — PAL & Secam
See also Ontario, Québec

MANITOBA

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
E-mail: info@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
VHS / media duplication

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

C/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
video transfers and master storage.

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888)
522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards
conversion

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY

40 Cawthra Ave.
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
E-mail: bwff@blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic
Film to video transfer / duplication /
conversion

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletedigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynychuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Post-production / duplication

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
Website: www.cfacomcommunications.com
Video & audio duplication / broadcast
standards

COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

(A Division of MiJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mijo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sr. V.P., Managing Director:
Isabella Middleton

Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Video & audio duplication & distribution,
closed captioning, storage and broadcast
standards conversions

CREATIVE POST INC.

510C Front St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7678
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: info@creativepostinc.com
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
Video duplication / standards conversion /
CD replication / DVD authoring / printing,
assembly & shipping

CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES

10 Meteor Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 1A4
(416) 675-1155
Fax: (416) 675-1154
E-mail: customvideo@magiclantern.ca
Contact: Steve Hamilton
Duplication — all formats

THE MPSSL GROUP

9 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-7614
Fax: (416) 449-9239
E-mail: info@mpssl.com
Website: www.mpssl.com
Video duplication / standards conversion

TECHNICOLOR INC.

46 Dufflaw Rd.
North York, ON M6A 2W1
(416) 785-5580
Fax: (416) 737-1427
Website: www.technicolor.com
General Manager: Jim King
Customer Service Manager: Michael Zimmer
Video duplication / custom-wound blank
tape service. Volume duplication — VHS /
BETA / S-VHS from 1", 3/4" / D-2 / D-3 /
BETA SP — PAL & Secam
Σ See also Alberta, Québec

VIDEO WORKS

100 Lodge St.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2V6
(519) 885-5800
Fax: (519) 725-5491
Contact: Ian Forbes
Video duplication / film transfers / standards
conversion

NUMBERS FILM SUPPLY CO.**16 / 35 MM****EDGE CODING & EDITING SUPPLIES**

461 ALDEN RD., UNIT 24, MARKHAM, ON L3R 3L4 (905) 940-6047 FAX: (905) 940-6048

QUÉBEC**TECHNICOLOR INC.**

5555 Royalmount Ave.
 Montreal, QC H4P 1J3
 (514) 737-2777
 Fax: (514) 737-1427
 General Manager: André Pagotto
 Video duplication / custom-wound blank
 tape service. Volume duplication – VHS /
 BETA / S-VHS from 1", 3/4" / D-2 / D-3 /
 BETA SP – PAL & Secam
 See also Alberta, Ontario

EDGE CODING**ONTARIO****NUMBERS**

461 Alden Rd., Unit 24
 Markham, ON L3R 3L4
 (905) 940-6047
 Fax: (905) 940-6048
 Edge coding 16-35mm / editing supplies

LABS / TRANSFERS**BRITISH COLUMBIA****ALPHA CINE MOTION PICTURE
LABORATORY**

(A Division of Command Post &
 Transfer Corp.)
 916 Davie St.
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8
 (604) 688-7757
 Fax: (604) 688-0127
 Website: www.compt.com

RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES

50 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
 (604) 874-8700
 Fax: (604) 874-1719
 Website: www.rainmaker.com
 President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
 Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
 Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
 Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
 Director of Digital Imaging: Brian Moylan
 Lab Manager: Alex Clarkson
 Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV,
 commercials, documentaries

TOYBOX WEST

(A Division of Command Post &
 Transfer Corp.)
 1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9
 (604) 689-1090
 Fax: (604) 689-1003
 Website: www.compt.com
 VP, Vancouver Operations: Jon Robertson
 Editorial / visual effects / transfers

ALBERTA**STUDIO POST**

5305 Allard Way
 Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
 (780) 436-4444
 Fax: (780) 438-8520
 General Manager: Mark Wood
 Film-to-tape / tape-to-tape colour correction
 Negative / processing / 16mm / Super
 16mm / 35mm

ONTARIO**THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.**

C/o Toronto Film Studios
 629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
 Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
 (416) 405-9881
 Fax: (416) 405-9941
 E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
 Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
 President: Brian Ash
 V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
 Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
 and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
 conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
 video transfers and master storage.

**AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS
INC.**

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
 Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
 (905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888)
 522-8835
 Fax: (905) 837-9204
 President: Fred Pellegrino
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
 Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards
 conversion

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY

40 Cawthra Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
 (416) 763-0750
 Fax: (416) 763-0847
 E-mail: bwff@blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
 Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
 Lab Manager: Dragan Stojanovic
 Full black & white service / 16mm colour
 reversal / film to video transfer

CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 220
 Box 107
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
 (416) 504-1010
 Fax: (416) 504-9910
 E-mail: info@cinebyte.com
 Website: www.cinebyte.com
 President: Alan Bak
 Transfer of digital data to & from film –
 scanning from original 35mm negative / film
 finish for commercials / digital opticals /
 video to film

**DELUXE LABORATORIES —
COLOR BY DELUXE**

350 Evans Ave.
Etobicoke, ON M9Z 1K5
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-3601
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
President: Cyril R. Drabinsky
Exec. V.P., Toronto Operations: Joe Micek,
joe.micek@bydeluxe.com
Front-End Services, Manager Lab: Bob
Dick, bob.click@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales: Paul Norris,
paul.norris@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Service: Stan Ford,
stan.ford@bydeluxe.com

**EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO
SERVICES INC.**

101 Niagara St., Ste. F-1
Toronto, ON M5V 1C3
(416) 598-2700
Fax: (416) 598-0766
Website: www.exclusivefilm.net
Contact: Margaret Wagner
Full service Super-8 / 16mm reversal
processing / video to film transfers

THE LAB IN TORONTO

183 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-8090
Website: www.thelab.on.ca
Contacts: Ed Higginson, Al Lindsay
Negative processing

**MEDALLION /
PEA FILM-VIDEO-AUDIO**

(Division of Command Post &
Transfer Corp.)
111 Peter St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2H1
(416) 593-0556
Fax: (416) 593-7201
Website: www.compt.com
Manager / Post Services: Dave Bruner
Operations Manager: Louis Major
Lab & Administration Manager: John Walsh
Full lab services, component digital film
transfer, online editorial, audio-post mixing –
long form TV and film

SOHO DIGITAL FILM

26 Soho St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 591-8408 / (888) 764-6344
Fax: (416) 591-3979
E-mail: britech@inforamp.net
President / Director, Operations: Brian Hunt
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Nick Paulozza
Digital film lab / film scanning & imaging /
video to film

QUÉBEC

**TECHNICOLOR / LE LABORATOIRE
DU CANADA INC.**

10205 Cargo A-4
Mirabel, QC J7N 3C5
(450) 476-6800
Fax: (450) 476-9969
General Director: Mike Schuler

**MUSIC LICENCING /
PUBLISHING /
STOCK MUSIC**

BRITISH COLUMBIA

**FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & FX
INC.**

1001 Austin Ave., Ste. 3
Coquitlam, BC V3K 3N9
(604) 939-3004 / (888)-668-7424
E-mail: fireworksstockmusic@telus.net
Contacts: Kevin Weese, Marc Gargan

RELIA MUSIC INC.

1195 Davie St., Ste. 17
Vancouver, BC V6E 1N2
(604) 761-3734
Fax: (604) 408-8540
E-mail: Helen@realiamusic.com
Website: www.realiamusic.com
Contact: Helen Siwak
2,000 plus original North American and
international titles / two dozen independent
labels

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

1505 West 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 732-0922
Contacts: Janet York, Matthew Safran, Jane
Muckle
Music supervisor services
See also Ontario

ONTARIO

**BMG MUSIC PUBLISHING
CANADA INC.**

150 John St., Ste. 803
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3
(416) 596-1649
Fax: (416) 586-0853
Website: www.bmsgsong.com

**CASABLANCA MEDIA
ACQUISITIONS INC.**

365 Bloor St. E.
Toronto, ON M4W 3L4
(416) 921-9214
Fax: (416) 921-0985
E-mail: jmitchell@casaent.com
Website: www.casaent.com
Contact: Jennifer Mitchell

A focus on acquiring music and television
properties, the company controls one of the
largest children's recording catalogues in
North America as well as owning or
controlling various other genres of music,
including rock, blues, 80s, ageless
standards and country. Masters and
publishing available for licence.

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cbeach@interlog.com
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Custom / stock music

**CHRIS STONE AUDIO
PRODUCTION LTD.**

45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6700 / (877) 920-6700
Fax: (416) 923-3351
E-mail: csap@interlog.com
Website: www.stockmusicconsultants.com
Contact: Chris Stone

**HOFFERT
COMMUNICATIONS CORP.**

116 Regina Ave.
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: hoffcom@rogers.com
Contact: Brenda Höffert
Music composers / lyricists / production /
contracting / publishing / music licensing

ANN MAYALL

193 Gowan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 2K7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 423-4409
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.

45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6746 / (877) 920-6746
Fax: (416) 923-3351
Website: www.musicpeople.net
Production music libraries

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

179 John St., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-1226
Contacts: Michael Perlmutter, Scot
McFadyen, Erin Hunt
See also British Columbia

REPRODUCTION RIGHTS
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INQUIRIES
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION

QUÉBEC

CINAR MUSIC

1055 Boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
 (514) 843-7070
 Fax: (514) 843-7080
 Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn
 Music production / publishing / creation

INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON

1130 Sherbrooke St. W., Ste. 200
 Montréal, QC H3A 2M8
 (800) 561-6240
 Fax: (800) 663-3854
 Website: www.thomson-thomson.com
 Intellectual property copyright/ title/
 trademark search services

NEGATIVE CUTTING

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BUSH EDIT HOUSE

130 Lonsdale Ave., Ste. 101
 N. Vancouver, BC V7M 2E8
 (604) 987-5115
 Contact: Bert Bush
 Negative cutter

ONTARIO

ADELAIDE FILM

77 Howard St., Unit 1401
 Toronto, ON M4X 1J9
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 929-6054
 Contact: Kristina Nikolic

BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING SERVICE

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 256
 Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
 (416) 462-0395
 Fax: (416) 462-0612
 Negative cutting service / 16 and 35mm
 editing suites

FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO.

48 Stewart St.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1H6
 (416) 504-6400
 Fax: (416) 703-0675
 E-mail: francont@on.aibn.com
 President: Normand Marion

PICTURE POST

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 — 53rd St.
 Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
 (867) 873-8610
 Fax: (867) 873-9405
 E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
 Contact: Alan Booth
 Non-linear editing / stock footage

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BLACK TUSK STUDIO

(The Mix Digital Media Group)
 3009 Murray St., Unit 2
 Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3
 (604) 469-0881
 Fax: (604) 469-2609
 E-mail: btv@istar.ca
 Website: www.blacktusk.com
 President: Mark Rohmann
 Five non-linear editing, computer-based edit
 suites

COAST MOUNTAIN POST

1168 Hamilton St., Ste. 305
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2
 (604) 682-6578
 Fax: (604) 682-3548
 E-mail: edit@coastmntpost.com
 Editors: Deb Tregale, Ian Jenkins,
 Melanie Snagg
 Editing — commercials / documentaries /
 music videos. Off-line and online

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
 (604) 876-7678
 Fax: (604) 876-3299
 Website: www.finale-editworks.com
 President: Don Thompson
 Avid Non-linear off-line / component digital
 online edit suites / multi-format duplication /
 visual effects / post audio

THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

1500 W. Georgia St., 20th Floor
 Vancouver, BC V6G 2Z6
 (604) 669-0333
 Fax: (604) 662-7500
 E-mail: lcg@lunny.com
 Website: www.lunny.com
 President: Shane Lunny
 Production Supervisor: Tony Dean
 Video / film — 35mm / multimedia / studio &
 post-production facilities

NORTHWEST IMAGING & E.X.

2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
 (604) 873-9330
 Fax: (604) 873-9339
 Website: www.nwfx.com
 Vice-President: Alex Tkach

RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES

50 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
 (604) 874-8700
 Fax: (604) 874-1719
 Website: www.rainmaker.com
 President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
 Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
 Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
 Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
 Director of Digital Imaging: Brian Moylan
 Lab Manager: Alex Clarkson
 Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV,
 commercials, documentaries

STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC.

447 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1E3
 (604) 879-1777
 Fax: (604) 879-1778
 Website: www.starpost.tv
 Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production /
 post / duplication

TOYBOX WEST

(A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)

1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9
 (604) 689-1090
 Fax: (604) 689-1003
 Website: www.compt.com
 VP, Vancouver Operations: Jon Robertson
 Editorial / visual effects / transfers

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
 (604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
 Fax: (604) 874-5005
 E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
 President: Peter Sara
 Sales Coordinator: Colin Logan
 Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers
 Non-linear off-line / on-line / digital video
 editing / CD-ROM, DVD-ROM pre-mastering

ALBERTA

CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 — 106th St.
 Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5
 (780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
 Fax: (780) 424-0309

Second Location

131 — 5655 10th St. N.E.
 Calgary, AB T2E 8W9
 (403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
 Fax: (403) 777-1074
 E-mail: cineav@cineav.com
 Website: www.cineav.com
 Non-linear edit suites, multi-format
 duplication

GAP PRODUCTIONS

1807 - 18A St. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2T 4W1
 (403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427
 Fax: (403) 263-0016
 E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
 Website: www.gapproductions.com
 On-line edit suites / animation / graphics / audio

WHITE IRON INC.

1201 - 5th St. S.W., Ste. 533
 Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
 (403) 298-4700
 Fax: (403) 233-0528
 E-mail: wiprod@whiteiron.tv
 Website: www.whiteiron.tv
 Uncompressed DI non-linear editing, graphics, animation, title design for broadcast

SASKATCHEWAN

JAVA POST PRODUCTION

2206 Dewdney Ave., Ste. 402
 Regina, SK S4R 1H3
 (306) 777-0160
 Fax: (306) 352-8858
 E-mail: javapost@sk.sympatico.ca
 Post Supervisor: Jack Tunnicliffe

PROTRAX DIGITAL

2153 Cameron St.
 Regina, SK S4T 2V7
 (306) 781-7331
 Fax: (306) 258-0309
 E-mail: butler@protrax.org
 Contact: Kathy Hanna

MANITOBA

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
 Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
 (204) 949-0070
 Fax: (204) 949-0050
 E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
 Website: www.franticfilms.com
 Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
 C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
 V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
 Cutting edge visual effects, 3D animation & post production

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
 (204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
 E-mail: info@midcan.com
 Website: www.midcan.com
 On-line digital linear & non-linear / HDTV down-conversion

ONTARIO

ALUDRA INC.

1 Woodborough Ave. 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M6M 5A1
 (416) 658-0034 / (888) 552-5837
 Fax: (416) 658-0335
 Website: www.aludra.com
 President: Aldo Baiocchi
 Exec. Producer, Animation: Jeff Cabral
 Avid suite, 2D & 3D animation

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
 Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
 (905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835
 Fax: (905) 837-9204
 President: Fred Pellegrino
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
 Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D animation / multimedia

AXYZ

425 Adelaide St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
 (416) 504-0425
 Fax: (416) 504-0045
 Website: www.axyzfx.com
 Owner / Sr. Editor: Bruce Copeman
 Co-owner: Dave Giles
 General Manager: John Stollar
 Full-service digital off-and online

BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING SERVICE

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 256
 Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
 (416) 462-0395
 Fax: (416) 462-0612
 16 and 35mm editing suites

BEEVISION & HIVE PRODUCTIONS INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 425
 Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
 (416) 868-1700 / (888) 868-6511
 Fax: (416) 868-9512
 Website: www.beevision.com
 Jaleo & AVID suites

BLUE HIGHWAY

26 Soho St., Ste. 303
 Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
 (416) 597-2474
 Fax: (416) 597-2594
 E-mail: mail@bluehighway.ca
 Executive Producer: Joanna Vanlint
 Editors: Andy Attalal, Leo Zaharatos, Wendy Linton, Joanne Shaw
 Creative editorial specializing in television commercials and music videos.

BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)

150 Laird Dr., Ste. 302
 Toronto, ON M4G 3V7
 (416) 696-1534
 Fax: (416) 421-7603
 Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
 Contact: Brian Hallahan
 On-line (real time) / Off-line (post-edit)

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
 (416) 536-9100
 Fax: (416) 536-2898
 Website: www.bulletedigital.com
 President: Rob Engman
 Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
 Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynrchuk
 Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
 Post-production / duplication

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
 (416) 504-5071
 Fax: (416) 504-7390
 Website: www.cfacomcommunications.com
 Online - non-linear, digital SoftImage, DPS / Off-line - Avid, VHS

CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)

65 Bellwoods Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6J 3N4
 (416) 603-6564
 E-mail: csv@charlesstreetvideo.com
 Contact: Ross Turnbull
 A production and post-production access centre with Avid, Pro Tools, mini-DV & Betacam facilities for video, film and video artists.

CREATIVE POST INC.

510C Front St.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
 (416) 979-7678
 Fax: (416) 979-8246
 E-mail: info@creativepostinc.com
 Website: www.creativepostinc.com
 V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
 V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
 Film / broadcast / corporate - digital linear and non-linear standard definition suites / hi-definition post

CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1E7
 (416) 345-1936
 Fax: (416) 345-1965
 E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
 Website: www.crushinc.com
 Managing Director / Exec. Producer: Jo-ann Cook
 Post production / CGI - commercials

DELUXE LABORATORIES — COLOR BY DELUXE

Post Production Services
 424 Adelaide St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
 (416) 364-4321
 Fax: (416) 364-3601
 Website: www.bydeluxe.com
 Exec. V.P. & General Manager, Sound & Video: Tom Allwood
 (tom.allwood@bydeluxe.com)
 V.P., Service: Stan Ford,
 stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
 V.P., Sales: Paul Norris,
 paul.norris@bydeluxe.com

BEHAVIORAL/PSYCHE
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL/LEGAL
 TECHNOLOGY
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 ASSOCIATIONS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION

V.P., Video: Rod Haykin,
rod.haykin@bydeluxe.com
Sales Executive: Julie Weinstein,
julie.weinstein@bydeluxe.com

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Contact: Brock Fricker
Betacam / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear
editing. Post audio services (see Brock
Sound)

**THE D SQUARED PICTURE
COMPANY**

1071 King St. W., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3K2
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor, Dan Kaminsky
"creative post-production services" – call for
info

EYES POST GROUP

320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 363-3073
Fax: (416) 363-6335
E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
Website: www.eyespost.com
President: Izhak Hinitz
V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Steve Mayhew
Post & effects – commercials / TV / MOWs /
features / documentaries / music videos

**THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO
CORPORATION**

141 Bathurst St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M5V 2R2
(416) 504-9694
Fax: (416) 504-9693
President: Al Maciulis
Sr. Editor: Andrew Mandziuk
Office Manager: Jen Recknagel
Editing

FLASHCUT EDITING

504 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 977-2401
Fax: (416) 977-4910
General Manager: Mary Beth Odell
Exec. Producer: Melissa Kahn
Post-production – commercials

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146 / (877) 887-4455
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, Gery Milinkovic



**FEARLESS
FILMS**
The Fearless Film & Video Corporation

Video Post Production Services

Avid Symphony
PAL & NTSC online editing

Avid Film Composer v.10.6
Avid Xpress DV suites
Discreet Logic Edit* suites
Real Time DVD encoding
DBeta cloning
...and more

(416) 504-9694

www.fearlessfilms.com

IMARION INC.

67 Portland St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M9
(416) 597-2989
Fax: (416) 596-1344
E-mail: info@imarion.com
Website: www.imarion.com
3D animation / compositing / editorial
services

JAZZY POST LIMITED

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Jo Bradley
Linear & non-linear editing facilities

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
Fax: (416) 365-2188
E-mail: sales@magpost.com
Website: www.magpost.com
President: Bruce Grant
V.P. & General Manager: Tony Mearakker
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong
Director of Sales & Marketing: Russ
Robertson
Sales Representative: Peter Campbell
Post-production for film & TV – linear & non-
linear editing

**MEDALLION /
PEA FILM-VIDEO-AUDIO**
(Division of Command Post &
Transfer Corp.)

111 Peter St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2H1
(416) 593-0556
Fax: (416) 593-7201
Website: www.compt.com
Manager / Post Services: Dave Bruner
Operations Manager: Louis Major
Lab & Administration Manager: John Walsh
Full lab services, component digital film
transfer, online editorial, audio-post mixing –
long form TV and film

MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

37 Madison Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2S2
(416) 967-1288
Fax: (416) 967-7288
E-mail: mpi@attcanada.ca
On-line & off-line – Avid Media / Film
Composer

THE MPSSL GROUP

9 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-7614
Fax: (416) 449-9239
E-mail: info@mpsl.com
Website: www.mpsl.com
Betacam SP on-line linear & Pinnacle
Reeltime non-linear online edit suites

PANIC & BOB

567 Queen St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2B6
(416) 504-2020
Fax: (416) 504-0266
Website: www.panicandbob.com
Exec. Producers: Janice May,
Barbara Rondinelli
Post / creative editorial – commercials

POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD.

111 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 363-4662
Fax: (416) 363-2421
Website: www.ppd.ca
Editor / President: Al Mitchell
Editor / Partner: Colm Caffrey
Non-linear online & offline

POST PRODUCERS VIDEO

111 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 363-4662
Fax: (416) 363-2421
Website: www.ppd.ca
Editor / Partner: Colm Caffrey
V.P., Market Development: Roy Clute

PRISMA LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
Producers: Mark Wright, Peggy Shannon,
Romano D'Andrea
Post-Production Supervisor: Christiane Galley
Graphics: Al Piazza
Full post production facilities, 2D & 3D
animation

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND

(A Division of MJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.mjo.ca
Sr. Vice-President: Clinton Young
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sales Representative: Philip Tate
Digital video editing, digital audio recording &
mixing, DVD authoring & encoding,
Quicktime™ video for multimedia web,
extensive sound FX and music libraries

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 203-3190
Fax: (416) 203-3194
E-mail: ktiessen@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Christa Dickenson
Senior Producer: Kimberly Tiessen
Full-service film and video production house
/ post-production services and creative
concepts.

SCENE BY SCENE

259 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 463-5060 / (800) 439-5060
Fax: (416) 463-3324
Website: www.sbsys.com
Contact: Bill Kinnon
Non-linear edit suites / linear digital edit suite
(D-Beta) / compositing / animation & effects

SCHOOL

379 Adelaide St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S5
(416) 907-9070
Fax: (416) 907-9079
Website: www.schoolsediting.com
Contact: Sarah Brooks
Editors: Alison Gordon, Griff Henderson,
David Hicks, Steve Manz, Mark Morton,
Marcus Valentin
Commercial & music video post-production

SIM POST

55 Sudbury St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 644-1000
Fax: (416) 644-1001
E-mail: info@simpost.com
Website: www.simpost.com
Sr. Editor: Rick Clark
Editing suites customized to post production
requirements

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

219 - 126 York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111
Fax: (613) 241-5010
Website: www.soundventure.com
President: Neil Bregman
Video post-production

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Post production / visual effects

TATTERSALL CASABLANCA

22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.tattersallcasablanca.com
President: Jane Tattersall,
Jane.Tattersall@tattersallcasablanca.com
Business Manager: Peter E. Gibson,
Peter.Gibson@tattersallcasablanca.com
Digital non-linear & on-line for film & video /
high-end editorial finishing / conforming /
colour correction / visual effects & titles

THIRD FLOOR EDITING

410 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 410
Toronto, ON M5V 1S8
(416) 504-6004
Fax: (416) 504-5650
Owner / Editor: Richard Unruh
Exec. Producer: Michael Lambermont
Editing

TOPIX / MAD DOG

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Website: www.topix.com
Co-Presidents: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Tailion
Post production / animation / compositing

TRIANGLE

620 King St. W.,
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-2880
Fax: (416) 504-2884
E-mail: inbox@trianglestudios.com
Website: www.trianglestudios.com
President: Matthew Bush
Client Services: Margaret Jurocco,
Julia Read
Editors: Hugo von Levetzow, Ted Wallace,
Jeff Vanderby

TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO

35 McCaul St., Ste. 415 (Editing Suite)
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: info@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell

TV2GO INC.

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M3C 3G8
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Mobile Betacam editing / mobile satellite
uplink / satellite earth station

VCR ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com
Contact: Monique Provencher
Broadcast / documentary / corporate /
multimedia editing services

QUÉBEC

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. /
GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**

312 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, H2X 1E6
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
Fax: (514) 848-6371
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
Website: www.buzzimage.com
President: Michel G. Desjardins
V.P., Customer Service: Joanne Vincelette,
joannev@buzzimage.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Annie Godin,
annieg@buzzimage.com
Video post-production / animation / 2D & 3D
visual effects

**CINÉGROUPE
POST-PRODUCTION INC.**

1151 Alexandre DeSève St.
Montréal, QC H2L 2T7
(514) 524-7567
Fax: (514) 524-7354
Post-Production Director: André-Gilles
Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing /
film & video editing

COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD.

218 rue St-Paul ouest
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z9
(514) 284-0674
Fax: (514) 284-6712
Président: Bob Côté

VIDÉOGRAPHE PRODUCTION

4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Contact: Marc Fournel
Multimedia and video production centre for
independent artists. Digital cameras and
editing suites.

VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
 Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
 (514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
 Fax: (514) 879-0047
 E-mail: vg.visionglobale.ca
 Website: www.visionglobale.ca
 Chef des ventes: Paul Bellerose
 Directeur, Multimédia: Guy Desautels
 Chef du développement de la clientèle:
 Jean-Yves Deschênes
 Chef-analyste des marchés:
 Stéphane Lestage
 Chef de la communication et du marketing:
 Lise-Marie Laporte
 Représentante Marché américain:
 Helvi Vaisanen
 Multimedia & post-production services: film
 services / video editing / translation / closed
 captioning / translation / video subtitling

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
 Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
 (514) 866-3669
 Fax: (514) 866-3883
 E-Mail: public@voodooarts.com
 Website: www.voodooarts.com
 President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
 Exec. Producer: Caroline Wrinch
 Post production / CGI animation / visual effects

**WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL
 STUDIOS, INC.**

1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 305
 Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
 (514) 846-1940
 Fax: (514) 846-1550
 E-mail: andy@painted-house.com
 Contact: Andrew Kemp
 Non-linear digital post-production / Avid suites

NEW BRUNSWICK

CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

91 Driscoll Cr.
 Moncton, NB E1E 4C8
 (506) 382-3984
 Fax: (506) 382-3980
 Contacts: François Savoie:
 frank@connectionsproductions.com
 Michael Savoie:
 mike@connectionsproductions.com
 Leading-edge post-production services

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
 St. John, NB E2L 1K4
 Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
 mike@videosolutions.ca
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
 Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
 SP production including digital online video
 and audio post-production. Complete
 Betacam SP production, concept to
 completion.

NOVA SCOTIA

SALTER STREET DIGITAL

2507 Brunswick St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
 (902) 422-6466
 Fax: (902) 423-7046
 E-mail: rpower@salter.com
 Website: www.salterdigital.com
 Contact: Rob Power
 Full audio & video post-production services
 — film & television

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
 Park Lane Terraces
 Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
 (902) 423-2243
 Fax: (902) 425-7866
 Contact: Lori Covert
 Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
 communications company, with post
 services that include in-house 3D animation,
 digital post (3 AVID suites)

WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 518
 Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
 (902) 431-6398
 Contact: Brian Howald (902) 221-4128,
 Breandan McGrath (902) 488-4355
 Digital video post & effects

NEWFOUNDLAND

WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS

42 O'Leary Ave.
 Box 8458, Stn. A
 St. John's, NF A1B 3N9
 (709) 753-2219
 Fax: (709) 754-3990
 E-mail: jvatcher@newcomm.net
 Contact: John Vatcher
 Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation

RESTORATION

ONTARIO

**RESTORATION HOUSE FILM
 GROUP INC.**

Box 298
 Belleville, ON K8N 5A2
 (613) 966-4076
 Fax: (613) 966-8431
 E-mail: iona1@sympatico.ca
 President: Arnold C. Schieman
 Vice-President: Wesley W. Heeney

**STOCK & ARCHIVE
 FOOTAGE**

**NORTHWEST
 TERRITORIES**

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 — 53rd St.
 Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
 (867) 873-8610
 Fax: (867) 873-9405
 E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
 Contact: Alan Booth
 Documentaries / film / video / non-linear
 editing / stock footage

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PACIFIC ARCHIVES NORTHWEST

1 — 625 Hillside Ave.
 Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
 (250) 389-6781 / (800) 667-4456
 Fax: (250) 389-6514
 E-mail: archives@panproductions.com
 Website: www.panproductions.com

ONTARIO

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

77 Grenville St., Unit 300
 Toronto, ON M5S 1B3
 (416) 327-1551 (Sound & Moving Images)
 (416) 327-1552 (Special Collections)
 Fax: (416) 327-1999
 Website: www.archives.gov.on.ca
 Archivist: Mark Epp
 The Archives of Ontario is the official archival
 repository of the Government of Ontario.
 Sound and Moving Images: moving images
 and sound recordings from the 1920s to the
 present, including Ontario government films,
 televised broadcasts of the Legislative
 Assembly debates, corporate films from the
 private sector, amateur films and oral
 histories. In order to reserve equipment or
 prepare material, researchers are required to
 make an appointment for Mon. to Fri.
 (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
 Special Collections is responsible for
 approximately 3.5 million photographs,
 150,000 architectural drawings, 35,000
 maps and 4,000 items of documentary art.
 These have been created and collected by
 private individuals, organizations and the
 Government of Ontario. They document the
 people, places and events in the province
 from as early as the seventeenth century to
 the present. Special Collections reading
 room is open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays),
 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No appointment is
 necessary. Descriptive database of holdings
 and visual image database available on the
 website.

CTV Archive Sales
1 800.628.7780



Can't find a shot?

Looking for a footage supplier for a series?

CTV has been building its archive of news, sports, and documentaries since 1962. We have a wide-ranging collection of Canadian and international stock that is continuously expanding.



phone 416.332.7389 fax 416.332.7384 e-mail jbaird@ctv.ca
9 Channel Nine Court Toronto, Ontario Canada M1S 4B5

BBC LIBRARY SALES

130 Spadina Ave., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 2L4
(416) 362-3223 / (866) 600-2226
Fax: (416) 362-3553
E-mail: tols@bbcfootage.com
Website: www.bbcfootage.com
Manager, Library Sales: Sandra Isgro
Production Co-ordinator: Allison Atkinson
Licensing footage from the 50-year program and stockshot holdings of the largest, most comprehensive TV archive in the world. A wide-ranging collection of genre and subject matter is available, with more than 8 million topic headings found in over 400 million feet of film and 250,000 hours of tape.

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Mail:
Visual Resource Centre
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
Office:
205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 4F100
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
(416) 205-3311
Fax: (416) 205-6257
Website: www.cbc.ca/archives
Manager, Visual Resources:
Geoffrey Hopkinson
(416) 205-6368
E-mail: hopkinsg@toronto.cbc.ca

Stock Footage Sales/Arts & Entertainment:

Roy Harris
(416) 205-7608
Fax: (416) 205-6736
E-mail: royharris@toronto.cbc.ca
Stock Footage Sales: Paul McIntyre
News, Current Affairs, Newsworld, CBLT News
(416) 205-6361
Fax: (416) 205-2758
E-mail: pmcintyre@toronto.cbc.ca
Archival news material from 1952 to present
Arts & entertainment — historical to present
Current affairs footage & CBLT (local news)
Documentary, science & nature footage

CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.

99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50
Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
(416) 588-5200
Fax: (416) 588-5324
E-mail: chisholm@istar.ca
President: Mary DiTursi
Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
Stock shots (film & video) - 3/4", 1", 1/2"
Betacam, 1/2" S-VHS / archival to present day. Film: 35mm / 16mm.

CTV ARCHIVE SALES

9 Channel Nine Court
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-7389 / (800) 628-7780
Fax: (416) 332-7384
E-mail: jbaird@ctv.ca
Website: www.ctv.ca
Stock Shot Facilitator: Jennifer M. Baird
CTV has been building its archive since 1962. The network's productions continue to expand the collection on a daily basis. News: fed by bureaus across Canada as well as in Moscow, Beijing, Washington, London and Jerusalem; a wide-ranging collection of Canadian and international stock shots. Documentaries and news magazines: award-winning programs such as W-FIVE and Canada AM provide a wealth of material; in-depth interviews / incredible scenes / generic stock. Sports: national and international event coverage / interviews / outtakes and B-roll / one of the best figure skating collections in Canada. Variety: interviews / performances ranging from zany segments of the entertainment magazine Live It Up to historical Pierre Berton interviews

UNION S
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION

IMAGE BANK FILM

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 805
 Toronto, ON M4W 3H1
 (416) 923-0155 / (800) TIB-IMAGES
 Fax: (416) 923-9645
 Website: www.gettyimages.com
 Manager: Steve Race
 Contacts: Wenda Thomson, Katherine
 Bruce Laing, Tammy Egan

**JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S
 INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.**

193 Gowan Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4J 2K7
 (416) 423-4409
 Contact: Ann Mayall
 Footage from dozens of award-winning,
 documentaries (1970-1982); horse racing,
 magicians, Canadian sports, Bricklin cars, etc.

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffeld Rd., Ste. 101
 Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
 (416) 449-9400
 Fax: (416) 449-9498
 Director: Allan G. Kent
 Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman

ANN MAYALL

193 Gowan Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4J 2K7
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 423-4409
 Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

**ROBERT BOCKING
 PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

75 Hucknall Rd.
 Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
 (416) 631-9845
 E-mail: 105441.3040@compuserve.com
 Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com /
 www.naturevideostore.com
 Stereo digital audio editing for any format /
 stereo digital audio EFX library support /
 stock shot library / non-linear editing

THE SEARCH PARTY

1315 Gallant Court
 Pickering, ON L1W 3W7
 (905) 837-0245
 Fax: (905) 837-2245
 Contact: Kelly Steele
 Researcher - footage, permissions

QUÉBEC

**NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF
 CANADA**

Stock Shot Library
 3155 Côte de Liesse
 Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
 (514) 283-9170 — Marquise Tessier
 (514) 283-9169 — Danielle St-Cyr
 Fax: (514) 283-5729
 Website: http://www.nfb.ca/stockshots
 Dating from 1897 the collection includes film
 images reflecting Canadian history and
 many other subjects including material shot
 around the world.

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
 St. John, NB E2L 1K4
 Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
 mike@videosolutions.ca
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
 Extensive Betacam Sp. library / original
 nature & wildlife scenes / sinking of de-
 commissioned Navy ships (on-board camera
 angles)

NOVA SCOTIA

**ECO-NOVA MULTIMEDIA
 PRODUCTIONS**


2762 Robie St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
 (902) 423-7906
 Fax: (902) 423-6226
 Producer: John Wesley Chisholm
 Marine & Arctic stock footage library

STORAGE

ALBERTA

TECHNICOLOR INC.

106 - 5280 72 Ave. S.E.
 Calgary, AB T2C 4G6
 (403) 720-7020
 Fax: (403) 720-7021
 Website: www.technicolor.com
 Master storage
 See also Ontario, Québec



NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA
Stock Shot Library, P-4
Box 6100
Station Centre-ville
Montreal, Quebec
H3C 3H5
Call: (514) 283-9169
(514) 283-9170
Fax: (514) 283-5729
www.nfb.ca/stockshots

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
 629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
 Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
 (416) 405-9881
 Fax: (416) 405-9941
 E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
 Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
 President: Brian Ash
 V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
 Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
 and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
 conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
 video transfers and master storage.

**BONDED SERVICES
 INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

288 Judson St., Unit 10
 Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6
 (416) 252-5081
 Fax: (416) 252-3955
 E-mail: darm@bondedservices.com
 V.P. / General Manager: Dan Armstrong
 Storage of television and production media

Pacific Archives Northwest

*Featuring the History,
People & Places
of the Pacific Northwest*

5,000,000 photos
2,000,000 feet of film
Art. Illustration.
Maps. Contemporary
Footage. Research.
Flexible Licence Fees.

1-625 Hillside Avenue,
Victoria BC V8T 1Z1
CANADA
1-800-667-4456

OR

Phone: (250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514

archives@panproductions.com

www.panproductions.com



BC Archives A-00000

TECHNICOLOR INC.

46 Dufflaw Rd.
North York, ON M6A 2W1
(416) 785-5580
Fax: (416) 737-1427
Website: www.technicolor.com
General Manager: Jim King
Customer Service Manager: Michael Zimmer
See also Alberta, Québec

THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES

571 Fenmar Dr.
Toronto, ON M9L 2R6
(416) 745-6533
Fax: (416) 745-7179
E-mail: ron@thunder-north.com
Vice-President: Ronald Convey
Film / tape element storage

UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE

(A Division of MIJO Corporation)
79 East Don Roadway, 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4M 2A5
(416) 461-6604
Fax: (416) 461-7356
Website: www.mijo.ca
VP, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Computerized storage facility with climate control for audio, video and print elements. Fulfillment of promotional materials and press kits for distribution to anywhere in the world.

QUÉBEC

TECHNICOLOR INC.

5555 Royalmount Ave.
Montreal, QC H4P 1J3
(514) 737-2777
Fax: (514) 737-1427
Website: www.technicolor.com
General Manager: André Pagotto
Master storage
See also Alberta, Ontario

SUPPLIES

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

C/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed captioning, video transfers and master storage, blank tape & disc sales.

CODES PRO MEDIA

123 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C6
(416) 504-2400
Fax: (416) 504-2848
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo, Mick Dobran
Blank video, audio & computer media

NUMBERS

461 Alden Rd., Unit 24
Markham, ON L3R 3L4
(905) 940-6047
Fax: (905) 940-6048
Editing supplies

SIGNAL INC.

12 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 461-8181
Fax: (416) 469-2299
Contact: Stan Picha
Basic photographic chemicals for B&W and colour processes to processing labs



UNIVERSAL®

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS CANADA

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOME VIDEO CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION CANADA

UNIVERSAL CONSUMER PRODUCTS CANADA

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES/
FESTIVALS & MORE

DISTRIBUTION
POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
BROADCASTERS



AN AOL TIME WARNER COMPANY

DISTRIBUTION

THEATRICAL / NON-THEATRICAL / TELEVISION

ACTION FILM LIMITEE

467 est boul. St-Joseph
Montréal, QC H2J 1J8
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com
President: André Monette
35mm / 16mm / vidéo

ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED

Box 1787, Strn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L8
(403) 293-3398
Fax: (403) 293-3378
E-mail: albertareleasing@home.com
Contact: Lars P. Lehmann

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
Chairman, Motion Picture Group:
Victor Loewy
President, Motion Picture Distribution:
Patrice Theroux
Exec. V.P. & General Manager: Jim Sherry
Canada's largest producer and distributor of
motion pictures. This past year, through its
three distribution arms, the organization held
the largest market share of any distributor in
Canada, with an industry record-shattering
\$170 million at the Canadian box office. With
the line-up for 2002, which includes 40 Days
and 40 Nights, Austin Powers 3, Spy Kids 2,
Gangs of New York and the second Lord of
the Rings installment, The Two Towers, AA is
poised to continue its impressive record in
the Canadian marketplace.

Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm
5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
President: Guy Gagnon

Odeon Films

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1141
Fax: (416) 934-6999
President: Bryan Gliserman

ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave.
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472
Contact: Don McKelvie

AUDIO CINE FILM

1955 Cote de Liesse Rd.
Montréal, QC H4N 3A8
(514) 493-8887 / (800) 289-8887
Fax: (514) 493-9058
E-mail: info@acf-film.com
Website: www.acf-film.com
Sales Representatives: Christian Bergeron,
J.F. Cormier, Sal Gallo
Non-theatrical Canadian public performance
licensing agent — 35mm / 16mm / video / DVD
Exclusive agents for: Alliance Atlantis, Action
Films, Artisan Entertainment, Buena Vista,
Equinox, Film Tonic, France Film, Lions Gate
Films (Québec only), Hollywood, Mar-An,
Melenny, Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Miramax
Films, New Line Cinema, Odeon Films,
Orion, Paramount Classics, Paramount
Pictures, Polygram Filmed Entertainment,
Remstar International, Samuel Goldwyn,
Seville, Sony Picture Classics, Touchstone,
United Artists, Universal Studios MCA, USA
Films, Walt Disney

A-Z FILMS

821 St-Germain
St-Laurent, QC H4L 3R7
(514) 336-1489
Fax: (514) 336-9326
E-mail: azfilms@sympatico.ca
President: Antoine Zeind
Middle-East sales

BACCHUS RELEASING LTD.

233 Abbott St., Ste. 802
Vancouver, BC V6B 2K7
(604) 728-2522
Fax: (604) 728-2512
E-mail: blakston@direct.ca
Website: www.mediatelevision.tv

BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC.

8 Mandel Cr.
North York, ON M2H 1B9
Bus: (416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218
Res: (416) 223-0716
President: Orval Fruitman

BBC WORLDWIDE

130 Spadina Ave., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 2L4
(416) 362-3223
Fax: (416) 362-3553
C.O.O. Canada: Hilary Read
Sr. Director, Program Sales & Co-
Productions: Mary Egan
Manager, Program Administration: Gwen
Jones

BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC.

179 Mavity St.
Toronto, ON M6P 2M1
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Contact: Ira Levy, Peter Williamson
Documentary / drama / lifestyle

BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION

100 Yonge St., Ste. 1205
Toronto, ON M5C 2W1
(416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218



CINÉMA ESPERANÇA
INTERNATIONAL INC.

36 Charlotte Street
Suite 1106
Toronto, Ontario
M5V 3P7
CANADA

Phone: (416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca

André Bennett
Chair, President & C.E.O.

BUENA VISTA PICTURES
DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.

Sales:
Simcoe Place
200 Front St. W., Ste. 2900
Toronto, ON M5V 3L4
(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853
Fax: (416) 964-8537
V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina
Sales Manager: Tony Schittone
Sales Representative: Karen Burke
Marketing Co-ordinator: Antonella Zappone

Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,
Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures
Publicity & Promotions
21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0966, ext 227
Fax: (416) 416-7909
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Jane Elliott

CAMBIUM RELEASING INC.

67 Mowat Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
E-mail:
cambium@cambiumentertainment.com
Website: www.cambiumentertainment.com
President & C.E.O.: Arnie Zipursky
General Manager & General Counsel:
Annette Frymer
Director, Sales & Acquisitions: Jill
Keenleyside
Distribution Co-ordinator: Loredana Ruscitti

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE
FILM LIBRARY

(A division of Cinémathèque Canada)
2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-6727
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: mcsorley@magma.ca
Website: www.cfi-icf.ca
Director: Tom McSorley
Non-theatrical film & video

CANADIAN FILMMAKERS'
DISTRIBUTION CENTRE

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M6K 1W8
(416) 588-0725
Fax: (416) 588-7956
E-mail: cfmdc@cfmdc.org
Website: www.cfmdc.org
Director: Deirdre Logue
35 & 16mm / video / Super 8
An artist-run organization specializing in the
distribution of independently made, primarily
Canadian films to the non-theatrical and
broadcast markets.

CANADIAN LEARNING
COMPANY INC.

95 Vansittart Ave.
Woodstock, ON N4S 6E3
(519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977
Fax: (519) 537-1035
E-mail: info@canlearn.com
Website: www.canlearn.com
Contact: Mike Harding
Educational film / video / CD-ROM

CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
North American Sales and Acquisitions
Manager: Patrick Perdue
International Sales and Acquisitions Exec.:
Maria Diavatis
Sales and Acquisitions Exec., French Canada &
DVD: Pierre Munha
Office Administrator: Heidi Chan
Series / movies / documentaries / TV
worldwide plus pre-sales

CATALYST DISTRIBUTION INC.

67 Mowat Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 533-6767
Fax: (416) 533-2070
E-mail: distribution@catalystdistribution.com
C.E.O.: Charles Falzon
Vice-President, Distribution: Jill Keenleyside

CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E5
(416) 205-3500
Fax: (416) 205-3482
E-mail: cbcis@cbc.ca
Director, International Co-Productions, Sales &
Acquisitions: Jennifer Stewart
Sales Exec., Canada, U.S. & South Africa:
Caroline Dorris
Sales Exec., Central Europe: Caroline Gillis
Sales Exec., Eastern Europe, Scandinavia,
Middle East, and In-flight: Kathryn Kozanczy
Sales Exec., Asia, Latin America, Australia,
New Zealand, Spain & Portugal: Sonia
Oramaechea
Distributing CBC productions and
independent productions worldwide

CHARLES CHAPLIN
ENTERPRISES INC.

355 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 505
Toronto, ON M5P 1N5
(416) 927-7088
Fax: (416) 927-1430
President: Charles S. Chaplin
35mm / 16mm / videotapes
Worldwide theatrical / TV / home video

CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
President / Exec.Producer: Garry Blye
Distributor of Super Dave Osborne, Bizarre,
The David Steinberg Show, Daring & Grace -
Teen Detectives, Urban Angels of Medicine
and Hunting Arrows, Vampire High, Zoo
Diaries, Marry Me, Glenn Gould: The Russian
Journey

CHRISTAL FILMS

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6806
E-mail: info@christalfilms.com
Website: www.christalfilms.com
President: Christian Larouch
Distribution & Sales: Sylvain Gagné

CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-1604
Fax: (416) 591-1757
Website: www.chumcity.com/ccf
Director, Program Sales (Australia, Europe,
U.S.A., New Zealand, Russia/CIS): Michael
Loloto
Programme Sales Exec. (Africa, Asia, Latin
America, Middle East): Lidia Andic
Director of Marketing & Client Services:
Lisa Wookey
Distribution & development arm of Chum
Limited, representing City-tv, Much Music &
MuchMore Music, Bravo, Space CP24, &
Star! TV

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.
SIMPSON PLACE - 200 FRONT STREET WEST, SUITE 2900
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA M5V 3L4
PHONE (416) 964-9275 FAX (416) 964-8537

CINAR CORPORATION

1055 René Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 900
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
 (514) 843-7070
 Fax: (514) 843-7080
 Website: www.cinar.com
 President & C.E.O.: Barrie Usher
 Sr. V.P. & C.F.O.: George Rossi
 Syndication / international sales /
 co-production / pre-sales

CINÉGROUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
 (514) 849-8925
 Fax: (514) 849-9846
 E-mail: distribution@cinégroupe.ca
 Sr. V.P., Distribution, Licensing & Marketing:
 Marie Christine Dufour
 V.P., Distribution: Isabelle Marin
 Worldwide distributor of animated TV series

**CINEMA ESPERANCA
 INTERNATIONAL INC.**

36 Charlotte St., Ste. 1106
 Toronto, ON M5V 3P7
 (416) 977-0123
 Fax: (416) 977-7890
 E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
 Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André
 Bennett

CINEMAVULT RELEASING INC.

434 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T5
 (416) 363-6060
 Fax: (416) 363-2305
 Website: www.cinemavault.com
 C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis
 V.P., Distribution: Amy Beecroft
 V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja
 V.P., Production: Steve Arroyave
 V.P., Acquisitions & Development:
 Michael Paszt
 V.P., Finance: Nurus Syed
 Distribution Manager: John Dunstan
 Corporate Accountant: Mosiur Reza
 Distribution Co-ordinator: Maria Ornelas
 Marketing Co-ordinator: Omar Rajani

CINEMA LIBRE

460 Ste-Catherine W., bur. 500
 Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
 (514) 861-9030
 Fax: (514) 861-3634
 E-mail: info@cinemalibre.com
 Website: www.cinemalibre.com
 Directeur général: Michel Gélinois

CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.

1 St. Paul St., Ste. 401
 St. Catharines, ON L2R 7L2
 (905) 684-5561
 Fax: (905) 684-7946
 Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
 President: Peter Lalonde

**COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF
 CANADA**

(A Division of Columbia Pictures
 Industries Inc.)
 1303 Yonge St., Ste. 100
 Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
 (416) 922-5740
 Fax: (416) 922-3661
 V.P. & General Manager, Canada:
 Michael Brooker
 Managing Director: Tim Bishop
 District Manager: Denise James
 District Manager: Bill Robinson
 Sales Representative: Ellie Munro
 Sales Representative: Peter Wertelecky
 Biller - Eastern & Western Canada:
 Olga Tavares
 Admin. Assistant / Exhibitor Relations:
 Srimati Sen

Québec

c/o Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm
 5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435
 Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
 (514) 878-2282
 Fax: (514) 878-2419
 General Manager: Claude Chene
 Booking Director: Sylvie Kenny

CREATIVE EXPOSURE

2236 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
 Tel. & Fax: (416) 690-0755
 President: Tom Litvinskas
 35mm / 16mm / TV / video

**GRESWIN FILM
 DISTRIBUTORS LTD.**

18 Corwin Cr.
 Downsview, ON M3H 2A1
 (416) 633-9079
 Fax: (416) 638-5282
 President: Larry Rittenberg

CRITERION PICTURES

41 Hornor Ave., Unit 3
 Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
 (416) 252-4151 / (800) 565-1996
 Fax: (416) 251-3720
 President: John W. Fisher
 Director of Sales & Marketing: Suzi Hitchon /
 s.fisher@criterionpic.com
 Non-theatrical 35mm, 16mm & public
 performance video cassettes.
 Representing over 90 feature film producers,
 including Cinar, Columbia Pictures Industries
 Inc., Fox Searchlight, Janus Films, New
 Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc., Savoy
 Pictures, Sony Pictures, Tri-Star Pictures, 20th
 Century Fox Film Corp. and Warner Bros.

British Columbia

200 - 5000 Bridge St.
 Delta, BC V4K 2K4
 (604) 940-9540 / (800) 663-0991
 Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne

Québec

7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Ste. 104
 Anjou, QC H2K 4E4
 (514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788
 Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

CRITICAL MASS RELEASING

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 110
 Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
 (416) 538-2535
 Fax: (416) 538-3367
 E-mail: cmass@netcom.ca
 President: William Alexander
 Director of Sales: Lisa-Marie Doorey
 Representing & distributing film for the
 television market

**CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS
 CORPORATION**

44 Gibson Ave.
 Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
 (416) 926-8981
 Fax: (416) 926-9878
 E-mail: cyclopscorp.@sprint.ca
 President: Samuel C. Jephcott

DARK HORSE ENT.

102 - 2935 Spruce St.
 Vancouver, BC V6H 3N3
 (604) 734-0390
 Fax: (604) 734-0380
 Website: www.darkhorse-ent.com
 Contacts: Janine McCaw, Paul Busch

DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

512 King St. E., Ste. 104
 Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
 (416) 363-8034
 Fax: (416) 363-8919
 Contacts: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure,
 Neil Court, Beth Stevenson
 Family & children's programming

**DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT
 CORPORATION**

The Berkeley Castle
 2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
 Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
 (416) 364-2282
 Fax: (416) 364-1440
 E-mail: devinent@interlog.com
 Website: www.devine-ent.com /
 www.devinetime.com
 Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
 Family programming

DISTRACTION FORMATS

261 St-Sacrement
 Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2
 (514) 844-5800
 Fax: (514) 844-8210
 E-mail: distract@distract.com
 Website: www.distract.com
 President / C.E.O.: Michel Rodrigue
 V.P., Sales: Arabelle Pouliot
 Distribution / format rights / world markets

DISTRIBUTION LA FÊTE

387 Saint-Paul St. W.
 Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7
 (514) 848-0417
 Fax: (514) 848-0064
 E-mail: info@lafete.com
 President: Rock Demers



Columbia TriStar Films of Canada

DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter
Domestic & international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and TV programming

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 2510
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 513-0312
Fax: (416) 513-0316
Website: www.dreamworks.com
Distribution: Don Popow
Sales: Jennifer Holfey
Booker: Venka Galic
Theatrical Marketing Services:
Harriet Bernstein
Accounts Receivable: Lisa Donato

EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

307 - 103rd St.
Saskatoon, SK S7N 1Y9
(306) 374-1207
Fax: (306) 374-0783
E-mail: edge.ent@edgeentertainment.sk.ca
Website: www.edgeentertainment.sk.ca
President, Film & Television: David Doerksen
V.P., Finance: Deirdre Meeks
V.P., Film & Television: Leanne Arnott
Business Affairs: Linda Davis
Feature & TV films

ELLIS RELEASING

1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: sales@ellisent.com
President: Stephen Ellis
Manager, Program Sales: Caroline A. Godin
V.P., Business Affairs: Michael Steinberg
TV / video

EQUINOX FILMS INC.

A Division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.
505 Sherbrooke St. E., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
Director, Theatrical Distribution: John Xinou

Ontario
1200 Bay St., Ste 1201
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Documentaries / non-theatrical & television

THE FILM CIRCUIT

(A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes
Film Circuit Manager: Blair Haynes
The Film Circuit, a division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group, was launched in the fall of 1995 to create a broader-based network for Canadian and significant international films. The Film Circuit has launched multiple successful screenings of such films as The Red Violin, Last Night and The Hanging Garden. These films would not have the opportunity to be shown in the smaller-sized centres across Canada without the Circuit. The Circuit is proving to be a viable network for helping to deliver Canadian films to a broader public spectrum. Currently The Film Circuit consists of 90 active communities.

FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL

3401 St-Antoine St. W.
Westmont, QC H3Z 1X1
(514) 931-6180
Fax: (514) 939-2034
E-mail: email@filmoption.com
President: Maryse Rouillard
Vice-President: Lizanne Rouillard
National Sales Exec.: Marie-Pierre Rodier

Ontario
144 Front St. W., Ste. 760
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 598-1557
Fax: (416) 593-0013
E-mail: mrosilio@filmoption.com
Senior Exec., Sales & Co-productions:
Muriel Rosilio

FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.

402 est rue Notre-Dame, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com
Website: www.filmstransit.com
C.E.O.: Jan Pofekamp

FILM TONIC INC.

5130 boul. St-Laurent, 4e étage
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4425
Fax: (514) 274-0214
Contacts: Pierre Latour, Joanne Senécal

Film Tonic International Inc.
Ventes à l'étranger - Foreign Sales
Contacts: Pierre Latour, Joanne Senécal

FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD.

2399 Hayman Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1Z 1Z8
(250) 769-3399
Fax: (250) 769-5599
E-mail: info@filmwest.com
Website: www.filmwest.com
Contacts: Merrie Christoff, Lynn D'Albertanson

U.S.A.
300 W. Second St.
Carson City, NV 89703 U.S.A.
(775) 883-8090
Fax: (800) 570-5505
E-mail: sales@filmwest.com
Contact: George Christoff

FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9204
Fax: (416) 443-8685
Contacts: Randy H. Zalken, Marshall B. Kesten

FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION

5146 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4956
Fax: (514) 272-9841
Contact: Robert Meunier

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibu Ter.
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
Educational / documentary / TV

IDERA FILM & VIDEO

1037 W. Broadway, Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6H 1E3
(604) 732-1496
Film line: (604) 738-8815
Fax: (604) 738-8400
E-mail: idera@web.net
Website: www.idera.org
Director of Film, Video & Programming:
Karen Weggler
16mm / video / 35mm
Specializing in international development & third world film

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr., Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
Co-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.:
Bradley J. Wechsler
Co-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.:
Richard L. Gelfond
President & C.O.O.: John Davison
Senior Vice-President, Film: Andy Gellis

Distributing the largest available library of 15/70 films in the industry, including entertainment, space, science and natural history films

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1190 Barrington St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B0H 2R4
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: www.imxcommunications.com
President / Exec. Producer: Chris Zimmer
V.P., Business Affairs: John Kelly
V.P., Financial: Dana Landry
Drama / comedies / children's television / animation

INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve ouest., bur. 21
Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7
(514) 935-6888
Fax: (514) 935-8588
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
President: Gotham Hooja

INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM

41 Horner Ave., Unit 3
Etobicoke, ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-1173 / (800) 561-4300
Fax: (416) 252-1676
E-mail: info@itf.ca
Website: www.itf.ca
President: Stuart Grant

KABOOM! ENTERTAINMENT INC.

88 Wingold Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 1P5
(416) 783-8383
Fax: (416) 783-8384
E-mail: mail@kaboom-ent.com
Children's programming / videos, DVDs, books & merchandise

KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
President: Randy Zalken
Exec. Vice-President & C.E.O.: Marshall B. Kesten
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Lisa Dunn

KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.

451 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1T1
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
Contact: Robert Lang
Non-theatrical / TV

KEYSTONE RELEASING (CANADA) INC.

2339 Columbia St., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9739
Fax (604) 873-5919
V.P., Distribution: Tim Brown
Marketing Co-ordinator: Mary Music
Booking Co-ordinator: Don Henry

K FILMS AMERIQUE

Box 2
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8
Beaubien Postal Office
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
President: Louis Dussault
35mm / home video

KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION

10104 - 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702
Canada Trust Tower
Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
Fax: (780) 420-0518
E-mail: kingpic@planet.eon.net
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television

KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1912 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4L 1H5
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Family-themed features / co-productions

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-2212 (Film) / (416) 944-2843 (Video)
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com

British Columbia

595 Burrard St., Ste. 3123
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 609-6100
Fax: (604) 609-6149

U.S.A.

4553 Glencoe Ave., Ste. 200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 314-9521
Fax: (310) 392-0252

L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES LTD.

115 Torbay Rd., Unit 8
Markham, ON L3R 2M9
(905) 475-3750 / (800) 268-2380
Fax: (905) 475-3756 / (800) 689-1067
President: C. Lynn Meek
Vice-President: Kaye Meek

LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

26 Soho St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-President: Tom Powers
TV programming

LYNX IMAGES RELEASING

Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
President: Russell Floren
Educational Director: Andrea Gutsche
Non-theatrical / TV / home video

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
Director: Allan G. Kent
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman

MEDIA TELEVISION TV DISTRIBUTION LTD.

1904 West 16th Ave., Ste. 1
Vancouver, BC V6J 2M4
(604) 732-4804
Fax: (604) 408-5177
E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv
President: Penny O. Green
Specializes in distribution of episodic series designed for the Internet

MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA

20 Queen St. W., Ste. 3500
Toronto, ON M5H 3R3
(416) 260-9680
V.P. / Division Manager, Canada: Phil May
V.P., Media / Co-op Advertising: Sandra Crann
District Manager: Danish Vahidy
Office Manager: Simone Konieczny

Québec

1255 University St., Ste 100
Montréal, QC H3B 3W6
(514) 284-5113
District Manager: Robert Montplaisir
35mm

MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL

2201 - 11th Ave.
3rd Fl., West Wing
Regina, SK S4P 0J8
(306) 781-7353
Fax: (306) 359-3466
Website: www.mindseyeinternational.com
Managing Director: Paul Black
Sales Director, Europe: Roxanna Humphreys
Sales Director, Canada, The Americas & Eastern Europe: Elizabeth Klawiter
Sales Director, Asia & Australia: Annmarie Lesiuk
Sales & Marketing: Andrea Ford
Contracts Administrator: Crystal Green

MONGREL MEDIA INC.

109 Melville Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Theatrical / educational / home video / TV markets

MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION

402 W. Pender St., Ste. 606
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6
(604) 684-3014
Fax: (604) 684-7165
E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.ca
Website: www.movingimages.ca
Specializing in the non-theatrical and broadcast distribution of Canadian independent film & video productions since 1979

THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA

261 du St-Sacrement St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2
(514) 844-3636
Fax: (514) 844-4990
E-mail: mgc@the-mgc.com
President: Jacques Bouchard

Ontario

2 College St., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 968-2075
Fax: (416) 927-1956
E-mail: themgc@istar.ca
V.P., Acquisitions & Development:
David Seeler

MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC.

1100 boul René-Lévesque W., bur. 1350
Montréal, QC H3B 4N4
(514) 866-6873 (MUSE)
Fax: (514) 876-3987
E-mail: mprusas@muse.ca
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Michael Prupas
V.P., Distribution: Sonia Thibault
Features / TV programming

NELVANA ENTERPRISES INC. (A Corus Entertainment Company)

32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
Children's and family animated and live-action programming

U.S.A.

Nelvana Communications Inc.
4500 Wilshire Blvd., 1st Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(323) 549-4222
Fax: (323) 549-4232
Contact: Toper Taylor

England

Rosedale House at Rosedale Rd.
Richmond, Surrey TW9 2SZ
(011) 44-208-939-9000
Fax: (011) 44-208-939-9031
E-mail: cathy@uk.nelvana.com
Contact: Cathy Loughton

Ireland (International Distribution Headquarters)

Airport House, Shannon Free Zone
Shannon, County Clare, Ireland
(011) 353-61-474244
Fax: (011) 353-61-474233
Contact: Dale Hancocks

France

55 rue de Bretagne
Paris, France 75003
(011) 33-1-42710828
Fax: (011) 33-1-42710144
Contact: Emmanuèle Petry

Japan

1 - 51 - 3 Sakura
Setagaya-Ku
Tokyo, Japan 156
(011) 81-3-3420-1947
Fax: (011) 81-3-3420-2012
Contact: Jim Weatherford

NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca
Website: www.nar.bc.ca
President & C.E.O.: Lloyd A. Simandl
President, Distribution: Suzanne Daley

OASIS PICTURES INC.

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson
Ext. 224 / E-mail: peter@oasisinternational.com
Exec. Vice-President: Valerie Cabrera
(310) 260-2548 / E-mail: valerie@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Sales: Steve Murphy
Ext. 222 / E-mail: steve@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Finance & Operations: Brian Barrett
Ext. 226 / E-mail: brian@oasisinternational.com
Manager, Client Services: Lynne Garrett
Ext. 229 / E-mail: lynne@oasisinternational.com
Marketing & Acquisitions: Prentiss Holman
Ext. 221 / E-mail: prentiss@oasisinternational.com
Film / TV distribution

OASIS SHAFESBURY RELEASING

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
Co-President: Peter Emerson
Ext. 224 / E-mail: peter@oasisinternational.com
Co-President: Christina Jennings
E-mail: cjenings@shafesbury.org

OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
E-mail: octapixx@idirect.com
President: Judit Gladman
Vice-President: Allan G. Kent
Distribution: Heidi Higdon
Sales: Lisa Wright
Distributing television programming internationally

OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.

1253 McGill College Ave., Ste. 452
Montréal, QC H3B 2Y5
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
Président: Jean Zaloum

PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS

R.R. #2
Priceville, ON N0C 1K0
Tel. & Fax: (519) 369-3494
E-mail: bluesky@bmts.com
Contact: George Ritter
Financial services / distribution - film / TV production

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA

Viacom Enterprises Canada Limited
146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-0287

Officers / Motion Picture Group
President: Gino Campagnola
Sr. Vice-President: Chris Sullivan
Vice-President / Controller: Anne Shaw
Motion Picture Group
Theatrical 35mm (English & French)

Marketing

Sr. V.P., Marketing: Greg Ferris
Director of Publicity: Anne Davidson-Muru
Director of Advertising: Leigh Higgins

Managers

Québec / Western Canada Sales: Derek Boulet
Atlantic Canada / Ontario Sales: Bob Cowan

Québec

1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-2010
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Booker, Cashier: Marie Trepanier / Québec Sales

FINANCIAL / LEGAL INCUMBENCE
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION



Viacom Enterprises Canada Ltd.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA

LES FILMS PARAMOUNT CANADA

TORONTO

146 Bloor St. West, M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901

MONTREAL

1255 University Avenue,
Suite 912, H3B 3W4
(514) 866-2010

Copyright © 1995 by Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved.

Television Group
 (416) 969-9901
 Fax: (416) 922-4743
 Vice-President & General Manager: Bruce Swanson
 Exec. Director, Television Sales: Kevin Keeley
 Administration & Distribution Supervisor:
 Kathy Case

PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED

2277 Noel St.
 St. Laurent, QC H4M 1S1
 (514) 747-2226 / 747-5176
 Fax: (514) 747-5781
 President / General Manager: Lottie Roher

PGC TELEVISION

4446 St-Laurent, Ste. 900
 Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
 (514) 849-3999
 Fax: (514) 849-8298
 Distribution / format rights / world markets

PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC.

1150 Barclay St., Ste. 101
 Vancouver, BC V6E 1H1
 (604) 681-3174
 Fax: (604) 681-3172
 E-mail: mariilyn@picturebox.ca
 Website: www.picturebox.ca
 President: Marilyn Kynaston

PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.

983 Kingsburg Beach Rd., R.R. #1
 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
 (902) 766-0174
 Fax: (902) 766-0175
 E-mail: info@pictureplant.com
 Website: www.pictureplant.com
 President: William MacGillivray
 Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw

PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC.

110 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 602
 Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
 (416) 483-9773
 Fax: (416) 483-6537
 E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
 Co-Presidents: Joy Rosen, Lisa Olman
 Sr. V.P., Distribution: Tanya Kelen

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL

238 Davenport Rd., Ste. 122
 Toronto, ON M5R 1J6
 (416) 485-3406
 Fax: (416) 487-3820
 President: Bruce Raymond

REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION

85 St-Paul St. W., Ste. 300
 Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
 (514) 847-1136
 Fax: (514) 847-1163
 E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
 Website: www.remstarcorp.com
 President, Distribution: Julien Rémillard
 V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Heather Wyer
 Exec. Director: Armand Lafond
 General Director: Tony Porrello

RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL

99 Spadina Ave., Ste. 600
 Toronto, ON M5V 3P8
 (416) 971-7856
 Fax: (416) 971-9647
 E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
 Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
 President: Sheena Macdonald
 Vice-President: Niv Fichman
 Vice-President, Head of Business & Legal
 Affairs: Danny Iron
 North America's leading distributor of films
 on the performing arts. Also representing
 outside drama and arts productions

THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
 (403) 264-4660
 Fax: (403) 264-6571
 Contacts: Frank Kettner, Syd Sniderman,
 Donna Campbell, Ellen Smeltzer
 35mm

RON HASTINGS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

20 Holly St., Ste. 300
 Toronto, ON M4S 3B1
 (416) 484-8000
 Fax: (416) 484-8001
 President: Ron Hastings

R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC.

720 Montpelier, Ste. 912
 Ville St. Laurent, QC H4L 5B5
 (514) 748-2678
 Fax: (514) 748-7560
 Contact: Rafik M. Murad

SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED

965 Bay St., Ste. 2409
 Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
 (416) 964-7284
 Fax: (416) 964-7997
 President: Allan King
 Vice-President: Colleen Murphy
 Manager: Stacey Hertzman

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
 (514) 841-1910
 Fax: (514) 841-8030
 Contacts: David Reckziegle / John Hamilton

Ontario

511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
 (416) 480-0453
 Fax: (416) 480-0501
 Contact in Toronto: Robin Smith, Andrew
 Austin
 Distribution of feature films / TV programs /
 interactive products worldwide

SEXTANT INTERNATIONAL

1380 Burrard St., 3rd Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3
 (604) 687-4215
 Fax: (604) 688-8349
 E-mail: info@sextantentertainment.com
 Website: www.sextantentertainment.com
 Vice-President: Roberta Colombin

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

110 Davenport Rd.
 Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
 (416) 921-7177
 Fax: (416) 921-7538
 E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
 Website: www.sullivan-ent.com
 President: Trudy Grant
 Television, film and animation production
 company creating Canadian programs for
 domestic and international markets

Ireland

Sullivan Entertainment Distribution Limited
 WIL House
 Shannon Business Park
 Shannon, County Clare, Ireland 826104OP
 (011) 353-613-62553
 Fax: (011) 353-613-62097

TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.

161 Forest Hill Rd.
 Toronto, ON M5P 2N3
 (416) 484-8000
 Fax: (416) 484-8001
 Director of Operations: Ronda Taylor
 Television

TVA FILMS

465 McGill St.
 Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
 (514) 284-2525
 Fax: (514) 985-4461
 President: Pierre Lampron
 Exec. V.P., Distribution: Marie-Claude Poulin

Ontario

101 Bloor St. W., Ste. 400
 Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7
 (416) 968-0002
 Fax: (416) 643-3900
 Director, Theatrical Distribution: Jim Murphy
 Exec. Director, TV Sales: Michael Smith

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1106
 Toronto, ON M4W 3H1
 Sales: (416) 921-0001
 Publicity: (416) 515-3365
 (800) 668-9927
 Fax: (416) 921-9062
 Vice-President / General Manager: Barry
 Newstead
 Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall
 Branch Manager: Damian O'Regan
 Sales Manager: Darlene Eison
 Head Booker: Jean Paradis
 Advertising Newspaper English and French:
 Joanna Smith (Ad Express)
 (416) 484-5306

Fax: (416) 484-5308
 Media: Karen Nayler (Mind Share)
 (416) 945-2157
 Fax: (416) 484-5308
 Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Julia Perry

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

2450 Victoria Park Ave.
 Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2
 (416) 491-3000
 Fax: (416) 502-0323
 Fax Publicity: (416) 494-3587
 Fax Advertising: (416) 491-5180
 Vice-President / General Manager:
 Eugene Amodeo
 Branch Managers: Gail Shifman,
 David Daub
 Administrative / Distribution Manager:
 Sharon Irwin
 Divisional Controller: Linda Allen
 Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke
 Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle

Québec

1430 rue Peel
 Montréal, QC H3A 1S9
 (514) 987-5233
 Fax: (514) 849-8270
 Branch Manager: Louise Palmos

Non-theatrical

Audio Ciné Films
 8462 Sherbrooke E.
 Montréal, QC H1L 1B2
 (514) 493-8887
 Representative: Salvatore Gallo

**WARNER BROS.
 ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
 North York, ON M2N 6P1
 (416) 250-8384
 Fax: (416) 250-1898 (Advertising) / (416)
 250-8930 (Sales)
 Sr. Vice-President / Canadian Division
 Manager: Flo Boulet
 Sr. V.P., Advertising & Publicity:
 Dianne Schwalm

Québec

9900 Cavendish, Ste. 205
 Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4M 2V2
 (514) 333-6400
 Fax: (514) 333-1460
 Sales rep.: Susan Karam
 35mm

For Maritimes & Manitoba bookings, refer
 to Margeret Ramsay in Toronto office
 (800) 263-2876 (35mm)
 For British Columbia & Alberta bookings,
 refer to Adam Dumond in Toronto office
 (800) 668-4961 (35mm)

**WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION
 PROGRAMS**

890 Yonge St., Ste. 800
 Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
 (416) 967-6141
 Fax: (416) 967-5133
 President / C.E.O.: William F. Cooke
 President, TV Distribution: Alex McWilliams
 C.F.O.: David Fraser

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP
 DISTRIBUTION OFFICE**

304 - 100 Arthur St.
 Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
 (204) 925-3452
 Fax: (204) 942-6799
 E-mail: marlene@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
 Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
 Distribution Co-ordinator: Marlene James

VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS

ACTION FILM LIMITEE

467 est boul. St-Joseph
 Montréal, QC H2J 1J6
 (514) 845-5572
 Fax: (514) 286-2313
 E-mail: actionfilm@qc.aira.com
 President: André Monette
 Vidéo

ART METROPOLE

788 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
 (416) 703-4400
 Fax: (416) 703-4404
 E-mail: jordan@artmetropole.com
 dave@artmetropole.com
 Website: www.artmetropole.com
 Book Store Manager: Jordan Sonenberg
 Publishers & distributors of artist videotapes

**BUENA VISTA HOME
 ENTERTAINMENT**

Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,
 Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures
 2000 Front St., Ste. 2900
 Toronto, ON M5V 3L4
 (416) 596-7000
 Fax: (416) 596-7943
 Director of Sales: Scott Guthrie

**CANADIAN LEARNING
 COMPANY INC.**

95 Vansittart Ave.
 Woodstock, ON N4S 6E3
 (519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977
 Fax: (519) 537-1035
 E-mail: info@canlearn.com
 Website: www.canlearn.com
 Educational film / video / CD-ROM

**CBC HOME VIDEO /
 EDUCATIONAL SALES**

Box 500, Stn. A
 Toronto, ON M5W 1E5
 (416) 205-6384
 Fax: (416) 205-3482
 E-mail: education@cbc.ca
 Manager, Non-Broadcast Sales:
 Karen Bower
 Distributes CBC programming to the home
 entertainment and educational marketplaces

**CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES
 INC.**

355 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 505
 Toronto, ON M5P 1N5
 (416) 927-7088
 Fax: (416) 927-1430
 President: Charles S. Chaplin
 35mm / 16mm / videotapes
 Worldwide theatrical / TV / home video

**CHROMAVISION
 INTERNATIONAL (1995) Inc.**

159 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 2
 Nepean, ON K2E 7J4
 (613) 748-5335
 Fax: (613) 748-5572
 E-mail: jhovey@chromavision.ca
 Website: www.chromavision.ca
 President: John E. Hovey

CINÉGROUPE DISTRIBUTION INC.

1010 Ste.-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
 (514) 849-8925
 Fax: (514) 849-9846
 E-mail: distribution@cinégroupe.ca
 Sr. V.P., Distribution, Licensing & Marketing:
 Marie Christine Dufour
 V.P., Distribution: Isabelle Marin
 Worldwide distributor of animated TV series

**COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME
 VIDEO CANADA LTD.**

5650 Yonge St., Ste. 2300, Box 122
 Toronto, ON M2M 4G3
 (416) 221-8660
 Fax: (416) 221-8649
 Website: www.cthead.com
 V.P., Operations: Derrick Forster
 Exec. Director, Rentals: Stuart Segal
 Regional Sales Managers, Rentals: Ken
 Dixon (Ontario / Eastern Canada), Ben
 Saragosa (Québec), Chris Anderson
 (Western Canada)
 Exec. Director, "Sell-Thru" Sales:
 Elliot Chusid
 Regional Sales Managers, "Sell-Thru":
 Richard Fluxgold (Ontario / Canada), Ben
 Saragosa (Québec), David Holmes (Western
 Canada)

CRITERION PICTURES

41 Horner Ave., Unit 3
 Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
 (416) 252-4151 / (800) 565-1996
 Fax: (416) 251-3720
 Website: www.criterionpic.com
 President: John W. Fisher
 Director of Sales & Marketing: Suzi Hitchon /
 s.fisher@media2criterionpic.com
 Non-theatrical 35mm, 16mm & public
 performance video cassettes.
 Representing over 90 feature film producers,
 including Cinar, Columbia Pictures Industries
 Inc., Dreamworks SKG, Fox Searchlight,
 Janus Films, Lions Gate Films, Lucas Films,
 New Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc.,
 Savoy Pictures, Sony Pictures, Tri-Star
 Pictures, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. and
 Warner Bros.

DISTRIBUTION

British Columbia
200 - 5000 Bridge St.
Delta, BC V4K 2K4
(604) 940-9540 / (800) 663-0991
Fax: (604) 940-9541
Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne

Québec
7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Suite 104
Anjou, QC H2K 4E4
(514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788
Fax: (514) 356-1499
Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

The Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: devinent@interlog.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com /
www.devinetime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family programming

FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL

3401 St-Antoine St. W.
Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1
(514) 931-6180
Fax: (514) 939-2034
E-mail: email@filmoption.com
President: Maryse Rouillard
Vice-President: Lizanne Rouillard
National Sales Exec.: Marie-Pierre Rodier

IDERA FILM & VIDEO

1037 W. Broadway, Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6H 1E3
(604) 732-1496
Film line: (604) 738-8815
Fax: (604) 738-8400
E-mail: idera@web.net
Website: www.idera.org
Interm. Exec. Director: Karen Weggler
Director of Film, Video & Programming:
Karen Weggler
16mm / video / 35mm
Specializing in International development &
third world film

IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC.

1313 St. Jacques W.
Montréal, QC H3C 4K2
(514) 333-7635
Fax: (514) 333-7639
Website: www.imavision.com
President: Pierre Paquet
C.E.O.: Gabor Kertesz
Video / TV / distribution

K FILMS AMERIQUE

Box 2
Beaubien Postal Office
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
Président: Louis Dussault
Home video / 35mm

KINETICVIDEO.COM

511 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1Y4
(416) 538-6613 / (800) 263-6910
Fax: (416) 538-9984
President: Frances M. Broome

U.S.A.

255 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202 U.S.A.
(716) 856-7631 / (800) 466-7631
Fax: (716) 856-7838
Manager, U.S.A.: Gary Malloy
Educational videos / CD-ROM

LYNX IMAGES INC.

Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
President: Russell N. Floren
Home video / documentary / books / CD-
ROM

MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

10 Meteor Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 1A4
(416) 675-1155 / (800) 263-1717
Fax: (416) 675-1154
E-mail: video@magiclantern.ca

British Columbia

8755 Ash St., Unit 3
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3
(604) 324-2600 / (800) 263-1818
Fax: (604) 324-4855
E-mail: west@magiclantern.ca

MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC.

Video Division
369 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1S1
(416) 860-2600
Fax: (905) 707-1636
TV / pay-TV

MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.

211 Watline Ave.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1P3
(905) 890-1500
Fax: (905) 890-6550
Website: www.marlineducation.com
President: John L. Taylor
Educational Sales Manager: David Lubin
Manager, Video Training Division:
Zena Thomas
16mm / video / TV

McNABB & CONNOLLY

60 Briarwood Ave.
Mississauga, ON L5G 3N6
(905) 278-0566
Fax: (905) 278-2801
E-mail: mcnabbconnolly@homeroom.ca
Specialty / educational video

MLC WORLD

8755 Ash St., Unit 3
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3
(604) 324-2600
Fax: (604) 324-4855
E-mail: bmcgowan@mlcworld.com
Website: www.mlcworld.com
International Sales & Business Development:
Bill McGowan
Educational - television & other markets

Ontario

10 Meteor Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 1A4
(416) 675-1155
Fax: (416) 675-1154

MONGREL MEDIA INC.

109 Melville Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Theatrical / educational / home video / TV
markets

NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC.

808 Nelson St., Ste. 2105
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H2
(604) 681-2165
Fax: (604) 681-5538
E-mail: group@nar.bc.ca
Website: www.nar.bc.ca
President & C.E.O.: Lloyd A. Simandl
President, Distribution: Suzanne Daley

NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO

Box 549, Station Adelaide
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
(416) 526-3456
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Colin Strayer
Specializing in archival presentations
featuring Americana, aviation, rail & urban
transportation

OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE

200 Tiffeld Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
E-mail: octapix@idirect.com
President: Judit Gladman
Vice-President: Allan G. Kent
Distribution: Heidi Higdon
Sales: Lisa Wright
Distributing television programming
internationally

**PARAMOUNT PICTURES
(CANADA) INC.****Video Group**

4950 Yonge St., Ste. 912
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
(416) 733-8060
Fax: (416) 733-8063
Sr. Vice-President: Felice Fleisher
Manager, French / Sales Promotion: Joe Della Fortuna
Regional Sales Manager, Central Canada: Rick Dymon
Director of Sales, Sell Through: Barb Estey
Regional Sales Manager, Sell Through: Wayne Robertson, Dawn Madgett
Director of Sales, Distribution: Michael Price

British Columbia

1681 Chestnut St., Ste. 400
Burnaby, BC V6J 4M6
(604) 430-8436
Fax: (604) 430-8488
Regional Sales Manager, Western Canada: Jennifer Ion

Québec

1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-1154
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Regional Sales Manager, Eastern Canada: Barbara Kanduth

PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1333 St. Jacques
Montréal, QC H4R 1V4
(514) 335-4461
Fax: (514) 335-4461
President: Gabor Kertesz
Video / TV / distribution

PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC.

110 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 602
Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-9767
E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
Founders and Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen
Senior V.P. of Distribution: Marina Cordon
V.P., Development: Lila Rose
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime-time TV Movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials

REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION

85 St-Paul St. W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
President, Distribution: Julien Rémillard
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Heather Wyrer
Exec. Director: Armand Lafond
General Director: Tony Porrello

R. O. W. ENTERTAINMENT

255 Shields Ct.
Markham, ON L3R 8V2
(905) 475-3550
Fax: (905) 475-4163
President: Vito Ierullo
Video Manager: Bob Kerr

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
Contact: John Hamilton

Ontario

511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
Contacts: Robin Smith, Andrew Austin
Video / movie distribution

TVA INTERNATIONAL INC.

465 McGill St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A6
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 284-0640
President: Pierre Lampron

Ontario

101 Bloor St. W., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5S 2Z7
(416) 968-0002
Fax: (416) 643-3900
Director, Video Sales & Marketing: Howard Rabkin

VIDEO GLOBE 1 INC.

6000 Côte de Liesse
St.-Laurent, QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Website: www.video-one.com
V.P., Eastern / Central Canada: Jean Trudel
General Manager: John Butler

VIDÉOGRAPHE

460 rue Ste.-Catherine ouest, local 504
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
(514) 866-4720
Fax: (514) 866-4725
E-mail: info@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Distribution Co-ordinator: Jean Mailloux

VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD.

Head Office
89 Queensway, Ste. 500
Mississauga, ON L5B 2V2
(905) 276-8008
Fax: (905) 276-8076
President & C.E.O.: Bob McCloskey

British Columbia

766 Cliveden Place, Unit 150
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
(604) 517-3500 / (800) 665-9767
Fax: (604) 517-3505
Sr. V.P., Western Region: Johanne Belanger
Director, B.C. Region: Dianne King

Alberta

6023 - 4th St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2H 2A5
(403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245
Fax: (403) 252-3176
Director, Alberta Region: Michael Glossop

Alberta

16860 - 114 Ave. N.W.
Edmonton, AB T5M 3S2
(780) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635
Fax: (780) 452-1763
Sales & Operations Manager: Tim Hienze

Manitoba

401-B Weston St.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4
(204) 694-6007 / (800) 665-1330
Fax: (204) 694-0928
Director, Prairie Provinces: Mark Jones

Ontario

5600 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9
(905) 624-4330 / (800) 668-3700
Fax: (905) 624-9077
Vice-President, General Manager, Central Region: Sue McArthur

Ontario

380 Terminal Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1G 0Z3
(613) 244-0000 / (800) 387-0343
Fax: (613) 244-1230
Admin. Manager: Sylvia Lewis-Walton

Québec

Montréal - Videoglobe 1
6000 Chemin de la Côte de Liesse
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Senior V.P.: Jean Trudel
General Manager: John Butler

Nova Scotia

900 Windmill Rd., Unit 301
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1P7
(902) 468-6661 / (800) 667-6661
Fax: (902) 468-2260
Regional Director: Kathy McNab

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
President: Peter Sara
Sales Co-ordinator: Colin Logan
Marketing & Sales Manager: Dennis Powers
Manager, Video & TV sales: Shawn Annets
Home video / TV / documentary / CD-ROM / DVD

VIDEOVILLE SHOWTIME INC.

4610 Côte Vertu
Montréal, QC H4S 1C7
(514) 336-0038
Fax: (514) 745-4274
Home video distribution



ALLIED Advertising · Public Relations Canada Inc.

21 St. Clair Ave. East, Suite 701
 Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L9
 TEL 416.413.0557 · FAX 416.413.0730

VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED

41 Homer Ave., Unit 3
 Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
 (416) 252-5907
 Fax: (416) 251-3720
 President: John Fisher

V TAPE

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
 Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
 (416) 351-1317
 Fax: (416) 351-1509
 E-mail: wandav@vtape.org
 Website: www.vtape.org
 Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop, Kim Tomczak, Lisa Steele, Kim Kennedy, Leslie Peters
 Information / distribution for independent video

WARNER HOME VIDEO (CANADA) LTD.

Sales & Marketing
 4576 Yonge St., Ste. 304
 North York, ON M2N 6P1
 (416) 250-8384
 Fax: (416) 250-8929
 Sr. Vice-President / General Manager:
 Gordon Edwards

FILM MARKETING SERVICES

AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. / MEDIA EXPRESS

Box 2021
 20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1250, 12th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
 (416) 484-5300
 Corporate Strategist: Cathy Shearer

ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
 Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
 (416) 413-0557
 Fax: (416) 413-0737
 E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
 Director, Advertising & Operations:
 Jason Wright
 Director, Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
 Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

71 Barber Greene Rd.
 Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
 (416) 445-0544
 Fax: (416) 445-2894
 President: Brian A. Stewart
 Complete marketing / merchandising /
 licensing / promotion / publishing services.

BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1110 Yonge St., Ste. 201
 Toronto, ON M4W 2L6
 (416) 920-3800
 Fax: (416) 920-3998
 Contacts: Jenna Donohue-Bourdeau, E-mail: jenna@buzztaxi.com /
 Natalie Vinet, E-mail: natalie@buzztaxi.com

CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS

2869 Thornton Rd. N.
 Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
 (905) 655-3849
 E-mail:
 CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com
 Website: www.CapricornProductions.com
 Graphic design / packaging / marketing

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA

31 Parkview Rd.
 St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
 (204) 339-6015
 Fax: (204) 339-6015
 E-mail: cinemaservicescanada@shaw.ca
 Manager: Florence Watson
 Theatre showbills, studio promotions,
 screening reports, exit polls

ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC.

115 George St.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2N4
 (416) 367-1115
 Fax: (416) 367-8735
 Website: www.echoadvertising.com
 Chairman & C.E.O.: Len Gill
 President & C.O.O.: Barry Avrich
 Exec. Vice-President: Steve Pulver
 Exec. V.P., Media: Marilyn Sherman
 Vice-President & C.F.O.: Robin Pullen

FORBES DESIGN GROUP INC.

495 King St. W., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
 (416) 593-5040
 Fax: (416) 593-6721
 President: Tim Forbes
 Creative / print campaigns / title design

GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL

24 Carlaw Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
 (416) 531-6913
 Fax: (416) 465-6423
 E-mail: kate@photodigital.com
 Website: www.galbraithphotodigital.com
 Sales: Kate Bleau
 B&W and colour photo reproduction / digital
 imaging / CD media / slides

GROUP POPCORN

2388 Beaubien St. E.
 Montréal, QC H2G 1N2
 (514) 374-5228
 Fax: (514) 374-9115

INTV INTERNATIONAL INC.

6 Dartnell Ave.
 Toronto, ON M5R 3A4
 (416) 922-9381
 Fax: (416) 922-9566
 E-mail:
 michael.mcnell@intvinternational.com
 Website: www.intvinternational.com
 Creative Director: Mike McNeil
 Specializing in broadcast design & brand
 consulting. Conceptualizes and creates
 brand imaging, title sequences, trailers,
 corporate imaging, promotional material for
 TV and film, and print and web design.

LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC.

ADWEAR & PROMOSTUFF
801 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 404
Toronto, ON M5N 1E3
(416) 785-0777 / (800) 668-2107
Fax: (416) 785-6016
President: Lorne Merkur
Account Execs.: Risa Worth, Cary Ernest,
Jim Baird, Bridget Belton
Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats /
mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse
pads / etc.

MJO CORPORATION

1491 Yonge St., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4T 1Z4
(416) 964-7539
Fax: (416) 964-5920
Website: www.mjo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sr. V.P. / Managing Director: Isabella
Middleton
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Digital print ad production & delivery.

OYINTV

6 Dartnell Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3A4
(416) 922-9381
Fax: (416) 922-9566
Website: www.oy-in.tv
Contact: Sandra Kovacs,
sandra.kovacs@oy-in.tv
A television branding agency, experienced in
creating entertainment brands on-air, in the
air, off-air and on-line

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Fax: (416) 733-0495
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Promotional merchandise / desktop
publishing / photography

REACTOR ART & DESIGN

51 Camden St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1V2
(416) 703-1913
Fax: (416) 703-6556
E-mail: inquiry@reactor.ca
Website: www.reactor.ca
Contact: Ron Bala, ext. 238
Graphic design & illustration for titles /
posters / promotions / identities

**INDEPENDENT
BOOKING COMPANIES**

ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave.
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472

VICTORIA FILM SERVICES

A Technicolor Company

**DEPENDABLE SHIPPING, REVISING, STORING,
FOR 35mm and 16mm FILMS**

Suppliers of Cans, Reels and Promotional Materials for 35mm

Coast-To-Coast

TORONTO: Head Office - 40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2T5
Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave. Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.
Calgary: 3904 - 1st St. N.E. Montreal: 708 Walnut St.
Saint John: 55 Bentley St.

Contact: Karen Davis, General Manager
Toronto (416) 449-8597

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING &
THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
E-mail: ibts@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Eric Ball
Booking services for cinemas in Canada

**PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING
ASSOCIATION**

(A division of Theatre Agencies Ltd.)
522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Syd Sniderman, Frank Kettner,
Ellen Smeltzer, Louise Campbell

**WESTCOAST THEATRE
SERVICE LTD.**

788 Beatty St., Ste. 401
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A2
(604) 669-4738
Fax: (604) 669-9640
Please note that this office will move to
Calgary as of Sept. 30, 2002. Please see
Prairie Allied Booking, above.

DELIVERY SERVICES

AIRDATE TRAFFIC SERVICES

629 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1A8
(416) 703-5451 / (888) 256-5451
Fax: (416) 703-7833
Duplication / distribution

MAVEY FILM DELIVERY

40 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 447-5167

General Manager: Jim Matsumoto

ODP CUSTOM BROKERS LTD.

Operating as O'Reilly Deane & Power
6471 Northam Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4V 1J2
(905) 676-3357
Fax: (905) 676-9613
E-mail: odp@idirect.com
Contacts: Alexis T. Power, Melissa Dean

VICTORIA FILM SERVICES

(A Technicolor Company)
40 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 449-8597
Canadian General Manager: Karen Davis

British Columbia

1644 W. 75th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2
(604) 263-2551
Manager: Rick Williston

Alberta

3904 - 1st St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 3E3
(403) 276-6696
Manager: Susan Piotrowski

Manitoba

2315 Logan Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 2S7
(204) 633-1203
Manager: Allan Laschuk

Québec

708 rue Walnut
Montréal, QC H4C 3E4
(514) 931-6212
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

New Brunswick

55 Bentley St.
St. John, NB E2K 1B2
(506) 634-1018
Manager: Kevin McDermott

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FINDING
FINANCIAL LEGAL
INCUBATORS

DEBATE/PARTNERS

It's A Capital Idea!

ShowCanada 2003

- Exciting Speakers
- Great Events
- Special Entertainment
- Trade Show
- Screenings
- Educational Seminars

The Westin Hotel in Ottawa,
the nation's capital, will host
ShowCanada 2003. Don't miss
your chance to see all that
Ottawa has to offer.

See you there!

April 30 - May 4, 2003
Ottawa, Ontario

For more information,
contact Adina Lebo
Telephone (416) 969-7057
Fax (416) 964-6007
E-mail mptac@inforamp.net

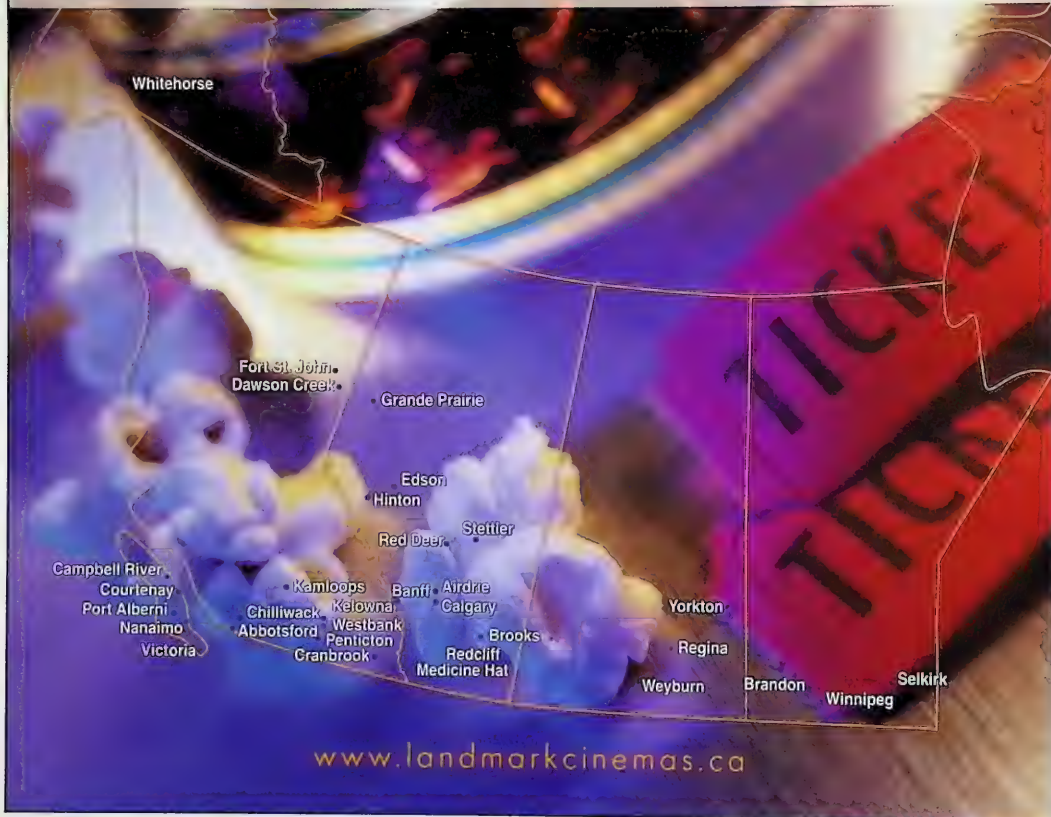
Visit our website at:
www.showcanada.ca





Landmark
CINEMAS

ENTERTAINING THE WEST
SINCE 1965



www.landmarkcinemas.ca

BUYING AND BOOKING FOR INDEPENDENT THEATRES
FOR OVER 50 YEARS!

Prairie Allied Booking Association & Theatre Agencies Ltd.

Main Floor, 522 - 11th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2R 0C8 • Phone: (403) 264-4660 • Fax: (403) 264-6571
Toll Free No. Available to All Customers Throughout Western Canada 1-800-661-8332

Westcoast Theatre Service

#401-788 Beatty Street Vancouver, B.C. V6B 1A2
Phone (604) 669-4738 Fax (604) 669-9640

EXHIBITION
DISTRIBUTION
POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INTERMEDIARIE

EXHIBITION

EXHIBITORS

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS

#200 - 1788 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1P2
(604) 734-8700
Fax: (604) 734-7489
Website: www.allianceatlanticcinemas.com
Director of National Operations: Jennifer See

AMC THEATRES OF CANADA

33 William Kitchen Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1P 5B7
(416) 291-2204
Fax: (416) 291-8173
Website: www.amctheatres.com
Film Buyer: Eric Bauman
Marketing Co-ordinator: Jack Gardner
Office Manager: Louise Murdoch

A THEATRE NEAR YOU (CANADA) INC.

c/o Dolphin Cinema II
4555 E. Hastings St.
N. Burnaby, BC V5C 2K3
Tel. & Fax: (604) 293-0332

Head Office

Box 3309
3813 168th St. N.E.
Arlington, WA 98223 U.S.A.
(360) 653-9899
Fax: (360) 653-1720
Chairman: Al Dabestani
President: Sudhir Virendra

BOULEVARD CINEMA LTD.

113 Richmond Blvd., Unit 2
Napanea, ON K7R 3Z8
(613) 373-2188
Fax: (613) 373-0050
President / General Manager: Paul Peterson

BROADWAY CINEMAS

518 Broadway N.
Tillsonburg, ON N4G 3Z7
(519) 688-0923
Fax: (519) 688-2362
Contact: Len Walker

CARNIVAL CINEMAS

5402 - 47 St.
Red Deer, AB T4N 6Z4
(403) 341-6565
Fax: (403) 341-4355
Website: www.carnivalcinemas.net
CEO: Bill Ramji

CINEMA CITY INC.

5074 - 130 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5A 5A9
(780) 472-7922
Fax: (780) 472-7853
Contacts: Lamar E. Gwaltney, C.E.O.; Lamar A. (Andy) Gwaltney, C.O.O.

CINEMA GUZZO

1055 Chemin de Coteau
2^e ème étage
Terrebonne, QC J6W 5Y8
(450) 961-2945
Fax: (450) 961-9349
Président: Angelo Guzzo
Vice-président exécutif: Vincenzo Guzzo
V.P., Finance: Gaetano Iacona
Directeur des opérations:
Mario Quattrociocche
Marketing & Promotion:
James H.E. Dambrevill
Comptabilité: Ginette Noiseux

CINEMA PARALLELE

3530 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2V1
(514) 847-9272
Fax: (514) 847-0732
Director: Caroline Masse
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization
dedicated to the promotion of independent
cinema and video in Québec and across
Canada. A 100-seat film and video theatre.

LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE

2540 boul. Daniel Johnson
Ste. 406 - Tour de Triomphe
Laval, QC H7T 2S3
(450) 681-1200
Fax: (450) 681-9772
E-mail: reception@cineentreprise.com
Website: www.cineentreprise.com
Président: Raffaele Papalia

CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION

1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6677
Website: www.cineplex.com
A subsidiary of Loews Cineplex
Entertainment; headquartered in Toronto.
Operating 64 theatres with more than 560
screens in British Columbia, Alberta,
Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and
Québec.

Officers

Chairman: Allen Karp
Exec. V.P. & General Manager: Sam
DiMichele
Sr. VP, Finance: Gord Nelson
Sr. VP, Film: Anthony Cianciotta
V.P., Operations: Colin Smyth

CRITERION - LUXURY THEATRES CORP.

560 Beatty St., Unit L-100
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 623-3160
Fax: (604) 683-8077
Contacts: James Evans, Terry Weir
Head Booker & Film Buyer: Eric Ball

EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED

Head Office
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S2
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
President: Stuart G. Fraser
V.P., Operations: Kevin J. MacLeod
Director, Operations: Brian MacLeod
Comptroller: Jean Rundle
Director, Information Services: Daron Wong

Regional Office

190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849
E-mail: empire@empiretheatres.com
Website: www.empiretheatres.com
Director, Marketing: Dean Leland
Booker / Buyer: Greg MacNeil
Advertising: Robert Goguen

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 964-1792
Website: www.famousplayers.com
Celebrating its 81st anniversary, Famous Players is Canada's top grossing and fastest growing theatrical exhibitor. Internationally recognized for its superior technology and innovation in theatre design and guest services, the company operates a total of 95 locations with more than 850 screens across the country, including theatres in its joint venture with IMAX and its partnership with Alliance Atlantis. Famous Players is part of the entertainment operations of Viacom Inc.

Key Executives

Chairman & C.E.O.: John Bailey
President & C.O.O.: Robb Chase
Sr. Exec. V.P. and C.F.O.: Ton Kars
Exec. V.P., Film Programming: Michael Kennedy
V.P., Film Programming: Kevin Pasquino
Sr. V.P., Business Planning: Damien Cheng
Sr. V.P., Secretary & General Counsel: Michael Scher
V.P., Legal Counsel: Wendy Kady
Sr. V.P., Marketing, Corporate Sales & Concessions Business Development: Jeff Rush
V.P., Corporate Affairs: Nuria Bronfman
V.P., Human Resources & Industrial Relations: Doug Smith
V.P., Central Operations: Nigel Bullers
V.P., Central Operations & National Technical Division: David Polny
V.P., Finance & Controller: Winston Young
V.P., IT Technical Services & Operations: Maureen McKellar

Western Operations

V.P., Western Operations: Murray Silk
Vancouver:
(604) 588-3663
Fax: (604) 588-4722
Calgary:
(403) 974-0476
Fax: (403) 974-0477

Québec

V.P., Eastern Operations: Ivars Reiss
V.P., Film Programming Eastern Canada: Jean Stinziani
(514) 861-7744
Fax: (514) 861-4969

U.S.A.

Sr. Exec. V.P., Film: Michael McCartney
(818) 808-1607
Fax: (818) 461-9639

FESTIVAL CINEMAS

Head Office
2236 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
(416) 690-0667
Fax: (416) 690-0755
Principals: Tom Litvinskas, Jerry Szczer
Festival Cinemas Group/Toronto: Fox Theatre, Kingsway Theatre, The Music Hall, Revue Cinema, Royal Cinema and Paradise Cinema.
24-hour movie listings hotline:
(416) 690-2600

THE FLICKS CINEMA

Box 154
Stonewall, MB R0C 2Z0
(204) 467-8401
Contact: Don Smith

FREDERICK TWIN CINEMA INC.

208 Grey Fox Dr.
Kitchener, ON N2E 3N2
(519) 588-6022
Fax: (519) 743-4452
Contact: Kelly MacLeod

GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1303 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 935-1544
Fax: (416) 935-1422
E-mail: galaxy@galaxycinemas.com
Website: www.galaxycinemas.com
C.E.O.: Ellis Jacob
Exec. Vice-President: Dan McGrath
C.F.O.: Steve Brown
Director, Operations: Brad LaDouceur
Film Booking: Shelle Goldberg

GALLERY CINEMAS INC. / GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC.

4351 Morgan Cres.
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 2P1
(604) 922-1944
Fax: (604) 922-3725
E-mail: info@gallerycinemas.com
Website: www.gallerycinemas.com
President: Chris Van Snellenberg
Film Buyer: Eric Ball

GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.

2800 John St., Ste. 16
Markham, ON L3R 0E2
(905) 940-3994
Fax: (905) 940-3997
Website: www.atnymovie.com
Contact: Eddie Dehmoubed

HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.

19190 Lougheed Highway
Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2H6
(604) 465-0528
Fax: (604) 485-0587
President: Joanne Bondar
General Manager: Bill Bondar
Manager, Harris Rd. 3 Cinemas: Patrick Hsu
Manager, Cottonwood 4 Cinemas: Kevin Morris
Manager, Mission City Cinema: Julie Ouellette

HIGHLANDS CINEMAS

Box 85
Kinmount, ON K0M 2A0
(705) 488-2107
Fax: (705) 488-2199
Website: www.highland5cinemas.com
Contact: Keith Stata
5 screens

LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.

Head Office – All Departments
522 – 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

Directors

Philip H. May, Frank Kettner, Charles D.K. May, Barry Myers, Brian F. McIntosh, Stephen H. Ross

Officers

President: Brian F. McIntosh
Secretary: Philip H. May
Vice-President: Charles D.K. May
Vice-President: Frank Kettner
Vice-President: Barry Myers

Management

Manager, Film Buying & Booking: Kevin Norman
Manager, Advertising & Creative Services: Donald D. Langkaas
Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood
Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell
Chief Operating Officer: Neil H. Campbell

MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES

14306 – 115 Ave.
Box 3707, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7
(780) 482-1611
Fax: (780) 482-3520
E-mail: mlt@powersurfr.com
President: Tom Hutchinson
Secretary: Bill Booth

MAY THEATRES INC.

4905 – 50 Ave.
Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7
(306) 825-3884
Fax: (306) 825-6172
President: Phil May

THE MOVIE MILL INC.

1710 Mayor Magrath Dr. S.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 2R6
(403) 381-1251
Fax: (403) 381-1256
E-mail: themill@moviemill.com
Website: www.moviemill.com
President: Leonard Binning
Seven screens

NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD.

Operating Town Cinemas 1 & 2
71 Crestdale Ave.
St. Catharines, ON L2T 3B4
Tel. & Fax: (905) 688-0286
President: Arthur Lefstein

NORHLAND CINEMAS

Victoriaville Mall
125 Syndicate St. S.
Thunder Bay, ON P7E 6H5
(807) 626-9058
Contact: Jack Stefanato

OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD.

Consky Theatres
425 Walmer Rd., Unit 6A
Toronto, ON M5P 2X9
(416) 515-8506
President: Lou Consky

ONTARIO CINEMAS INC.

745 Mt. Pleasant Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2N4
(416) 481-1186
Fax: (416) 481-5244
President: Norman Stern
Exec. Assistant to N. Stern: D. Doody

ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION

955 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M6K 3B9
(416) 318-2523
Fax: (416) 314-9993
Contact: David Calado
IMAX theatre

PINETREE 6 CINEMAS

110 - 2991 Pinetree Highway
Coquitlam, BC V3B 6J6
(604) 464-3727
Fax: (604) 464-3712
Contact: George Mah

PLAZA THEATRE

8 Castleglen Ct.
Calgary, AB T3J 2B8
(403) 283-2222
Fax: (403) 590-1075
Contact: Mike Brar, Nina Brar

PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 92
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 443-1645
Fax: (416) 443-1760
President: Barry Allen
V.P. / Secretary: Brian Allen

THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.

6 Princess St.
Waterloo, ON N2L 2X8
(519) 885-2950
Fax: (519) 885-1048
Website: <http://princess.sentex.net>
Owner: John Tutt

RAINBOW CINEMAS

3806 Albert St.
Regina, SK S4S 3R2
(306) 359-6353
Fax: (306) 359-6362
Contact: Wilf Runge

THE RIDGE THEATRE

3131 Arbutus St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 3Z3
(604) 732-3352
Fax: (604) 732-3353
E-mail: info@ridgetheatre.com
Website: www.ridgetheatre.com
Contact: Ingrid Lae

ROYAL THEATRE - TRAIL

1597 Bay Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 4B3
(250) 364-2155
Fax: (250) 364-9311
Contact: John Turcotte

RPL FILM THEATRE

Central Library
2311 - 12th Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 3Z5
(306) 949-6104
Fax: (306) 777-7264
Website: www.reginalibrary.ca
Programmer: Belinda New

STINSON THEATRES LTD.

Box 142
Barrie, ON L4M 4S9
(705) 726-8190
Fax: (705) 721-9579
President: Robert Stinson

TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED

350 Davis Dr., Box 95588
Newmarket, ON L3Y 8J8
(905) 898-4072
Fax: (905) 895-7557
President: June Tarrant

TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC.

518 Broadway North
Tillsonburg, ON N4G 3S7
(519) 688-0923
Fax: (519) 688-2362
E-mail: broadwaycinemastburg@on.aibn.com
President: Len Walker
Vice-President: Mary Lepage
Secretary / Treasurer: Kathy VanDenBrink

THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS**ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC.**

C.P. 49099
7275 Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H1N 3T6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 356-0800
E-mail: rejean.seguin2@sympatico.ca
President: Raffaele Papalia

ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

Box 2419
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
President: Don McKelvie



REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY

FILM THEATRE

Presenting the best
of world cinema
for over 25 years.

PH. 306.777-6104
FAX. 306.949.7260

RPL Film Theatre
2311-12th Avenue
Regina, SK, Canada
S4P 3Z5

www.reginalibrary.ca

ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Empire Theatres Limited
190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849
E-mail: leland@empiretheatres.com
President: Dean Leland

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

c/o Cineplex Odeon Corp.
Clareview Town Centre
4211 - 139th Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5Y 2W8
(780) 473-8383
President: Ian Easson
Secretary-Treasurer: Ian Harwood
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd.
522 - 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C.

5000 Bridge St., Ste. 200
Delta, BC V4K 3X8
(604) 588-3663
Fax: (604) 940-9541
President: Kevin DeRijck
Treasurer: Trent Sales
C/O Town Cinema Centre
Box 160
Abbotsford, BC V2S 4N8
(604) 853-8600


**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE
ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA**

c/o Cinema Services, Canada
31 Parkview Rd
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-9190
Fax: (204) 339-6015
E-mail: cinemaservices@shaw.ca
President: Florence Watson

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRES
ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO**

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
President: Norman Stern
Secretary-Treasurer: Barry Chapman

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE
ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN**

c/o Rainbow Theatres
3806 Albert St.
Golden Mile Centre
Regina, SK S4S 3R2
(306) 359-6353
Fax: (306) 359-6362
President: Wilf Runge

**MOTION PICTURE THEATRE
ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA**

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 969-9852
E-mail: mptac@inforamp.net
Website: www.mptac.ca
Exec. Director: Dina Lebo
President: Ton Kars
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath

CONSULTING SERVICES
ALEXFILMS.COM

6729 de Chateaubriand
Montréal, QC H2S 2N9
(514) 279-1616
Fax: (514) 274-7311
Website: www.alexfilms.com
President: Carole Boudreault,
carole.boudreault@alexfilms.com
Vice-President: Simon Beaudry,
simon.beaudry@alexfilms.com
Provides services such as Québec's box
office statistics, screen tests and research.

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service:
Chuck Nascimento

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

**SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT
INC.**

61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
E-mail: ibts@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.com
President: Barbara Ball
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Eric Bail
Management services for independent
theatres

**ON-SCREEN
ADVERTISING**
ADFILMS

1063 King St. W., Ste. 270
Toronto, ON M4P 1J4
(905) 522-5695 / (866) ADFILMS
Fax: (905) 522-4327
E-mail: cinema@adfilms.com
Website: www.adfilms.com
President: Keith Stinson
Specializing in the placement of advertising
on independent movie screens throughout
Canada.

CINEPLEX

1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6677
Contact: Paul Bolte
Direct: (416) 323-6614
E-mail: pbolte@cineplex.com

FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA

102 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
(416) 539-8800
Fax: (416) 539-8511
Website: www.fpm.ca
V.P. Sales & General Manager: Chris Law

NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK

4211 Yonge St., Ste. 317
Toronto, ON M2P 2A9
(416) 229-9412 / (888) 255-2615
Fax: (416) 229-6120
Website: www.ncninc.com
Exec. Director of Sales (Canada): Janice
Montressor

**REFRESHMENT
SERVICES**
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

42 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4H 1B8
(416) 424-6000
Director of Sales, Food service: David
Scapillati
National Account Exec.: Cam Haygarth

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 964-3924
Distribution Co-ordinator: Elaine McCorkell
(416) 969-6511

HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.

Head Office
819 Cliveden Pl., Unit 300
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
Sales & Service: (604) 525-0400
Fax: (604) 525-3444
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Independent Booking

And Theatre Services Ltd.

Eric Ball

President

61 Renwick Ave., Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5 Tel: (519) 658-6920 Fax: (519) 658-5684

E-mail: ibtstl@rogers.com Web Page www.independentbooking.net

Film Buying & booking for first run, sub run & art/alternative theatres.

Consultation in theatre acquisition. Management Services.

Distribution

690B Comox Rd.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 3J3
(250) 741-0401
Fax: (250) 741-0416

Alberta

11448 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2
(780) 454-3333
Fax: (780) 451-0104

2222 Portland St. S.E., Unit 38 / 39
Calgary, AB T2G 4M6
(403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920

Saskatchewan

Greene Valley Concessions
297 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3N8
(306) 757-2490
Fax: (306) 757-2491

Greene Valley Concessions
2343 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
(306) 249-2676
Fax: (306) 249-2609

Manitoba

Greene Valley Concessions
1780 Selkirk Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
(204) 697-1779
Fax: (204) 697-1789

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchyszyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS

A Division of Empire Theatres Limited
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
Director: Brian Macleod
Sales Manager: Gerald Smith

PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD.

5205 Satellite Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 5J7
(905) 212-7377
National Account Sales Manager: Jeff
Schnekenburger
Direct line: (905) 212-4270
E-mail: jeff.schnekenburger@ca.pepsi.com

SUPER-PUFFT SNACKS CORP.

880 Gana Ct.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1N8
(905) 564-1180
Fax: (905) 564-9038
Website: www.superpufft.com
Vice-Presidents: Rolly Levasseur, Yahya Abbas
Concession Sales Manager: Michel Cousineau
Wholesale concession equipment and supplies

THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

ASH-STEVENSON INC.

21 Progress Ave., Units 10 & 11
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8
(416) 321-1412
Fax: (416) 321-1086
E-mail: tony@ash-stevenson.com

Website: ash-stevenson.com
President: Alex Stevenson
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach
Stage drapery manufacturers

CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED

(A division of Irwin Seating Company Inc.)
165 Cityview Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA

31 Parkview Rd.
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-3278
Fax: (204) 339-6015
E-mail: cinemaservices@shaw.ca
Manager: Florence Watson
Theatre showbills / studio promotions /
screening reports / exit polls

CINEMA STAGE INC.

8655 - 10th Line Essa
R.R. #2
Barrie, ON L4M 4S4
(705) 733-8740
Fax: (705) 733-8742
E-mail: mail@cinemastage.ca
Website: www.cinemastage.ca

3297 Automobile Rd.
Muskegon MI 49445 U.S.A.
(800) 387-6205 (North America)
Contact: Brian Hergert
Audio-visual & video equipment / cinema
projection / sound acoustics / sales / service
/ installation anywhere

MOVIE THEATRE SEATING



CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES

North America's leading manufacturer of new
theatre and auditorium chairs.
Complete renovation services offered.

National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon
glangdon@irwinseating.ca



165 Cityview Drive, Toronto, Ontario M9W 5B1 Telephone (416) 614-1066 Fax (416) 614-1069

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck Nascimento
All 35mm equipment sales / service / installation / supplies / crown control posts / screens

CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD.

140 Goodyear Road, Box 231
Napawee, ON K7R 3M3
(613) 354-4272 / (877) 277-3611
Fax: (613) 354-9130
E-mail: office@cinex.net
Website: www.cinex.net

D. ENGLISH INCORPORÉE

2520 Blvd. St. Joseph est
Montréal, QC H1Y 2A2
(514) 890-1745
Fax: (514) 890-1555
Owner: Art Levitt
Reserved & admission tickets

HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.

Head Office
819 Cliveden Pl., Unit 300
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
Sales & Service: (604) 525-0400
Fax: (604) 525-3444
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Distribution
690B Comox Rd.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 3J3
(250) 741-0401
Fax: (250) 741-0416

Alberta

11448 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2
(780) 454-3333
Fax: (780) 451-0104

2222 Portland St. S.E., Unit 38 / 39
Calgary, AB T2G 4M6
(403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920

Saskatchewan
Greene Valley Concessions
297 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3N8
(306) 757-2490
Fax: (306) 757-2491

Greene Valley Concessions
2343 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
(306) 249-2676
Fax: (306) 249-2609

Manitoba

Greene Valley Concessions
1780 Selkirk Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
(204) 697-1779
Fax: (204) 697-1789

INDEPENDENT BOOKING AND THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
E-mail: ibtst@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Eric Ball
Used seating, projection & sound equipment

INDEPENDENT THEATRE SUPPLY LTD.

14306 - 115 Ave.
Box 3707, Stn. D
Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7
(780) 482-1611 / (877) 454-1575
Fax: (780) 482-3520
E-mail: mltpowersurf.com
President / General Manager: T. Hutchinson

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.

General Office / Factory
165 Cityview Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

KILCULLEN MARKETING

Shipping
7 Watford St.
Brooklin, ON L1M 1C8

Mail

Box 64545
Unionville, ON L3R 0M9
(905) 655-8633
Fax: (905) 655-5873
E-mail: kilcullen@sympatico.ca
President: John Kilcullen

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson
Theatre equipment / full range of concession supplies

LUMITROL LIMITED

2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0
(416) 424-4284
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique theatre lighting props / engineering services

MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY

(Division of Empire Theatres Limited)
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
General Manager: Gerald Smith

**OMNITERM DATA
TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3
(905) 629-4757
Fax: (905) 629-8590
E-mail: info@omniterm.com
Website: www.omniterm.com
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman
Sales: George Jankowski
Director of Systems Development:
Mike Richards
Computerized ticketing / concession
systems
ATMs / teleticketing / showtime display
monitors

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC.

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
Project coordination and execution.
Manufacturers of theatrical rigging systems.
Winch systems. Motorized and custom
installed. Portable stages. Drapery supplier.
Set design and construction. Rentals.
Catalogue available.

RDS DATA GROUP INC.

101 Donly Dr. S.
Box 421
Simcoe, ON N3Y 4L5
(519) 428-2400
Fax: (519) 428-0131
E-mail: info@rdsdata.com
Website: www.rdsdata.com
President: Steve Jackson
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Brad DePoorter
Director of Business Development:
Rishi Mungal
Theatre ticketing / concession systems

SDR SEATING

4055 Harvester Rd., Unit 9
Burlington, ON L7L 5Z7
(905) 633-7774
Fax: (905) 633-777

SERVICES DE CINEMA DP INC.

1750 boul. Taschereau
Ville Lemoyne, QC J4P 3M9
(450) 923-1540
Fax: (450) 923-9862
Purchasing Director: Francois Fecteau

BOX OFFICE STATISTICS

During 1999 there were 714 motion picture theatres (692 in 1998) of which 646 were regular motion picture theatres and 68 were drive-in theatres. Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) amounted to \$658.6 million, an increase from the amount of \$581 million reported in 1998. Receipts for regular motion picture theatres accounted for \$647.2 million of this amount. Amusement taxes increased to \$33.9 million from \$27 million in 1998. The number of paid admissions was reported at 119.8 million, an increase from 112.8 million in 1998.

TABLE 1

YEAR	REGULAR THEATRES	NET RECEIPTS FROM ADMISSIONS	AMUSEMENT TAXES	PAID ADMISSIONS
1973	1,135	129,876,000	9,665,000	77,438,000
1974	1,116	149,720,000	11,184,000	79,020,000
1975	1,173	182,139,000	13,406,000	84,161,000
1976	1,129	192,462,000	14,094,000	82,328,000
1977	1,094	197,813,000	12,529,000	76,455,000
1978	1,079	218,358,000	9,777,000	81,597,000
1979	1,070	239,349,000	9,303,000	86,010,000
1980	1,037	271,128,000	8,653,000	88,980,000
1981	1,036	279,219,000	14,416,000	84,855,000
1982	983	316,741,000	17,409,000	87,603,000
1983	899	298,411,000	16,496,000	78,139,000
1984	860	302,648,000	15,123,000	73,515,000
1985	788	299,762,000	18,396,000	74,581,000
1986*	714	286,416,000	16,964,000	71,764,000
1987	675	345,214,000	19,734,000	81,489,000
1988	657*	360,662,000*	21,796,000*	75,770,000*
1989	650	409,489,000	25,903,000	78,911,000
1990	633	424,824,000	27,200,000	76,275,000
1991	620	367,334,000	22,933,000	69,195,000
1992	598	364,966,000	18,124,000	71,678,000
1993	581	387,857,000	17,678,000	76,510,000
1994	582	409,540,000	19,028,000	81,090,000
1995	584 ^R	404,255,000 ^R	17,786,000 ^R	84,867,000 ^R
1996	588 ^R	428,716,000 ^R	18,417,333 ^R	89,024,000
1997	613 ^R	486,128,000 ^R	20,713,193 ^R	96,805,000 ^R
1998	614 ^R	570,531,000 ^R	26,841,368 ^R	109,688,000 ^R
1999	646	647,234,000	33,939,757	117,845,000

* = Amended
R = Revised

TABLE 2A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1999

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE (\$) (2)
Canada	646	701,462	647,234	33,940	117,845	5.78
Newfoundland (3)	11	6,568	4,090	694	795	6.01
Prince Edward Island	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nova Scotia	21	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	13	11,766	9,629	1,438	1,929	5.74
Québec	129	143,020	150,340	7,419	27,840	5.66
Ontario	201	288,710	245,710	19,986	43,304	6.14
Manitoba	29	25,008	20,029	1,246	4,287	4.96
Saskatchewan	40	22,949	14,637	492	3,780	4.00
Alberta	89	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	106	401,600	104,733	...	16,851	6.22
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit	4	1,425	1,595	...	290	5.49

TABLE 2B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1998

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE (\$) (2)
Canada	614 ^R	595,778 ^R	570,531 ^R	26,841 ^R	109,688 ^R	5.45 ^R
Newfoundland (3)	12	6,894	4,566	752 ^R	909	5.85 ^R
Prince Edward Island	4	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nova Scotia	20	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	13	11,167 ^R	9,200	758 ^R	1,904	5.23 ^R
Québec	116	125,371 ^R	133,989 ^R	8,177 ^R	25,969 ^R	5.47 ^R
Ontario	184 ^R	212,140 ^R	212,360 ^R	13,979 ^R	39,743 ^R	5.70 ^R
Manitoba	31	22,059 ^R	15,623	837	3,829	4.30 ^R
Saskatchewan	38 ^R	22,737 ^R	13,032 ^R	532	3,360 ^R	4.04 ^R
Alberta	86 ^R	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	107	97,172	95,459	...	16,066	5.94
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit	5	1,519	1,570	...	295	5.32

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes

(2) Excluding taxes

(3) Included in Canada

R = Revised

TABLE 3A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1999

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	68	44,270	1,940	11,425	803
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nova Scotia	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	7	1,946	74	414	65
Québec	19	21,012	887	4,824	295
Ontario	20	11,511	583	3,683	356
Manitoba	6	2,146	89	542	31
Saskatchewan	6	2,567	89	449	18
Alberta	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	5	1,240	93	621	...

TABLE 3B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1998

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	68	43,676 ^a	1,945 ^a	11,384 ^a	828 ^a
Newfoundland	—	—	—	—	—
Prince Edward Island	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nova Scotia	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	5	1,401	66	329	47
Québec	19	20,839	833	4,522	301
Ontario	21	11,851 ^a	634 ^a	3,935 ^a	413 ^a
Manitoba	6	1,946	75	474	28
Saskatchewan	7	2,482	84	447	1
Alberta	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	5	1,289 ^a	102	651	...

Note: The sum of the items does not always add up to the total due to rounding

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes

(2) Included in Canada

... = Nil or Zero

TABLE 4A
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1999

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	646	68	714
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	647,234	11,425	658,659
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	33,940	803	34,743
Number of paid admissions (,000)	117,845	1,940	119,785

TABLE 4B
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1998

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	614 ^a	68	682 ^a
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	570,531 ^a	11,384 ^a	581,915 ^a
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	26,841 ^a	828 ^a	27,669 ^a
Number of paid admissions (,000)	109,688 ^a	1,945 ^a	111,633 ^a

TABLE 5
SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, 1990 - 1999

YEAR	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES (1)	SALARIES & WAGES (\$,000)
1990	109	59,288	14,583	1,022	2,732	924	3,842 (3)
1991	103	56,937	13,101	969	2,430	937	3,506 (3)
1992	88	51,760	10,768	742	2,049	781	3,064 (3)
1993	83	52,115	12,627	847	2,302	861 ^R	3,159 (3) ^R
1994	77	53,941 ^R	14,362	874	2,676	909 ^R	3,734 (3)
1995	74 ^R	51,770 ^R	13,059 ^R	760 ^R	2,437 ^R	945 ^R	3,534 (3) ^R
1996	68 ^R	48,467 ^R	12,454 ^R	776 ^R	2,303 ^R	909 ^R	4,625 (3) ^R
1997	72 ^R	48,596 ^R	12,768 ^R	849	2,245 ^R	832 ^R	4,300 (3) ^R
1998	68	43,676 ^R	11,384 ^R	828 ^R	1,945 ^R	807 ^R	4,283 (3) ^R
1999	68	44,270	11,425	803	1,940	827	4,556 (3)

(1) Not including unpaid family members and working proprietors of unincorporated firms.

(2) As of last week of September or closest pay period

(3) Includes employee benefits

R = Revised

TABLE 6
PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (1) ON MOVIE THEATRE ADMISSIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1989 - 1998

PROVINCE	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Canada	17.57	14.98	13.99	14.57	15.17	14.72 ^R	14.87 ^R	17.36 ^R	20.15 ^R	22.74
Newfoundland	10.17 (3)	10.15 (3)	9.16 (3)	9.29 (3)	10.32 (3)	7.38 (3) ^R	6.79 ^R	7.85	9.75 ^R	8.85
Prince Edward Island						15.25	15.20 ^R	16.44	19.13 ^R	15.94
Nova Scotia						(4)	(4)	(4)	16.52 ^R	20.36
New Brunswick						8.46	8.38 ^R	10.65	13.72 ^R	15.31
Québec	13.16	10.95	10.19	11.71	13.64	12.98 ^R	13.75 ^R	17.09 ^R	20.07 ^R	22.16
Ontario	21.44	17.90	16.92	16.95	16.44	15.83 ^R	15.14 ^R	17.23 ^R	20.26 ^R	23.42
Manitoba	15.72	13.07	12.28	13.05	13.17	11.49 ^R	11.45 ^R	11.55	14.91 ^R	19.12
Saskatchewan	11.43	10.20	9.18	9.69	10.40	9.26 ^R	8.38 ^R	11.33 ^R	13.67 ^R	15.21
Alberta	21.87	18.68	16.68	16.71	17.30	(4)	(4)	(4)	24.08 ^R	26.61
British Columbia	19.71 (2)	17.17 (2)	16.24 (2)	16.93 (2)	17.94 (2)	19.14 ^R	19.47 ^R	20.97 ^R	23.92 ^R	26.15
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavut						13.73	15.31 ^R	15.86	15.84	16.07

(1) Per capita is calculated from admission receipts (including amusement taxes) of regular theatres and drive-ins and also from postcensus annual population estimates (Cat. no 91-210) and Annual Demographic Statistics, 2000 (Cat. No. 91-213)

(2) Figure for both British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories

(3) Figure includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

(4) Included in Canada

R = Revised

Note: Due to rounding, detail may not always add to total

FILM CLASSIFICATION

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Film Classification

Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General
800 Hornby St., Ste. 290, Level 2
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2C5
(604) 660-6821
Fax: (604) 660-1110
Director: Elaine Ivancic

The Film Classification Office regulates the public exhibition, rental and distribution of films and videos in British Columbia. All films shown publicly and all adult videos sold or rented through video retail outlets must be viewed and classified by the Film Classification Office, which has the authority to:

- approve or refuse the exhibition or distribution of a film or adult video
 - order removal of prohibited material
 - assign advisory captions that appear in all newspaper advertising of a film
- The Film Classification Office also:
- licenses theatres, films and video distributors and video retailers, and conducts regular inspections of theatres and video outlets
 - is responsible for maintaining community standards in film and video products distributed in B.C.
 - monitors legislation, programs and court cases relating to film classification, censorship and obscenity across Canada

The Film Classification Office was the first province in Canada to adopt the new classification nomenclature developed by provincial classification authorities for the Canadian film and home video industry. On October 1, 1997, the Province of British Columbia entered into an agreement under which the Province of Saskatchewan recognizes the classifications of films and approvals of adult video products issued by the B.C. Film Classification Office.

Classification

- (a) General — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.
- (b) Parental Guidance — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.
- (c) 14A — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of them.

- (d) 18A — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of them.
- (e) Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of them. The director will assign this classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.
- (f) Adult — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of them, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

Licensing

- (1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless licensed to do so by the director in respect to each location from which the business is carried on.
- (2) Where a licensee
- (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
 - (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.
- (3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).
- (4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

Licensing Fees — Schedule 1

- (a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$12.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$6.00 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.

- (b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and \$11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and \$11.00 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: \$25.00.
- (f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: \$40.00.
- (g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$37.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.
- (h) For each decal, certificate or other evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved under section 5(6) of the Act: \$2.00.
- (i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: \$10.00.
- (j) For each stand-in approval: \$10.00.
- (k) For review of each advertising trailer: \$10.00.
- (l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General: \$25.00 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, \$10.00 each.
- (m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laser disk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$111.00 for the first one-half hour, plus \$55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of \$400.00.

Licensing Fees — Schedule 2

- (a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and

distribution of the 6 title subjects, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.

- (c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of a single title subject, per year: \$25.
- (d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (k) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (k.1) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to only one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / \$200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and \$26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / \$35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.
- (l) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: \$575 on or before licence expiry date / \$625 after licence expiry date.

Video Distribution and Retail

The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section 5(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult videotapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements.

ALBERTA

Film Classification Services

5th Fl., Beaver House
10158 - 103 St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 0X6
(780) 427-2006
Fax: (780) 427-0195
E-mail: sharon.mccann@gov.ab.ca
Minister: Hon. Gene Zwozdesky
Manager: Sharon McCann

Film Classification

- G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
- PG — Parental guidance is advised.
Themes or content may not be suitable for all children.
- 14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity and / or horror.
- R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal / graphic violence, intense horror and / or other disturbing content.
- A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

Screening Fees

35mm: First copy \$2 per minute; second and subsequent copies \$1 per minute. \$10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes \$10 each.
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second 40¢ per minute. \$5 for each trailer.

Licence Fees

The Film Exchange annual licence fee is \$450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and \$150 annually to distribute 16mm films only.
Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.

Amusement Tax

There are no amusement taxes.

SASKATCHEWAN

Film Classification Board

Dept. of Justice
1871 Smith St.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-5884
Website: www.saskjustice.gov.sk.ca
Minister of Justice: Hon. Chris Axworthy
Chair: Al Dwyer

Film Classification

All films intended for public exhibition in Saskatchewan must indicate a classification and warnings, if applicable, in all advertisements and at the theatre box office as follows:

Categories:

- General — Suitable for all ages.
- Parental Guidance — Movies where parents may want to exercise discretion on behalf of their children. (However, all ages may attend.) The movies may contain scenes of a mature nature requiring parental guidance.
- 14A — An adult must accompany those under 14 years of age. These films have a mature theme and may contain cruelty, violence, strong language or other scenes which may offend. Parents cautioned.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by those over 18 years of age. Those under 18 years of age must be accompanied by an adult as the film will contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity or horror. Parents strongly cautioned.
- Restricted — No person under the age of 18 years may attend. The movies contain scenes which may be objectionable or offensive, and often contain brutal or graphic violence, intense horror, sexual activity or other disturbing content.
- Adult — Not suitable for viewing by anyone under 18 years of age as the film will consist predominantly of explicit sexual scenes.

Warning Captions — In addition to the classification, the following may be used: "Not suitable for young children"; "Coarse language"; "Violence"; "Horror"; "Explicit sex".

Screening Fees

\$400 flat fee for theatrical classification; \$30 per title of classification by documentation.

Registration

Theatre owners and distributors are required to register with the Board on an annual basis, at no charge.

MANITOBA

Film Classification Board
 Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Tourism
 301 Weston St., Rm. 216
 Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4
 (204) 945-8962
 Fax: (204) 945-0890
 Minister: Hon. Ron Lemieux
 Presiding Member: Henry Huber

Class A - Commercial Public Exhibition Classification
 The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film of 35mm or over, per reel \$33.00
- (b) for a film not over 16mm, per reel \$5.00
- (c) for each trailer film of 35mm or over \$50.00
- (d) for a videotape or videodisc per minute or any part thereof \$2.00
- (e) for each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less \$50.00 for a film, videotape or videodisc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

General Licence

A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per annum \$450.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$450.00

One-Event Licence

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$35.00

Class B - Non-Commercial Public Exhibition Classification

The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence No fee
- (b) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence \$2.50

General Licence

A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for a film 35mm or over, per annum \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$35.00

One-Event Licence

A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels \$15.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under \$15.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$15.00

Class C - 18+ Home Use

Film or videotape classified as 18+ is \$2.00 per minute or portion of a minute.

A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:

- (a) for distributing film other than film classified as 18+ \$250.00
- (b) for distributing film classified as 18+ \$450.00

Class D - Video Retailer Licence

A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of \$95.00.

Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of \$20.00 per annum shall be allowed.

General Fees

- (1) Notice of appeal of a classification \$500.00
- (2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision \$250.00
- (3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board \$250.00
- (4) For a copy of a record of classification, or for examining a record of classification \$5.00
- (5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board \$15.00

Please check specific questions with the Film Classification office.

Amusement Tax

There is no provincial sales tax, but a tax may be imposed at the discretion of municipalities.

City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81 - "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule "A" Sec. 3(1).

1. On an admission of Five Dollars (\$5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
2. On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation.

ONTARIO

Ministry of Consumer & Commercial Relations

Theatres Section
 1075 Millwood Rd.
 Toronto, ON M4G 1X6
 (416) 314-3626
 (800) 268-6024
 Chairperson: Robert Warren
 Director, Theatres Act: Laurinda Gorgulio

Film Classification

The Theatres Act gives the Ontario Film Review Board the responsibility of reviewing all films publicly exhibited or distributed in the Province of Ontario and to assign a classification it feels reflects the content. To do this, the Board uses guidelines which in their opinion accurately reflect the level of tolerance indicated by the community standards of the Ontario public. These guidelines are under continual reassessment and review.

The Board classifies film into four categories:

- Family - Should be suitable for unattended children in the theatre.
- Parental Guidance - Parents cautioned that content may not be suitable for all children.
- Adult Accompaniment - Film appropriate for 14 and over and also suitable for viewing by children under 14 accompanied by an adult.
- Restricted - Film restricted to persons 18 years of age and over.
- Eliminations - Each film is judged on its own merit. The Board may prohibit or require eliminations in a film based on the criteria set out in the regulations to the Theatres Act.

Fee Schedule

1. For Class A or B Theatre Licence or renewal thereof:
Population of municipality (cost per seat)
(a) under 10,000 \$0.32
(b) 10,001 - 50,000 \$0.63
(c) 50,001 - 100,000 \$0.95
(d) over 100,000 \$1.26
2. For a Class C Theatre Licence or renewal thereof, for each vehicle space \$1.26
3. For a licence or renewal thereof to carry on the business of,
(a) a film exchange-distributor that distributes standard film \$575.00
(b) a film exchange-distributor other than one that distributes standard film \$575.00
(c) a film exchange-retailer \$100.00
4. For the transfer of a film exchange-retail licence \$100.00
5. For the transfer of a film exchange-distributor licence \$575.00
6. For a licence or renewal thereof as an apprentice projectionist \$25.00
7. For a licence issued for the first time as a first-class or second-class projectionist per year or part thereof that the licence will be in force \$21.66
8. For the renewal of a licence as a first-class or second-class projectionist \$65.00
9. For each examination and test for any class of projectionist licence \$25.00
10. For a licence to exhibit standard film under subsection 51(1) of the Act No fee
11. For screening film wholly produced in Canada No fee
12. Subject to item 14, for screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for unlimited exhibition or distribution (per minute of screening) \$4.20
13. For screening film, other than film wholly produced in Canada, where the dialogue is spoken in a language other than English or French (per film) \$78.75
14. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film approved for exhibition, other than a film wholly produced in Canada (per certificate) \$26.25
15. For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film wholly produced in Canada approved for exhibition No fee
16. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00
17. For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film wholly produced in Canada based on documentation submitted No fee
18. For the issue of a certificate of approval for distribution of a film wholly produced in Canada No fee

19. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, that has previously been approved by the Board for exhibition \$26.25
20. For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00
21. For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada to be used only for advertising purposes in connection with the exhibition or distribution of a film \$7.35
22. For issuing certificates of approval for additional copies of film referred to in item 22 (per certificate) \$7.35
23. For reviewing advertising matter to be used in connection with any film or the exhibition thereof \$21.00
24. For screening or issuing a certificate of approval for a film produced and distributed by a non-profit religious organization No fee
25. For screening or issuing a permit for the exhibition of a film at a film festival or public art gallery No fee
26. For screening or issuing a permit for the distribution of a film by a public art gallery No fee

Tax on the Price of Admissions

Retail sales tax is computed at the rate of 10% of the price of admission exceeding \$4, excluding GST. Admissions \$4 and under are exempt from provincial sales tax only. A vendor holding a valid permit will be paid as compensation for collecting the tax \$1,500 or the total of (1) 5% of the tax collected and shown on a return where the amount is \$400 or more, (2) \$20 per return where the amount collected exceeds \$20 and is less than \$400 and (3) the tax collected where the amount is \$20 or less. Further information available from local sales tax offices.

QUÉBEC

Régie du cinéma
455, rue Ste-Hélène
Montréal, QC H2Y 2L3
(514) 873-2371

Présidente: Jeanne L. Blackburn
Secrétaire: France Dionne
Directeur du classement des films:
Paul Simard
Directeur de l'administration et du contrôle
des droits: Jean-Pierre Gagnon

General Principles

Film Classification

The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order or good morals and assigns one of the four following age categories:

- (a) for all
- (b) spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult
- (c) spectators at least 16
- (d) spectators at least 18

Distributor's Licence

General licence (per year)	\$440.00
Special licence (per film)	\$330.00

Public Viewing

Duties payable for obtaining a visa
16mm:
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film \$1.10
French \$0.39/minute
Dubbed or subtitled \$0.61/minute
Others \$0.72/minute
Other than 16mm:
Québec-produced films regardless of length, per film \$1.10
French \$0.77/minute
Dubbed or subtitled \$1.21/minute
Others \$1.49/minute
Trailer of Québec-produced films \$1.10
Other Trailers \$28.00

Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees

Theatre	\$138
Outdoor Theatre	\$121
Multiple purpose halls	\$55

Home or Domestic Viewing

Duties payable for obtaining an attestation
Per title \$55
Per video material \$0.40

Video Licence

A retail video store licence is \$55 (per year).

A \$28.00 administration fee is applicable for each permit.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Licensing and Records

Dept. of Public Safety
Box 6000
Fredericton, NB E3B 5H1
(506) 444-4966
Fax: (506) 453-3044
E-mail: dshannon@gnb.ca

Film Classification

- General - Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted - Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material - Adults 18 and over - Exempt from classification

Exchange Licences

Film/Video Distributor	\$500
Video Retail	
(a) 300 titles & over	\$200
(b) Under 300 titles	\$50

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority
 Film Classification Division
 40 Alderney Dr., Ste. 108
 Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
 (902) 424-4498
 Fax: (902) 424-8127
 Program Administration Officer:
 Cedric N. MacLeod

Film Classification

General – Suitable for all ages
 Parental Guidance
 Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
 Restricted – Parental Accompaniment
 Explicit Material – Adults 18 and over

Exempt from Classification

Educational, cultural, heritage, religious,
 political films; children's cartoons;
 travelogues; sporting events; and films used
 for industrial or business promotions.

Theatre Licences

The annual licence fee is \$100 per theatre
 screen.

NEWFOUNDLAND

There is no Film Classification Board or
 Board of Censors in Newfoundland.

Entertainment Tax

No entertainment tax is imposed by the
 Government of Newfoundland. Under the
 City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an
 entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20%
 tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

**PRINCE
EDWARD ISLAND**

Dept. of the Provincial Treasury
 Taxation and Property Records Division
 Box 1330
 Charlottetown, PE C1A 7N1
 (902) 368-4070
 Fax: (902) 368-6164

Film Classification

Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are
 those passed by the Film Classification
 Board of New Brunswick. There is no Board
 of Censors in P.E.I.

Licence Fee

The annual licence fee is \$200 for each
 coin-operated entertainment device.

Sales Tax on Admission Charges

The Entertainments Act has been repealed
 so a vendor must now register under the
 Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on
 admission charges in excess of 25¢ at the
 rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is
 not shown on the admission ticket or where
 tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly
 outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors
 must record the admission charges
 collected and the tax remitted. In places of
 entertainment, the owner is responsible for
 the collection of admission charges. Some
 admission charges are exempt of tax under
 the Act.

For further enquiries, please consult the
 Taxation and Property Records Division as
 above.

EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 MARKETING & ADVERTISING

INDOOR CINEMAS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Abbotsford	Grand 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,495	146
	Grand 2	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 3	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Grand 4	Landmark Cinemas		146
	Grand 5	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 6	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		362
	Towne Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		321
	Towne Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		204
	Towne Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		155
	Towne Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		244
	Towne Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		165
	Towne Cinema Centre 9	Landmark Cinemas		126
	Burnaby	FP SilverCity/Metropolis 1	Famous Players Inc.	145,161
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 2		Famous Players Inc.		465
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 3		Famous Players Inc.		292
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 4		Famous Players Inc.		266
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 5		Famous Players Inc.		158
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 6		Famous Players Inc.		352
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 7		Famous Players Inc.		365
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 8		Famous Players Inc.		268
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 9		Famous Players Inc.		268
FP SilverCity/Metropolis 10		Famous Players Inc.		220
Station Square 1		Famous Players Inc.		492
Station Square 2		Famous Players Inc.		410
Station Square 3		Famous Players Inc.		285
Station Square 4		Famous Players Inc.		202
Station Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		202	
Station Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202	
Station Square 7	Famous Players Inc.		196	
Burns Lake	Beacon	D. Montakli/G. Anderson	1,723	350
Campbell River	Criterion 1	Criterion Theatres	31,038	210
	Criterion 2	Criterion Theatres		192
	Criterion 3	Criterion Theatres		180
	Criterion 4	Criterion Theatres		212
	Criterion 5	Criterion Theatres		293
	Galaxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		300
Galaxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		300	
Castlegar	Castle	R.J. Bennett	6,385	400
Chilliwack	Cottonwood 4 - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	60,186	170
	Cottonwood 4 - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		135
	Cottonwood 4 - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		120
	Cottonwood 4 - 4	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		150
Coquitlam	Pinetree 1	George Mah	69,291	260
	Pinetree 2	George Mah		260
	Pinetree 3	George Mah		260
	Pinetree 4	George Mah		439
	Pinetree 5	George Mah		283
	Pinetree 6	George Mah		232
	Eagle Ridge 1	Famous Players Inc.		280
	Eagle Ridge 2	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 3	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 4	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 5	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 6	Famous Players Inc.		273
	FP SilverCity 1	Famous Players Inc.		450
	FP SilverCity 2	Famous Players Inc.		196
	FP SilverCity 3	Famous Players Inc.		196
	FP SilverCity 4	Famous Players Inc.		186
	FP SilverCity 5	Famous Players Inc.		158
	FP SilverCity 6	Famous Players Inc.		158

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
	FP SilverCity 7	Famous Players Inc.		186	
	FP SilverCity 8	Famous Players Inc.		196	
	FP SilverCity 9	Famous Players Inc.		345	
	FP SilverCity 10	Famous Players Inc.		196	
	FP SilverCity 11	Famous Players Inc.		196	
	FP SilverCity 12	Famous Players Inc.		345	
	FP SilverCity 13	Famous Players Inc.		196	
	FP SilverCity 14	Famous Players Inc.		186	
	FP SilverCity 15	Famous Players Inc.		158	
	FP SilverCity 16	Famous Players Inc.		158	
Courtenay	Courtenay Twin 1	Criterion Theatres	37,553	274	
	Courtenay Twin 2	Criterion Theatres		348	
	Palace	Caprice Entertainment		500	
	Rialto Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		310	
	Rialto Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		115	
	Rialto Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125	
	Rialto Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		210	
	Cranbrook	Columbia 1	Alta/BC JV Ltd.	15,893	145
		Columbia 2	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		210
		Columbia 3	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		195
Columbia 4		Alta/BC JV Ltd.		150	
Columbia 5		Alta/BC JV Ltd.		130	
Creston	New Tivoli	Robert Geddes		250	
Dawson Creek	Center Cinema	Landmark Cinemas	10,544	468	
Delta	Hollywood 1	A Theatre Near You	95,930	224	
	Hollywood 2	A Theatre Near You		351	
	Hollywood 3	A Theatre Near You		300	
	Hollywood 4	A Theatre Near You		233	
Duncan	Duncan Twin	Criterion Theatres	24,062	372	
	Duncan Twin	Criterion Theatres		293	
Elkford	Vogue				
Fermie	Vogue (2 screens)		5,188	211	
	Fort Nelson	Phoenix		4,401	
	Fort St. John	Lido	Doug Roper	13,355	3755
Grand Forks	Gem	Marius Paquet		285	
Hazelton	Tri-Town	R. Beerfema		436	
Invermere	Toby	R.W. Pelers		1,998	
Kamloops	Aberdeen Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	61,773	236	
	Aberdeen Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215	
	Aberdeen Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		99	
	Aberdeen Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100	
	Aberdeen Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100	
	Aberdeen Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		125	
	Aberdeen Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		128	
	Aberdeen Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330	
	Northhills	Landmark Cinemas		404	
	Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		632	
Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		280		
Kelowna	Grand 1	Landmark Cinemas	89,730	201	
	Grand 2	Landmark Cinemas		282	
	Grand 3	Landmark Cinemas		269	
	Grand 4	Landmark Cinemas		185	
	Grand 5	Landmark Cinemas		153	
	Grand 6	Landmark Cinemas		153	
	Grand 7	Landmark Cinemas		185	
	Grand 8	Landmark Cinemas		185	
	Grand 9	Landmark Cinemas		247	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Richmond Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		285
	Richmond Centre 5	Famous Players Inc.		466
	Richmond Centre 6	Famous Players Inc.		238
Salmon Arm	Salmar Grand	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	11,199	389
Smithers	Roi		4,713	340
Sparwood	Vogue			
Surrey	FP SilverCity/Guildford 1	Famous Players Inc.	181,447	162
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 2	Famous Players Inc.		252
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 3	Famous Players Inc.		370
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 4	Famous Players Inc.		442
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 5	Famous Players Inc.		195
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 6	Famous Players Inc.		214
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 7	Famous Players Inc.		389
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 8	Famous Players Inc.		195
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 9	Famous Players Inc.		442
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 10	Famous Players Inc.		370
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 11	Famous Players Inc.		252
	FP SilverCity/Guildford 12	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Strawberry Hill 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		177
	Strawberry Hill 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
	Strawberry Hill 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		187
	Strawberry Hill 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		143
	Strawberry Hill 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Strawberry Hill 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Strawberry Hill 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		140
	Strawberry Hill 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		140
	Strawberry Hill 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288
	Strawberry Hill 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		311
	Strawberry Hill 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		413
	Strawberry Hill 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		398
Terrace	Tillicum Twin 1	W. Young	17,390	
	Tillicum Twin 2	W. Young		
Trail	Royal	John Turcotte	20,257	400
Vancouver	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,831,665	1,030
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		470
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		461
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		468
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Denman	Doug Mathieson		
	Dunbar	Ken Sharke		
	Fifth Avenue - 1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		100
	Fifth Avenue - 2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		214
	Fifth Avenue - 3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		344
	Fifth Avenue - 4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		177
	Fifth Avenue - 5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151
	Granville 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Granville 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		340
	Granville 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		329
	Granville 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324
	Granville 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Granville 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
	Granville 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		664
	Hollywood	D. Fairleigh		752
	Oakridge 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		648
	Oakridge 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255
	Oakridge 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255
	Park	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		640
	Raja Kingsway	Shafik Rajani		
	Raja Commercial	Shafik Rajani		
	Ridge	Ingrid Lae		830
	Varsity	Ken Sharke		468
Vanderhoof	Reo	K. Niesen	3,505	267
Vernon	FP 1	Famous Players Inc.	76,000	373
	FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		178
	FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		313

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		191
Victoria	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	255,547	128
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		537
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		220
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		323
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		242
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		451
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		451
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		351
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		351
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Roxy Cinegog	Howie Siegel		280
	Odeon Victoria 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Odeon Victoria 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	Odeon Victoria 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon Victoria 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Odeon Victoria 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		402
	Odeon Victoria 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon Victoria 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		266
	University 1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		177
	University 2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		184
	University 3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		219
	University 4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		235
	Vic Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		
Westbank	Capitol 1	Landmark Cinemas	22,901	188
	Capitol 2	Landmark Cinemas		178
	Capitol 3	Landmark Cinemas		188
	Capitol 4	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Capitol 5	Landmark Cinemas		316
Whistler	Rainbow		2,002	
White Rock	Rialto Twin #1	Criterion Theatres	14,387	165
	Rialto Twin #2	Criterion Theatres		220
	Criterion 1	Criterion Theatres		220
	Criterion 2	Criterion Theatres		200
	Criterion 3	Criterion Theatres		187
	Criterion 4	Criterion Theatres		167
Williams Lake	Paradise 1	Paradise Theatres Ltd.	33,556	392
	Paradise 2	Paradise Theatres Ltd.		300
YUKON				
Whitehorse	Qwanlin Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	15,199	196
	Qwanlin Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		196
	Yukon Cinema Centre #1	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Yukon Cinema Centre #2	Landmark Cinemas		212
N.W.T.				
Fort Smith	Park	Janine Daniels	2,441	218
	Riverview 1			132
	Riverview 2			72
Yellowknife	Capitol 1	Bellanca Developments Inc.	11,753	225
	Capitol 2	Bellanca Developments Inc.		161
	Capitol 3	Bellanca Developments Inc.		125
ALBERTA				
Airdrie	Roxy 1	Landmark Cinemas	14,506	215
	Roxy 2	Landmark Cinemas		215
Banff	Lux Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	5,189	237
	Lux Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		116
	Lux Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		106

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Lux Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		168		Paramount Chinook 15	Famous Players Inc.		160
Barhead	Roxy	Jim Carnegle	3,991	443	Paramount Chinook 16	Famous Players Inc.		160	
Blairmore	Orpheum	Becky Fabro	2,256	350	Paramount Chinook Imax Plaza	Famous Players Inc.	M. Brar / N. Brar	259	
Brooks	Oasis	Landmark Cinemas	9,464	221	Sunridge Spectrum 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370	
Calgary	Moviedome 1	AI Dadani		116	Sunridge Spectrum 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		438	
	Moviedome 2	AI Dadani		158	Sunridge Spectrum 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		245	
	Moviedome 3	AI Dadani		150	Sunridge Spectrum 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Moviedome 4	AI Dadani		156	Sunridge Spectrum 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Moviedome 5	AI Dadani		141	Sunridge Spectrum 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	
	Moviedome 6	AI Dadani		176	Sunridge Spectrum 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
	Moviedome 7	AI Dadani		176	Sunridge Spectrum 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
	Moviedome 8	AI Dadani		199	Sunridge Spectrum 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	
	Moviedome 9	AI Dadani		161	Sunridge Spectrum 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Centennial Planetarium	City of Calgary		265	Sunridge Spectrum 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		139	Sunridge Spectrum 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		157	Sunridge Spectrum 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		245	
	Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		187	Sunridge Spectrum 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		438	
	Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		202	Westhills 1	Famous Players Inc.		449	
	Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		202	Westhills 2	Famous Players Inc.		323	
	Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		208	Westhills 3	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		306	Westhills 4	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		316	Westhills 5	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		422	Westhills 6	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		421	Westhills 7	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Crowfoot Crossing 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162	Westhills 8	Famous Players Inc.		201	
	Crowfoot Crossing 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162	Westhills 9	Famous Players Inc.		323	
	Crowfoot Crossing 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162	Westhills 10	Famous Players Inc.		449	
	Crowfoot Crossing 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181					
	Crowfoot Crossing 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202	Camrose	Duggan 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	12,968	197
	Crowfoot Crossing 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203	Duggan 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		226	
	Crowfoot Crossing 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183	Duggan 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		151	
	Crowfoot Crossing 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220	Duggan 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		93	
	Crowfoot Crossing 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220	Duggan 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		83	
	Crowfoot Crossing 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220					
	Crowfoot Crossing 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220	Cardston	Carriage House	Jamie Quinton		339
	Crowfoot Crossing 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224	Cold Lake	Grand Square 1	May Cinemas	4,089	263
	Eau Claire 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		289		Grand Square 2	May Cinemas		211
	Eau Claire 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		293		Grand Square 3	May Cinemas		144
	Eau Claire 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195		Grand Square 4	May Cinemas		120
	Eau Claire 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213					
	Eau Claire 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		468	Coronation	Avalon	Barry Walker	1,130	192
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 1	Famous Players Inc.		341	D rayton Valley	Cardium	Irvin Janzen	5,885	275
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 2	Famous Players Inc.		157	E dmonton	Cinema City 12 - 1	Cinema City	862,597	272
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 3	Famous Players Inc.		227		Cinema City 12 - 2	Cinema City		196
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 4	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 3	Cinema City		196
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 5	Famous Players Inc.		227		Cinema City 12 - 4	Cinema City		238
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 6	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 5	Cinema City		72
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 7	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 6	Cinema City		84
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 8	Famous Players Inc.		443		Cinema City 12 - 7	Cinema City		112
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 9	Famous Players Inc.		443		Cinema City 12 - 8	Cinema City		196
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 10	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 9	Cinema City		196
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 11	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 10	Cinema City		191
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 12	Famous Players Inc.		227		Cinema City 12 - 11	Cinema City		101
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 13	Famous Players Inc.		157		Cinema City 12 - 12	Cinema City		112
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 14	Famous Players Inc.		227		City Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		515
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 15	Famous Players Inc.		157		City Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		654
	FP Silver City/Country Hills 16	Famous Players Inc.		341		City Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		310
	Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		378		City Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370
	Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		378		City Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	Paramount Chinook 1	Famous Players Inc.		354		City Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	Paramount Chinook 2	Famous Players Inc.		469		City Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		262
	Paramount Chinook 3	Famous Players Inc.		231		City Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		321
	Paramount Chinook 4	Famous Players Inc.		231		City Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	Paramount Chinook 5	Famous Players Inc.		160		Clareview 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Paramount Chinook 6	Famous Players Inc.		160		Clareview 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Paramount Chinook 7	Famous Players Inc.		160		Clareview 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Paramount Chinook 8	Famous Players Inc.		160		Clareview 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Paramount Chinook 9	Famous Players Inc.		469		Clareview 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Paramount Chinook 10	Famous Players Inc.		364		Clareview 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Paramount Chinook 11	Famous Players Inc.		231		Clareview 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Paramount Chinook 12	Famous Players Inc.		231		Clareview 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Paramount Chinook 13	Famous Players Inc.		160		Clareview 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		204
	Paramount Chinook 14	Famous Players Inc.		160					

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Clareview 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	206
	FP Silver City/West Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.	446
	FP Silver City/West Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.	347
	FP Silver City/West Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.	242
	FP Silver City/West Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.	446
	FP Silver City/West Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.	197
	FP Silver City/West Mall 6	Famous Players Inc.	197
	FP Silver City/West Mall 7	Famous Players Inc.	242
	FP Silver City/West Mall 8	Famous Players Inc.	242
	FP Silver City/West Mall 9	Famous Players Inc.	230
	FP Silver City/West Mall 10	Famous Players Inc.	242
	FP Silver City/West Mall 11	Famous Players Inc.	197
	FP Silver City/West Mall 12	Famous Players Inc.	347
	FP Silver City/West Mall Imax Gameau	Famous Players Inc.	258
	Gateway Cinema 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	527
	Gateway Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.	349
	Gateway Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.	328
	Gateway Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.	272
	Gateway Cinema 5	Famous Players Inc.	298
	Gateway Cinema 6	Famous Players Inc.	234
	Gateway Cinema 7	Famous Players Inc.	234
	Gateway Cinema 8	Famous Players Inc.	216
	Movies 12-1	Famous Players Inc.	298
	Movies 12-2	Cinema City	234
	Movies 12-3	Cinema City	161
	Movies 12-4	Cinema City	119
	Movies 12-5	Cinema City	119
	Movies 12-6	Cinema City	147
	Movies 12-7	Cinema City	237
	Movies 12-8	Cinema City	336
	Movies 12-9	Cinema City	249
	Movies 12-10	Cinema City	147
	Movies 12-11	Cinema City	119
	Movies 12-12	Cinema City	151
	Paramount	Famous Players Inc.	189
	Princess Twin 1	Bill Booth	817
	Princess Twin 2	Bill Booth	394
	S. Edmonton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	98
	S. Edmonton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	492
	S. Edmonton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213
	S. Edmonton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164
	S. Edmonton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164
	S. Edmonton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213
	S. Edmonton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	249
	S. Edmonton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	307
	S. Edmonton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	307
	S. Edmonton 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	249
	S. Edmonton 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213
	S. Edmonton 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164
	S. Edmonton 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164
	S. Edmonton 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164
	S. Edmonton 15	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213
	S. Edmonton 16	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	494
	U of A - Myer	University of Alberta	
	Horowitz Theatre		
	West Mall 6 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	241
	West Mall 6 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	243
	West Mall 6 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	235
	West Mall 6 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	236
	West Mall 6 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	232
	West Mall 8 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145
	West Mall 8 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145
	West Mall 8 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	159
	West Mall 8 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	238
	West Mall 8 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	206
	West Mall 8 - 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	414
	West Mall 8 - 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	425
	West Mall 8 - 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	140
	Westmount Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	498
	Westmount Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.	320
	Westmount Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.	351
	Westmount Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.	256

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
Fort Macleod	Empress		2,813 398
Fort McMurray	Fort 1	May Theatres	34,949 348
	Fort 2	May Theatres	348
	Fort 3	May Theatres	450
	McCinema 1	May Theatres	250
	McCinema 2	May Theatres	250
	McCinema 3	May Theatres	150
	McCinema 4	May Theatres	150
	McCinema 5	May Theatres	110
	McCinema 6	May Theatres	110
Fort Saskatchewan	Gemini 1	Jai Une Lee	288
	Gemini 2	Jai Une Lee	138
	Gemini 3	Jai Une Lee	138
Grande Prairie	Grand Prairie 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	26,471 157
	Grand Prairie 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	168
	Grand Prairie 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	166
	Grand Prairie 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	157
	Grand Prairie 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	117
	Grand Prairie 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	117
	Grand Prairie 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	183
	Grand Prairie 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	157
	Grand Prairie 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	157
	Grand Prairie 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	183
	Jan Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas	369
	Jan Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas	201
	Jan Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas	120
	Lyric 1	Landmark Cinemas	325
	Lyric 2	Landmark Cinemas	298
	Lyric 3	Landmark Cinemas	262
High Prairie	Roxy	J. Kachnic	120
Hinton	Roxy Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	8,629 307
Jasper	Chaba 1	Dwain Wacko	3,742 179
	Chaba 2	Dwain Wacko	114
Lac La Biche	Aurora	Fatima Taha	2,553 240
Leduc	Gaiety 1	Mohammed Fares	13,125 330
	Gaiety 2	Mohammed Fares	205
	Gaiety 3	Mohammed Fares	150
	Gaiety 4	Mohammed Fares	150
Leihbridge	Centre Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	58,841 264
	Centre Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.	375
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.	703
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.	474
	Park Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	202
	Park Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	258
	Park Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
	Park Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	144
	Park Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	244
	Park Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	195
Manning	Aurora	Leslie & Paul Snyder	1,144 300
Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	45,381 140
	Medicine Hat 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	169
	Medicine Hat 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	136
	Medicine Hat 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	120
	Medicine Hat 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	107
	Medicine Hat 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	121
	Medicine Hat 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	220
	Medicine Hat 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	180
	Medicine Hat 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	115
	Medicine Hat 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145
	Monarch Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	451
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	421
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas	136
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas	130
Okotoks	Okotok Twin 1	Dan Hunter	200
	Okotok Twin 2	Dan Hunter	180

Edson

Nova Theatre

Landmark Cinemas

7,323

351

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Peace River	Cinema '72 - 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	6,288	300	
	Cinema '72 - 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		90	
	Pincher Creek	Fox (2 screens)	Edith Becker	3,800	386
Ponoka	Capitol 1	Jim Kharfan	5,473	260	
	Capitol 2	Jim Kharfan		88	
Red Deer	Carnival Cinemas 1	Carnival Cinemas	54,425	119	
	Carnival Cinemas 2	Carnival Cinemas		140	
	Carnival Cinemas 3	Carnival Cinemas		204	
	Carnival Cinemas 4	Carnival Cinemas		160	
	Carnival Cinemas 5	Carnival Cinemas		160	
	Carnival Cinemas 6	Carnival Cinemas		155	
	Carnival Cinemas 7	Carnival Cinemas		140	
	Carnival Cinemas 8	Carnival Cinemas		116	
	Park Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.		605	
	Park Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.		152	
	Park Plaza 3	Famous Players Inc.		152	
	Park Plaza 4	Famous Players Inc.		152	
	Park Plaza 5	Famous Players Inc.		218	
	Park Plaza 6	Famous Players Inc.		230	
	Uptown Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		414	
	Uptown Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		109	
	Uptown Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		143	
	Uptown Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		120	
	St. Albert	Grandin 1	Grandin Theatres	36,710	190
		Grandin 2	Grandin Theatres		190
Grandin 3		Grandin Theatres		160	
Grandin 4		Grandin Theatres		160	
Grandin 5		Grandin Theatres		160	
Village Tree 1		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90	
Village Tree 2		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		65	
Village Tree 3		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		74	
Village Tree 4		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70	
Village Tree 5		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		77	
Village Tree 6		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		112	
Village Tree 7		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110	
Village Tree 8		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76	
Village Tree 9		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		76	
Village Tree 10		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		75	
Village Tree 11		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		67	
Village Tree 12		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90	
St. Paul	Elite Theatre 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	5,030	268	
	Elite Theatre 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		116	
	Elite Theatre 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		121	
Sherwood Park	Sherwood Park 1	Galaxy Entertainment	30,186	366	
	Sherwood Park 2	Galaxy Entertainment		246	
	Sherwood Park 3	Galaxy Entertainment		185	
	Sherwood Park 4	Galaxy Entertainment		137	
	Sherwood Park 5	Galaxy Entertainment		140	
	Sherwood Park 6	Galaxy Entertainment		185	
	Sherwood Park 7	Galaxy Entertainment		236	
	Sherwood Park 8	Galaxy Entertainment		149	
	Sherwood Park 9	Galaxy Entertainment		159	
	Sherwood Park 10	Galaxy Entertainment		254	
Slavs Lake	Flex	A.C.L. Evans	5,030	355	
	Spruce Grove	Magic Lantern Theatres	50,015	253	
	Stettler	Jewel Theatre		328	
Strathmore	Joyland	Bill Crispin	3,544	194	
Wainwright	Alma 1	May Theatres	4,665	208	
	Alma 2	May Theatres		83	
	Alma 3	May Theatres		83	
Wetaskiwin	Cinema	Mohamed Fare	10,071	350	
	Whitcourt	Magic Lantern Theatres		260	

SASKATCHEWAN

Arcola	MacMurray Theatre	Danny Showers	517
Biggar	Majestic	Town of Biggar	313

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Carlyle	Prairie Dog Park	Ray Boulin	1,172	224	
	Camduff	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,090	280	
	Cut Knife	Elks	Brian Taylor	583	532
Esterhazy	Maple Leaf	Doug Larson	3,083	300	
	Orpheum		10,161	570	
Gravelbourg	Gaiety Renaissance	Monica Coneys	1,305	300	
	Gull Lake	Lyceum	W. Laberge	1,164	240
Hudson Bay	Community Theatre	Town of Hudson Bay		100	
Indian Head	Nite Hawk	G & H Stewart Holdings	1,885	370	
	Ituna	Paul Butchko		902	240
Kerobert	Lux	Kevin Ackerland	1,109		
	Kindersley	Capitol	Magic Lantern Theatres	4,912	200
Langenburg	Community Theatre	Community Association	1,371	300	
	Loydminster	May Cinema Centre 1	May Theatres	7,155	352
		May Cinema Centre 2	May Theatres		156
		May Cinema Centre 3	May Theatres		210
		May Cinema Centre 4	May Theatres		225
		May Cinema Centre 5	May Theatres		127
Meadow Lake	Dynasty Twin - 1	Dynasty Theatres	4,813	198	
	Dynasty Twin - 2	Dynasty Theatres		149	
Melville	Melville Theatre	F. Cox	4,646	153	
Moose Jaw	Capitol 1	May Theatres	37,219	400	
	Capitol 2	May Theatres		215	
	Capitol 3	May Theatres		140	
	Town 'N Country 1	Galaxy Cinemas		165	
	Town 'N Country 2	Galaxy Cinemas		293	
	Town 'N Country 3	Galaxy Cinemas		120	
Moosomin	Town 'N Country 4	Galaxy Cinemas		117	
	Town 'N Country 5	Galaxy Cinemas		224	
	Town 'N Country 6	Galaxy Cinemas		190	
	Community Theatre	B. Fisch	2,420	200	
	Nipawin	Roxy	D. McGill	4,318	239
	North Battleford	Capitol	Dave Barratt	18,709	353
Porcupine Plains	Frontier Twin Cinema 1	Dave Barratt		183	
	Frontier Twin Cinema 2	Dave Barratt		133	
	Community Theatre	Town of Porcupine Plains	918	180	
Prince Albert	Cinema (6 screens)	Wm. Mahon	41,706		
Regina	Comwall Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	193,652	328	
	Comwall Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		288	
	Comwall Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		281	
	Comwall Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		222	
	Coronet 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		211	
	Coronet 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253	
	Coronet 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168	
	Coronet 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324	
	Coronet 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235	
	Coronet 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330	
	Rainbow Cinemas 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		184	
	Rainbow Cinemas 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		184	
	Rainbow Cinemas 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		154	
	Rainbow Cinemas 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		150	
	Rainbow Cinemas 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		150	
	Rainbow Cinemas 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		150	
	Rainbow Cinemas 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		140	
	Rainbow Cinemas 8	Magic Lantern Theatres		107	
	Rainbow Cinemas 9	Magic Lantern Theatres		127	
RPL Film Theatre	Regina Public Library		124		
Sask. Centre of the Arts	Sask. Centre of the Arts Bd.		124		
Southland Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		238		
Southland Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		256		
Southland Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		362		
Southland Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		199		
Southland Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		199		
Southland Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		198		
Southland Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145		

INDOOR CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats															
Rockglen	Southland Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145	Selkirk	Gary Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	10,013															
	Southland Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145		Lorne	R & E Raine	596	298														
	Southland Mall 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	146		Souris	Town of Souris	7,473	275														
	Dreamland	Trevor Pyle	565		300	Steinbach	B. Wiebe	7,473	288													
St. Brieux Saskatoon	Midway	Town of St. Brieux	429	287	Stonewall	Flicks	3,946	290														
	Broadway	Friends of the Broadway	219,056	600	Swan River	Star City																
	Capitol Four 1	Famous Players Inc.	324	The Pas	Lido	G. Rivallin	6,278	350														
	Capitol Four 2	Famous Players Inc.	326		Thompson	The Strand	H & G Tsistos	14,729	480													
	Capitol Four 3	Famous Players Inc.	358	Winkler	Southland 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	96															
	Capitol Four 4	Famous Players Inc.	361		Southland 2	Magic Lantern Theatres	86															
	Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	141		Southland 3	Magic Lantern Theatres	106															
	Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	141		Southland 4	Magic Lantern Theatres	235															
	Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	137		Southland 5	Magic Lantern Theatres	178															
	Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	117		Winnipeg	Cinema City 8 - 1	Cinema City	667,209	220													
	Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	109			Cinema City 8 - 2	Cinema City	220														
	Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	260	Cinema City 8 - 3		Cinema City	198															
	Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164	Cinema City 8 - 4		Cinema City	198															
	Pacific 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	338	Cinema City 8 - 5		Cinema City	170															
	Pacific 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	332	Cinema City 8 - 6		Cinema City	198															
	Pacific 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	313	Cinema City 8 - 7		Cinema City	171															
	Pacific 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	405	Cinema City 8 - 8		Cinema City	198															
Rainbow 8 - 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	213	Cinema City Northgate 1	Cinema City		187																
Rainbow 8 - 2	Magic Lantern Theatres	173	Cinema City Northgate 2	Cinema City		187																
Rainbow 8 - 3	Magic Lantern Theatres	147	Cinema City Northgate 3	Cinema City		187																
Rainbow 8 - 4	Magic Lantern Theatres	108	Cinema City Northgate 4	Cinema City		305																
Rainbow 8 - 5	Magic Lantern Theatres	143	Cinema City Northgate 5	Cinema City		305																
Rainbow 8 - 6	Magic Lantern Theatres	185	Cinema City Northgate 6	Cinema City		229																
Rainbow 8 - 7	Magic Lantern Theatres	185	Cinema City Northgate 7	Cinema City	199																	
Rainbow 8 - 8	Magic Lantern Theatres	133	Cinema City Northgate 8	Cinema City	321																	
Shaunavon Swift Current	Plaza Theatre	H. Goldstein	1,857	FP Silver City/Polo Park 1	Famous Players Inc.	365																
	Cinemas 1 & 2	Kathy Pratt	15,666	476	FP Silver City/Polo Park 2	Famous Players Inc.	159															
Tisdale	Falkon	D. Falkner	3,184	336	FP Silver City/Polo Park 3	Famous Players Inc.	229															
	Val Marie	Palais Royale	Town of Val Marie	157	FP Silver City/Polo Park 4	Famous Players Inc.	229															
Waskesiu		Twin Pine 1 (Seasonal)	M. Weinrauch	300	FP Silver City/Polo Park 5	Famous Players Inc.	159															
	Twin Pine 2 (Seasonal)	M. Weinrauch	180	FP Silver City/Polo Park 6	Famous Players Inc.	452																
Weyburn	Soo Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	10,153	308	FP Silver City/Polo Park 7	Famous Players Inc.	452															
	Yorkton	Tower Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	15,574	510	FP Silver City/Polo Park 8	Famous Players Inc.	159														
MANITOBA		Bausejour Boissevain Brandon	Lytic Boissevain Capitol Theatre 1 Capitol Theatre 2 Capitol Theatre 3 Capitol Theatre 4 Strand Univ. of Brandon	M. Baxter N. Spratt Sask/Man JV Ltd. Sask/Man JV Ltd. Sask/Man JV Ltd. Sask/Man JV Ltd. Sask/Man JV Ltd. Sask/Man JV Ltd. Brandon Film Festival	2,535 1,572 165 300 235 150 430 218	350	200															
								Churchill Clear Lake	Polar Park (Seasonal)	B. Dingwall J & B Gowler	1,089 492	200 492										
													Dauphin Deloraine	Parkland Deloraine	Darcy Dawson Peggy Saunders	8,875 1,134	128 300					
																		Gimli Glenboro	Gimli Gaiety	Lary Minank Don Foster	1,681 250	256 250
													Malita	Strand	B. Holden	1,239	200					
																		Neepawa	Roxby	Town of Neepawa	2,914	400
													Roston Roblin Russell	Memorial Roblin	Candy Wanless Gordon Andrews	300 1,913	300 300					
																		St.-Pierre-	Cinema Joly's	Lou & Bertell Croteau	912	200

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Towne - 3	Landmark Cinemas		96					
	Towne - 4	Landmark Cinemas		179					
	Towne - 5	Landmark Cinemas		194					
	Towne - 6	Landmark Cinemas		180					
	Towne - 7	Landmark Cinemas		152					
	Towne - 8	Landmark Cinemas		164					
ONTARIO									
Ajax	Ajax 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	64,430	151					
	Ajax 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231					
	Ajax 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232					
	Ajax 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168					
	Ajax 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110					
	Ajax 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126					
	Ajax 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127					
	Ajax 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127					
	Ajax 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		156					
	Ajax 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173					
Aliston	Circle	Scott MacDonald	4,844	384					
Ancaster	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.	23,403	218					
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		218					
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		447					
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		238					
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		439					
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		350					
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		218					
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		218					
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		348					
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		226					
Amprior	O'Brien Theatre	Louise Adolph		134					
Atikoken	Friendship	ANFC / C. Stanley		134					
Barrie	Bayfield 7 - 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	118,695	260					
	Bayfield 7 - 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		210					
	Bayfield 7 - 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		150					
	Bayfield 7 - 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		130					
	Bayfield 7 - 5	Golden Theatres Ltd.		140					
	Bayfield 7 - 6	Golden Theatres Ltd.		150					
	Bayfield 7 - 7	Golden Theatres Ltd.		130					
	Grande 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135					
	Grande 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240					
	Grande 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247					
	Grande 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208					
	Grande 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240					
	Grande 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		336					
	Imperial 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		350					
	Imperial 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		532					
	Imperial 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200					
	Imperial 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		275					
	Imperial 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308					
	Imperial 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308					
	Imperial 7	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		250					
	Imperial 8	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		185					
Beverton	Strand	Vernon King Flaherty	3,009	300					
Belleville	Famous Players 8-1	Famous Players Inc.		224					
	Famous Players 8-2	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	Famous Players 8-3	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	Famous Players 8-4	Famous Players Inc.		354					
	Famous Players 8-5	Famous Players Inc.		354					
	Famous Players 8-6	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	Famous Players 8-7	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	Famous Players 8-8	Famous Players Inc.		224					
Bracebridge	Nonwood 1, 2 & 3			9,063					
Brampton	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		469					
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		229					
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		229					
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		366					
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		366					
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		229					
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		229					
	FP Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		159					
	FP Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		469					
	Gateway 1	Famous Players Inc.		289					
	Gateway 2	Famous Players Inc.		289					
	Gateway 3	Famous Players Inc.		246					
	Gateway 4	Famous Players Inc.							
246	Gateway 5	Famous Players Inc.		200					
	Gateway 6	Famous Players Inc.		200					
	Orion Gate 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		359					
	Orion Gate 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		359					
	Orion Gate 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		270					
	Orion Gate 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		270					
	Orion Gate 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121					
	Orion Gate 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121					
	Orion Gate 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121					
	Orion Gate 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121					
	Orion Gate 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121					
	Orion Gate 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145					
Brantford	Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	100,238	216					
	Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		285					
	Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		489					
	Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235					
	Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165					
	Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220					
Brockville	Brockville Arts Centre			759					
Burk's Falls	Towne	Corp./Burk's Falls		927					
Burlington	Burlington 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	136,976	291					
	Burlington 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		189					
	Burlington 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		202					
	Burlington 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		171					
	Burlington 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		189					
	Burlington 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		221					
	Burlington 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		249					
	Burlington 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		369					
	Showcase 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330					
	Showcase 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333					
	Showcase 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138					
	Showcase 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138					
	Showcase 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100					
	Showcase 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100					
Cambridge	Cambridge Centre 1	Galaxy Cinemas	101,429	249					
	Cambridge Centre 2	Galaxy Cinemas		319					
	Cambridge Centre 3	Galaxy Cinemas		292					
	Cambridge Centre 4	Galaxy Cinemas		299					
	Cambridge Centre 5	Galaxy Cinemas		240					
	Cambridge Centre 6	Galaxy Cinemas		226					
	Cambridge Centre 7	Galaxy Cinemas		95					
	Cambridge Centre 8	Galaxy Cinemas		225					
	Cambridge Centre 9	Galaxy Cinemas		280					
Campbellford	Aron	Aron Cinema Ltd.	3,505	270					
Carleton Place	Carleton Place Cinemas	Louise Adolph		150					
Chatham	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		42,211					

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200	Hamilton	Jackson Square 1	Famous Players Inc.	624,360	505	
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300		Jackson Square 2	Famous Players Inc.		366	
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300		Jackson Square 3	Famous Players Inc.		282	
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200		Jackson Square 4	Famous Players Inc.		282	
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200		Jackson Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		218	
						Jackson Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202	
Clarington	Clarington Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	60,615	172	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 1	Famous Players Inc.		364		
	Clarington Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 2	Famous Players Inc.		224		
	Clarington Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 3	Famous Players Inc.		212		
	Clarington Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224	Lime Ridge Reel Deal 4	Famous Players Inc.		200		
	Clarington Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234	Upper James 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		257		
	Clarington Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234	Upper James 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		292		
	Clarington Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174	Upper James 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189		
	Clarington Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191	Upper James 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189		
	Clarington Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149	Upper James 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189		
	Clarington Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149	Upper James 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240		
	Clarington Place 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191	Upper James 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228		
					Westdale	Peter Sorok		495		
Cochrane	Empire	493251 Ontario Ltd.	4,662	415						
Collingwood	Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,172	190	Hanover	Paramount	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,414	280	
	Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		190	Hearst	Carlier	Daniel La Rochelle	6,049		
	Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		225	Huntsville	Capitol 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	12,131	300	
	Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300		Capitol 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300	
	Gayety	S. Russ/R. Russ		421	Kanata	AMC Kanata 24-1	AMC Theatres of Canada	47,909	111	
Cornwall	Cornwall 1	Galaxy Cinemas	51,719	346		AMC Kanata 24-2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141	
	Cornwall 2	Galaxy Cinemas		224		AMC Kanata 24-3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125	
	Cornwall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		163		AMC Kanata 24-4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243	
	Cornwall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		129		AMC Kanata 24-5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243	
	Cornwall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		202		AMC Kanata 24-6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125	
	Cornwall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		202		AMC Kanata 24-7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90	
	Cornwall 7	Galaxy Cinemas		212		AMC Kanata 24-8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90	
	Port Theatre	Glenn McGillivray		636		AMC Kanata 24-9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141	
Dryden	Cinema 86	Z. Tavares		300		AMC Kanata 24-10	AMC Theatres of Canada		111	
						AMC Kanata 24-11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430	
Elliott Lake	Lake (2 screens)	Jim Lockman	17,984	557		AMC Kanata 24-12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536	
	Erin	Town of Erin		200		AMC Kanata 24-13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536	
Gananoque	1000 Islands Cinema 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,219	110		AMC Kanata 24-14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430	
	1000 Islands Cinema 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110		AMC Kanata 24-15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111	
Gloucester	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	104,022	352		AMC Kanata 24-16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141	
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		159		AMC Kanata 24-17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90	
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		230	AMC Kanata 24-18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159	AMC Kanata 24-19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		230	AMC Kanata 24-20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		159	AMC Kanata 24-21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		159	AMC Kanata 24-22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		443	AMC Kanata 24-23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		443	AMC Kanata 24-24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111		
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		159						
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		159	Kapuskasing	Royal	J. & G. Boucher	11,378	495	
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		230	Kenora	Century 1	Lan Rattal	15,416	209	
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		159		Century 2	Lan Rattal		209	
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		230		Century 3	Lan Rattal		140	
		FP Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		159	Kincardine	Aztec	Mark Lalonde	5,852	390
		FP Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		352					
Goderich	Park		8,926	494	Kingston	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	143,416	185	
Guelph	Bookshelf	Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd.	105,420	140		Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		170	
	Stone Road Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206		Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		209	
	Stone Road Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225		Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		171	
	Stone Road Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246		Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		240	
	Stone Road Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		190		Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		218	
	Stone Road Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333		Capitol 7	Famous Players Inc.		150	
	3-Star 1	Taran Enterprise		350	Gardiner's Rd. 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		479		
	3-Star 2	Taran Enterprise		250	Gardiner's Rd. 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161		
	3-Star 3	Taran Enterprise		175	Gardiner's Rd. 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161		
	3-Star 4	Taran Enterprise		300	Gardiner's Rd. 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161		
	3-Star 5	Taran Enterprise		350	Gardiner's Rd. 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161		
3-Star 6	Taran Enterprise		200	Gardiner's Rd. 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302			
					Gardiner's Rd. 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209		
					Gardiner's Rd. 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209		
					Gardiner's Rd. 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209		

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Gardiner's Rd. 10 The Screening Room (2 screens)	Cineplex Odeon Corp. Dan Wanamacher		432		Rainbow Galleria 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		146
						Rainbow Galleria 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		325
						Western Fair Imax Theatre	Western Fair Assn.		
Kinmount	Highlands Cinemas - 1	Keith Stala	71			Westam Film/McKellar Theatre	Univ. Student Council		375
	Highlands Cinemas - 2	Keith Stala	140			Westmount 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Highlands Cinemas - 3	Keith Stala	98			Westmount 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Highlands Cinemas - 4	Keith Stala	172			Westmount 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		158
	Highlands Cinemas - 5	Keith Stala	69			Westmount 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
						Westmount 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
						Westmount 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225
Kitchener	Fairway Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	382,940	237	Marathon	Marathon	Aaron Schelp	3,437	
	Fairway Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203	Markham	First Markham Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	173,383	218
	Fairway Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		290		First Markham Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Fairway Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252		First Markham Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		179
	Fairway Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183		First Markham Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		251
	Fairway Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		151		First Markham Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Fairway Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213		First Markham Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		198
	FP SilverCity 1	Famous Players Inc.		227		First Markham Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		179
	FP SilverCity 2	Famous Players Inc.		346		First Markham Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
	FP SilverCity 3	Famous Players Inc.		198		First Markham Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	FP SilverCity 4	Famous Players Inc.		156		First Markham Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
	FP SilverCity 5	Famous Players Inc.		239					
	FP SilverCity 6	Famous Players Inc.		198	Mattawa	Champlain	Renil Gravelle	2,535	300
	FP SilverCity 7	Famous Players Inc.		198	Midland	Mountainview 1	Galaxy Cinemas	33,291	241
	FP SilverCity 8	Famous Players Inc.		239		Mountainview 2	Galaxy Cinemas		199
	FP SilverCity 9	Famous Players Inc.		156		Mountainview 3	Galaxy Cinemas		166
	FP SilverCity 10	Famous Players Inc.		198		Mountainview 4	Galaxy Cinemas		148
	FP SilverCity 11	Famous Players Inc.		346		Mountainview 5	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	FP SilverCity 12	Famous Players Inc.		227		Mountainview 6	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Frederick Twin 1	Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd.		269		Mountainview 7	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Frederick Twin 2	Frederick Twins Cinema Ltd.		388	Minden	Beaver	Conskey Theatres		290
	Kings College 1	Famous Players Inc.		357	Mississauga	AMC - Courtenay Park 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	374,005	268
	Kings College 2	Famous Players Inc.		272		AMC - Courtenay Park 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206
	Kings College 3	Famous Players Inc.		271		AMC - Courtenay Park 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206
	Kings College 4	Famous Players Inc.		407		AMC - Courtenay Park 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		138
Leamington	Star (3 screens)	Glen Stencil	16,188			AMC - Courtenay Park 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
Lindsay	Century (3 screens)	Ontario Cinemas	21,949	513		AMC - Courtenay Park 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		398
Listowel	Capitol	Kevin Brown	5,107	325		AMC - Courtenay Park 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		450
London	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	398,616	401		AMC - Courtenay Park 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		450
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		493		AMC - Courtenay Park 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		450
	FP8 Wellington-1	Famous Players Inc.		185		AMC - Courtenay Park 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		398
	FP8 Wellington-2	Famous Players Inc.		227		AMC - Courtenay Park 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		114
	FP8 Wellington-3	Famous Players Inc.		175		AMC - Courtenay Park 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		115
	FP8 Wellington-4	Famous Players Inc.		231		AMC - Courtenay Park 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		138
	FP8 Wellington-5	Famous Players Inc.		235		AMC - Courtenay Park 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206
	FP8 Wellington-6	Famous Players Inc.		309		AMC - Courtenay Park 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206
	FP8 Wellington-7	Famous Players Inc.		224		AMC - Courtenay Park 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		268
	FP8 Wellington-8	Famous Players Inc.		197		Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		155
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		199		Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		179
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		349		Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		200
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		221		Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		214
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		199		Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		214
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		141		Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		214
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		210		Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		288
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		321		Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		288
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		210		Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		399
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		141		Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		403
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		199		Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.		323
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		221		Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.		325
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		345		Coliseum / Imax	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Huron Market Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205		FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		339
	Huron Market Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225		FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Huron Market Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231		FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Huron Market Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		280		FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		440
	Huron Market Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		267		FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		440
	Huron Market Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		287		FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Rainbow Galleria 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		141		FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Rainbow Galleria 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		292		FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Rainbow Galleria 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		314		FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Rainbow Galleria 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		261		FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		339
	Rainbow Galleria 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		138					

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Square One 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		291		AMC Winston Churchill -23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Square One 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		239		AMC Winston Churchill -24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Square One 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195		Sheridan College Theatre	S.A.C.		451
	Square One 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		130	Orangeville	Fairgrounds 1	Galaxy Cinemas		245
	Square One 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		419		Fairgrounds 2	Galaxy Cinemas		179
	Square One 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		419		Fairgrounds 3	Galaxy Cinemas		145
	Square One 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		124		Fairgrounds 4	Galaxy Cinemas		129
	Square One 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		188		Fairgrounds 5	Galaxy Cinemas		193
	Square One 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		239		Fairgrounds 6	Galaxy Cinemas		193
	Square One 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		285		Fairgrounds 7	Galaxy Cinemas		193
Mount Forest	Roxy	A. Sharpe Contract Ltd.	3,594	372	Orillia	Orillia Cinema Four 1	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	31,252	300
Napawee	Boulevard 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,440	110		Orillia Cinema Four 2	Sinson Theatres Ltd.		330
	Boulevard 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110		Orillia Cinema Four 3	Sinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Boulevard 3	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		70		Orillia Cinema Four 4	Sinson Theatres Ltd.		175
New Liskeard	Empire (2 screens)	David B. Dymond	5,286	391	Oshawa	Centre 8 - 1	Famous Players Ltd.	268,773	422
Newmarket	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	57,125	364		Centre 8 - 2	Famous Players Ltd.		266
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		157		Centre 8 - 3	Famous Players Ltd.		242
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		228		Centre 8 - 4	Famous Players Ltd.		256
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		157		Centre 8 - 5	Famous Players Ltd.		245
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		157		Centre 8 - 6	Famous Players Ltd.		286
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		157		Centre 8 - 7	Famous Players Ltd.		346
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		467		Centre 8 - 8	Famous Players Ltd.		422
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		467	Ottawa	Bytowne	C.W. Towne Cinema Inc.	342,582	
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		157		Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		157		Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		157		Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		228		Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		157		Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		228		Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		204
	FP Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		157		Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		407
FP Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		364		Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		407	
Niagara Falls	Imax Theatre	Niagara Falls Theatre Venture	72,107	620		Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		290
	Niagara Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		488		Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		290
	Niagara Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165		Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Niagara Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165		Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Niagara Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165		Orleans Town Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		242
	Niagara Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165		Orleans Town Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		242
	Niagara Square 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		303		Orleans Town Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307
	Niagara Square 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214		Orleans Town Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		236
	Niagara Square 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214		Orleans Town Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Niagara Square 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214		Orleans Town Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
North Bay	Niagara Square 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		433		Rideau Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		559
	Champlain 1	Peter Sorok	57,422	350		Rideau Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Champlain 2	Peter Sorok		250		Rideau Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		222
	Champlain 3	Peter Sorok		130		South Keys 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	Champlain 4	Peter Sorok		130		South Keys 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	Gateway	Peter Sorok		528		South Keys 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
						South Keys 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
						South Keys 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		134
						South Keys 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
						South Keys 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
Oakville	AMC Winston Churchill -1	AMC Theatres of Canada	128,405	111		South Keys 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	AMC Winston Churchill -2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		South Keys 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	AMC Winston Churchill -3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		South Keys 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	AMC Winston Churchill -4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		South Keys 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	AMC Winston Churchill -5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243		World Exchange 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		315
	AMC Winston Churchill -6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		World Exchange 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		389
	AMC Winston Churchill -7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		World Exchange 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	AMC Winston Churchill -8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		World Exchange 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	AMC Winston Churchill -9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		World Exchange 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	AMC Winston Churchill -10	AMC Theatres of Canada		111		World Exchange 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		93
	AMC Winston Churchill -11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430		World Exchange 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		89
	AMC Winston Churchill -12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536	Owen Sound	Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas	27,364	236
	AMC Winston Churchill -13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		198
	AMC Winston Churchill -14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		146
	AMC Winston Churchill -15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		130
	AMC Winston Churchill -16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		209
	AMC Winston Churchill -17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	AMC Winston Churchill -18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90		Owen Sound	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	AMC Winston Churchill -19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125					
	AMC Winston Churchill -20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243	Pary Sound	Strand	Gregory Hobson	5,977	600
	AMC Winston Churchill -21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243	Pembroke	Algonquin 1	Peter Sorok	22,101	230
	AMC Winston Churchill -22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125		Algonquin 2	Peter Sorok		228

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Algonquin 3	Peter Sork		197		FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		238
	Algonquin 4	Peter Sork		173		FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		243
Penetang	Pen 1	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	5,576	535		FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		334
-ushene	Pen 2	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		192		FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		304
Petawawa	Troyes Theatre	Larry Simard				FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		362
						FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		167
						FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		178
Peterborough	Peterborough Square 1	Galaxy Cinemas	87,083	405		FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		179
	Peterborough Square 2	Galaxy Cinemas		134	St. Thomas	Capitol 1	Tarrant Enterprises	28,851	325
	Peterborough Square 3	Galaxy Cinemas		178		Capitol 2	Tarrant Enterprises		275
	Peterborough Square 4	Galaxy Cinemas		178		Capitol 3	Tarrant Enterprises		175
	Peterborough Square 5	Galaxy Cinemas		178					
	Peterborough Square 6	Galaxy Cinemas		178	Samia	Lambton 9 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	85,700	221
	Peterborough Square 7	Galaxy Cinemas		196		Lambton 9 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Peterborough Square 8	Galaxy Cinemas		179		Lambton 9 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		305
	Peterborough Square 9	Galaxy Cinemas		338		Lambton 9 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		278
	Peterborough Square 10	Galaxy Cinemas		222		Lambton 9 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		215
	Peterborough Square 11	Galaxy Cinemas		199		Lambton 9 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		208
Pickering	FP 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	78,989	238		Lambton 9 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		210
	FP 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		164		Lambton 9 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		210
	FP 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		129		Lambton 9 - 9	Famous Players Inc.		210
	FP 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		219	Sault Ste. Marie	Station Mall 1	Galaxy Cinema	83,619	268
	FP 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		223		Station Mall 2	Galaxy Cinema		142
	FP 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		219		Station Mall 3	Galaxy Cinema		130
	FP 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		161		Station Mall 4	Galaxy Cinema		154
	FP 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		407		Station Mall 5	Galaxy Cinema		212
	MoViPlex 9-1	Tarrant Enterprises		307		Station Mall 6	Galaxy Cinema		170
	MoViPlex 9-2	Tarrant Enterprises		339		Station Mall 7	Galaxy Cinema		184
	MoViPlex 9-3	Tarrant Enterprises		325		Station Mall 8	Galaxy Cinema		184
	MoViPlex 9-4	Tarrant Enterprises		449		Station Mall 9	Galaxy Cinema		184
	MoViPlex 9-5	Tarrant Enterprises		216		Station Mall 10	Galaxy Cinema		184
	MoViPlex 9-6	Tarrant Enterprises		206		Station Mall 11	Galaxy Cinema		184
	MoViPlex 9-7	Tarrant Enterprises		191		Station Mall 12	Galaxy Cinema		266
	MoViPlex 9-8	Tarrant Enterprises		222	Sioux Lookout	Mayfair	M. Bowles	3,098	318
	MoViPlex 9-9	Tarrant Enterprises		203	Smiths Falls	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	9,163	430
Port Elgin	Port Elgin (3 screens)	Trend Theatres Ltd.	6,208	604		Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		270
Renfrew	O'Brien (2)	Murray Adolph	8,314	299	Sudbury	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	160,488	231
Richmond Hill	Elgin Mills 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	101,725	226		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Elgin Mills 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Elgin Mills 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		259		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Elgin Mills 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Elgin Mills 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		295		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Elgin Mills 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Elgin Mills 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Elgin Mills 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		216		FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Elgin Mills 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		207		FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Elgin Mills 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		185		FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		366
	FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		447		FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		231
	FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		350	Thunder Bay	Science North Imax Theatre	Science North		
	FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		230	Thornhill	Rainbow Promenade 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		184
	FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		230		Rainbow Promenade 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		243
	FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		350		Rainbow Promenade 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		252
	FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		242		Rainbow Promenade 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		83
	FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		242		Rainbow Promenade 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		206
	FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		230		Rainbow Promenade 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		134
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		159	Thunder Bay	Cumberland 1	May Theatres		289
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		230		Cumberland 2	May Theatres		130
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		230		Cumberland 3	May Theatres		190
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		230		Cumberland 4	May Theatres		340
	FP Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		230		Cumberland 5	May Theatres		340
	FP Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		447		FP Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
St. Catharines	Fairview Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	343,258	391		FP Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Fairview Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		297		FP Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Fairview Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209		FP Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Fairview Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218		FP Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Fairview Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		254		FP Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Fairview Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228		FP Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Fairview Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161		FP Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Fairview Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161					
	Fairview Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160					

INDOOR CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	FP Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.	159		Beach Cinemas-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151
	FP Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.	197		Beach Cinemas-5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	212
	FP Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.	351		Beach Cinemas-6	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	212
	FP Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.	230		Blour		946
Tiltsburg	Broadway Cinemas 1	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	160		Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	257
	Broadway Cinemas 2	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	120		Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	281
	Broadway Cinemas 3	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	120		Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	264
					Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	125
Timmins	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	45,657	200	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	125
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	200	200	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	217
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	300	200	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.	171
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	300		Carlton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	101
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	200		Carlton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	113
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	200		Carlton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	85
					Carlton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	98
Toronto	AMC Interchange -1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	4,236,757	100	Carlton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	85
	AMC Interchange -2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168		Carlton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	111
	AMC Interchange -3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Carlton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	85
	AMC Interchange -4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Carlton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	111
	AMC Interchange -5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Carlton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145
	AMC Interchange -6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	253		Cedarbrae 1	Famous Players Inc.	669
	AMC Interchange -7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	295		Cedarbrae 2	Famous Players Inc.	515
	AMC Interchange -8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Cedarbrae 3	Famous Players Inc.	320
	AMC Interchange -9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Cedarbrae 4	Famous Players Inc.	415
	AMC Interchange -10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Cedarbrae 5	Famous Players Inc.	375
	AMC Interchange -11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Cedarbrae 6	Famous Players Inc.	403
	AMC Interchange -12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168		Cedarbrae 7	Famous Players Inc.	264
	AMC Interchange -13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Cedarbrae 8	Famous Players Inc.	264
	AMC Interchange -14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	423		Coliseum/Scarborough 1	Famous Players Inc.	228
	AMC Interchange -15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	581		Coliseum/Scarborough 2	Famous Players Inc.	227
	AMC Interchange -16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	581		Coliseum/Scarborough 3	Famous Players Inc.	227
	AMC Interchange -17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	423		Coliseum/Scarborough 4	Famous Players Inc.	228
	AMC Interchange -18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Coliseum/Scarborough 5	Famous Players Inc.	228
	AMC Interchange -19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168		Coliseum/Scarborough 6	Famous Players Inc.	226
	AMC Interchange -20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Coliseum/Scarborough 7	Famous Players Inc.	414
	AMC Interchange -21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Coliseum/Scarborough 8	Famous Players Inc.	414
	AMC Interchange -22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87		Coliseum/Scarborough 9	Famous Players Inc.	324
	AMC Interchange -23	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Coliseum/Scarborough 10	Famous Players Inc.	324
	AMC Interchange -24	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	295		Coliseum/Scarborough 11	Famous Players Inc.	420
	AMC Interchange -25	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	253		Coliseum/Scarborough 12	Famous Players Inc.	415
	AMC Interchange -26	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	189		Colossus 1	Famous Players Inc.	449
	AMC Interchange -27	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Colossus 2	Famous Players Inc.	242
	AMC Interchange -28	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Colossus 3	Famous Players Inc.	351
	AMC Interchange -29	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	168		Colossus 4	Famous Players Inc.	351
	AMC Interchange -30	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	100		Colossus 5	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Colossus 6	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Colossus 7	Famous Players Inc.	197
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	115		Colossus 8	Famous Players Inc.	242
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	113		Colossus 9	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	222		Colossus 10	Famous Players Inc.	242
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	222		Colossus 11	Famous Players Inc.	441
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Colossus 12	Famous Players Inc.	351
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	342		Colossus 13	Famous Players Inc.	351
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	410		Colossus 14	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	410		Colossus 15	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	342		Colossus 16	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	124		Colossus 17	Famous Players Inc.	197
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	198		Colossus 18	Famous Players Inc.	230
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	198		Colossus 19 (imax)	Famous Players Inc.	252
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	198		Cumberland 1	Alliance Cinemas	213
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Cumberland 2	Alliance Cinemas	320
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	115		Cumberland 3	Alliance Cinemas	321
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	113		Cumberland 4	Alliance Cinemas	177
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Eglinton Town Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	503
	AMC Kennedy Commons 20-20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	123		Eglinton Town Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	210
	Albion Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	700		Eglinton Town Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	151
	Albion Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.	400		Eglinton Town Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	106
	Bayview Village-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	222		Eglinton Town Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	106
	Bayview Village-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	209		Eglinton Town Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	215
	Bayview Village-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	219		Eglinton Town Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	209
	Bayview Village-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	230		Eglinton Town Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	304
	Beach Cinemas-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151		Eglinton Town Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	305
	Beach Cinemas-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	339		Eglinton Town Centre 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	209
	Beach Cinemas-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	151		Eglinton Town Centre 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	209

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Conestoga Mall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		134	Wingham	Lyceum	Dale Edger	2,952	177
	Conestoga Mall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		169					
	Conestoga Mall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		234	Woodstock	Gallery 1	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	30,086	274
	Conestoga Mall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		234		Gallery 2	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		236
	Conestoga Mall 7	Galaxy Cinemas		169		Gallery 3	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		167
	Conestoga Mall 8	Galaxy Cinemas		134		Gallery 4	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		143
	Conestoga Mall 9	Galaxy Cinemas		228		Gallery 5	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		105
	Conestoga Mall 10	Galaxy Cinemas		315		Gallery 6	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91
	Princess	The Princess Cinema Inc.				Gallery 7	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91
Welland	Seaway 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	45,054	259	QUÉBEC				
	Seaway 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		360	Aima	Cinéma Complexe Alma 1	Ghislain Dubois	25,923	350
	Seaway 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144		Cinéma Complexe Alma 2	Ghislain Dubois		152
	Seaway 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144		Cinéma Complexe Alma 3	Ghislain Dubois		135
	Seaway 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144		Cinéma Complexe Alma 4	Ghislain Dubois		59
	Seaway 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144	Amos	Cinéma Amos	Denis Bédard		700
	Seaway 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144	Amqui	Cinéma la Boîte à Films	Marine Soucy		300
Whitby	AMC Whitby 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	73,794	111	Alymer	Galerias Aylmer 1	Denis Bédard	34,901	154
	AMC Whitby 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141		Galerias Aylmer 2	Denis Bédard		154
	AMC Whitby 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125		Galerias Aylmer 3	Denis Bédard		154
	AMC Whitby 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247		Galerias Aylmer 4	Denis Bédard		267
	AMC Whitby 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125	Baie Comeau	Ciné Centre Vidéo 1	Réjean Guy	6,961	194
	AMC Whitby 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247		Ciné Centre Vidéo 2	Réjean Guy		154
	AMC Whitby 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90		Ciné Centre Vidéo 3	Réjean Guy		55
	AMC Whitby 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88	Bagotville	BCF Alouette	Atain Benoit		200
	AMC Whitby 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141	Beauport	Cinema Beauport 1	Cinéplex Odeon		539
	AMC Whitby 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111		Cinema Beauport 2	Cinéplex Odeon		245
	AMC Whitby 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		428		Cinema Beauport 3	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534		Cinema Beauport 4	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534		Cinema Beauport 5	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		428		Cinema Beauport 6	Cinéplex Odeon		209
	AMC Whitby 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111		Cinema Beauport 7	Cinéplex Odeon		245
	AMC Whitby 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141		Cinema Beauport 8	Cinéplex Odeon		303
	AMC Whitby 17	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88		Cinema Beauport 9	Cinéplex Odeon		303
	AMC Whitby 18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90		Cinema Beauport 10	Cinéplex Odeon		240
	AMC Whitby 19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125		Cinema Beauport 11	Cinéplex Odeon		209
	AMC Whitby 20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247		Cinema Beauport 12	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247		Cinema Beauport 13	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125		Cinema Beauport 14	Cinéplex Odeon		161
	AMC Whitby 23	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141		Cinema Beauport 15	Cinéplex Odeon		245
	AMC Whitby 24	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111		Cinema Beauport 16	Cinéplex Odeon		486
Windsor	Devonshire 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	278,685	411	Boucherville	Cinema Boucherville 1	Jean Colbert		284
	Devonshire 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		397		Cinema Boucherville 2	Jean Colbert		234
	Devonshire 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170		Cinema Boucherville 3	Jean Colbert		
	Devonshire 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213	150	Cinema Boucherville 4	Jean Colbert		95
	Devonshire 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249		Cinema Boucherville 5	Jean Colbert		108
	Devonshire 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170		Cinema Boucherville 6	Jean Colbert		112
	Devonshire 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213		Cinema Boucherville 7	Jean Colbert		126
	Devonshire 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247		Cinema Boucherville 8	Jean Colbert		93
	Devonshire 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247		Cinema Boucherville 9	Jean Colbert		95
	Devonshire 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248		Cinema Boucherville 10	Jean Colbert		117
	Devonshire 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		309		Odeon Boucherville 1	Cinéplex Odeon		998
	Devonshire 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		372		Odeon Boucherville 2	Cinéplex Odeon		998
	FP Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		350	Brossard	Cinema Brossard 1	Cinéplex Odeon	57,441	102
	FP Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		192		Cinema Brossard 2	Cinéplex Odeon		133
	FP Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		191		Cinema Brossard 3	Cinéplex Odeon		135
	FP Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		224		Cinema Brossard 4	Cinéplex Odeon		93
	FP Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		229		Cinema Brossard 5	Cinéplex Odeon		93
	FP Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		447		Cinema Brossard 6	Cinéplex Odeon		140
	FP Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		445		Cinema Brossard 7	Cinéplex Odeon		272
	FP Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		229	Cap-de-la-Madeleine	Galerias du Cap 1	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	FP Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		229		Galerias du Cap 2	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	FP Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		194					
	FP Silver City - 11	Famous Players Inc.		194					
	FP Silver City - 12	Famous Players Inc.		347					
	Forest Glade 1	Forest Glade Cinemas		334					
	Forest Glade 2	Forest Glade Cinemas		195					
	Forest Glade 3	Forest Glade Cinemas		232					
	Palace 1	Jim Shaban		197					
	Palace 2	Jim Shaban		183					
	Palace 3	Jim Shaban		248					
	Palace 4	Jim Shaban		272					

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats			
	Galerías du Cap 3	Ciné-Entreprise		207	Granby	Cinéma Fleur de Lys 1	Ciné-Entreprise	18,290	270			
	Galerías du Cap 4	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 2	Ciné-Entreprise		192			
	Galerías du Cap 5	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 3	Ciné-Entreprise		96			
	Galerías du Cap 6	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 4	Ciné-Entreprise		221			
	Galerías du Cap 7	Ciné-Entreprise		195		Cinéma Fleur de Lys 5	Ciné-Entreprise		221			
Chandler	Paradiso 1	Louis Roy	325		Galerías de Granby 1	André Robert		512				
	Paradiso 2	Louis Roy	78		Galerías de Granby 2	André Robert		190				
Chapais	L'Aventure	Légie Lalancette	2,030	250	Galerías de Granby 3	André Robert		232				
Châteauguay	Cinéma Carnaval 1	Shiraz Tajdin	37,865	220	Greenfield Park	Mega-plex Taschereau 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	18,290	395			
	Cinéma Carnaval 2	Shiraz Tajdin		104		Mega-plex Taschereau 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		389			
	Cinéma Carnaval 3	Shiraz Tajdin		147		Mega-plex Taschereau 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		342			
	Cinéma Carnaval 4	Shiraz Tajdin		113		Mega-plex Taschereau 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		248			
	Cinéma Carnaval 5	Shiraz Tajdin		172		Mega-plex Taschereau 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		200			
	Cinéma Carnaval 6	Shiraz Tajdin		233		Mega-plex Taschereau 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		210			
	C.P. Chateauguay 1	Cinéplex Odéon		703		Mega-plex Taschereau 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		176			
	C.P. Chateauguay 2	Cinéplex Odéon		564		Mega-plex Taschereau 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		200			
	C.P. Chateauguay 3	Cinéplex Odéon	448	Mega-plex Taschereau 9		Les Cinémas Guzzo	220					
Chibougamau	Cinémax	Roger Pearson	8,243	250		Mega-plex Taschereau 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		188			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo		115			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 12	Les Cinémas Guzzo		115			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 13	Les Cinémas Guzzo		115			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 14	Les Cinémas Guzzo		115			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 15	Les Cinémas Guzzo		450			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 16	Les Cinémas Guzzo		268			
						Mega-plex Taschereau 17	Les Cinémas Guzzo		176			
			Mega-plex Taschereau 18	Les Cinémas Guzzo	343							
Chicoutimi	Odyssée 1	Ciné-Entreprise		156	Grenville	Cinéma Laurentien 1	Yvon Myner	1,354				
	Odyssée 2	Ciné-Entreprise		136		Cinéma Laurentien 2	Yvon Myner					
	Odyssée 3	Ciné-Entreprise		251								
	Odyssée 4	Ciné-Entreprise		251								
	Odyssée 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275								
	Odyssée 6	Ciné-Entreprise		275								
	Odyssée 7	Ciné-Entreprise		156								
	Odyssée 8	Ciné-Entreprise		156								
Cowansville	Princesse	Réjean Dalgic	12,114	300	Hull	StarCité 1	Famous Players Inc.	365				
Dégelis	Dégelis	Guy Simard	3,528	410		StarCité 2	Famous Players Inc.	159				
						StarCité 3	Famous Players Inc.	230				
Dolbeau-Mistassini	Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin	8,310	127		StarCité 4	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin		100		StarCité 5	Famous Players Inc.	230				
	Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		56		StarCité 6	Famous Players Inc.	159				
Dollard des Ormeaux	Cinéma des sources 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		207		StarCité 7	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Cinéma des sources 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		228		StarCité 8	Famous Players Inc.	453				
	Cinéma des sources 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		280		StarCité 9	Famous Players Inc.	453				
	Cinéma des sources 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		230		StarCité 10	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Cinéma des sources 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		234		StarCité 11	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Cinéma des sources 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		157		StarCité 12	Famous Players Inc.	230				
	Cinéma des sources 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		174		StarCité 13	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Cinéma des sources 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		164		StarCité 14	Famous Players Inc.	230				
	Cinéma des sources 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		164		StarCité 15	Famous Players Inc.	159				
	Cinéma des sources 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		123		StarCité 16	Famous Players Inc.	366				
Dorval	Dorval Cinéma 1	Famous Players Inc.		276	Îles de la Madeleine	Cinéma Cyrco 1	Cinémas Cyrco		133			
	Dorval Cinéma 2	Famous Players Inc.		305		Cinéma Cyrco 2	Cinémas Cyrco		194			
	Dorval Cinéma 3	Famous Players Inc.		545		Cinéma Cyrco 3	Cinémas Cyrco		133			
	Dorval Cinéma 4	Famous Players Inc.		218								
Drummondville	Cinéma Capitot 1	Marcel Venne	55,283	304	Joliette	Carrefour Joliette 1	Marcel Venne	34,897	86			
	Cinéma Capitot 2	Marcel Venne		129		Carrefour Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		60			
	Cinéma Capitot 3	Marcel Venne		150		Carrefour Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		129			
	Cinéma Capitot 4	Marcel Venne		51		Carrefour Joliette 4	Marcel Venne		297			
	Cinéma Capitot 5	Marcel Venne		66		Carrefour Joliette 5	Marcel Venne		186			
	Cinéma Capitot 6	Marcel Venne		100		Carrefour Joliette 6	Marcel Venne		153			
	Cinéma Capitot 7	Marcel Venne		108		Carrefour Joliette 7	Marcel Venne		244			
	Cinéma Capitot 8	Marcel Venne		204		Carrefour Joliette 8	Marcel Venne		115			
Gaspé	Cinéma Baker	Pascal Dennis		100		Cinéma Joliette 1	Marcel Venne		300			
						Cinéma Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		155			
Gatineau	Cinéma Gatineau 1	Didier Farré	81,244	160		Cinéma Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		104			
	Cinéma Gatineau 2	Didier Farré		160		Jonquières	Cinéma Jonquières 1		Ciné-Entreprise	251		
	Cinéma Gatineau 3	Didier Farré		245			Cinéma Jonquières 2		Ciné-Entreprise	163		
	Cinéma Gatineau 4	Didier Farré		240								
	Cinéma Gatineau 5	Didier Farré		380			Kirkland		Collisée 1	Famous Players Inc.	18,678	230
	Cinéma Gatineau 6	Didier Farré		164					Collisée 2	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Cinéma Gatineau 7	Didier Farré		173	Collisée 3			Famous Players Inc.	230			
	Cinéma Gatineau 8	Didier Farré		160	Collisée 4			Famous Players Inc.	230			
	Cinéma Gatineau 9	Didier Farré		135	Collisée 5			Famous Players Inc.	230			
	Cinéma Gatineau 10	Didier Farré		160	Collisée 6			Famous Players Inc.	230			
			Collisée 7	Famous Players Inc.	417							

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	AMC Forum 18	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	134		Quartier Latin 15	Cineplex Odéon	153
	AMC Forum 19	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	195		Quartier Latin 16	Cineplex Odéon	170
	AMC Forum 20	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	134		Quartier Latin 17	Cineplex Odéon	224
	AMC Forum 21	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	114		Star Cité 1	Famous Players Inc.	478
	AMC Forum 22	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	102		Star Cité 2	Famous Players Inc.	369
	Cavendish Mall 1	Cineplex Odéon	143		Star Cité 3	Famous Players Inc.	230
	Cavendish Mall 2	Cineplex Odéon	186		Star Cité 4	Famous Players Inc.	230
	Cavendish Mall 3	Cineplex Odéon	247		Star Cité 5	Famous Players Inc.	230
	Cavendish Mall 4	Cineplex Odéon	161		Star Cité 6	Famous Players Inc.	158
	Cavendish Mall 5	Cineplex Odéon	146		Star Cité 7	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Cavendish Mall 6	Cineplex Odéon	189		Star Cité 8	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Cavendish Mall 7	Cineplex Odéon	189		Star Cité 9	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Cavendish Mall 8	Cineplex Odéon	204		Star Cité 10	Famous Players Inc.	160
	Centre Eaton 1	Famous Players Inc.	447		Star Cité 11	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Centre Eaton 2	Famous Players Inc.	477		Star Cité 12	Famous Players Inc.	478
	Centre Eaton 3	Famous Players Inc.	219		Star Cité 13	Famous Players Inc.	371
	Centre Eaton 4	Famous Players Inc.	274		Star Cité 14	Famous Players Inc.	231
	Centre Eaton 5	Famous Players Inc.	219		Star Cité 15	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Centre Eaton 6	Famous Players Inc.	257		Star Cité 16	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Cinéma Beaubien 1	Corp. de développement le Dauphin	176		Star Cité 17	Famous Players Inc.	159
	Cinéma Beaubien 2	Corp. de développement le Dauphin	220				
	Cinéma Beaubien 3	Corp. de développement le Dauphin	95	New Richmond	Baie des Chaleurs	Louis Morin	660
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 1	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	294	New-Carlisle	Cinéma Royal	Louis Roy	191
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 2	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	248				
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 3	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	263	Pointe Claire	Famous 8 - 1	Cinéma Famous Players	26,026 169
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 4	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	250		Famous 8 - 2	Cinéma Famous Players	233
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 5	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	428		Famous 8 - 3	Cinéma Famous Players	201
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 6	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	495		Famous 8 - 4	Cinéma Famous Players	469
	Cinéma Côte de Neiges 7	Cineplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	255		Famous 8 - 5	Cinéma Famous Players	268
	Cinéma le Paradis 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	402		Famous 8 - 6	Cinéma Famous Players	187
	Cinéma le Paradis 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	278		Famous 8 - 7	Cinéma Famous Players	248
	Cinéma le Paradis 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	208		Famous 8 - 8	Cinéma Famous Players	232
	Cinéma ONF	National Film Board	143				
	Cinéma Parisien 1	Famous Players Inc.	154	Québec City	Galerie de la Capitale 1	Famous Players Inc.	503,267 158
	Cinéma Parisien 2	Famous Players Inc.	212		Galerie de la Capitale 2	Famous Players Inc.	332
	Cinéma Parisien 3	Famous Players Inc.	197		Galerie de la Capitale 3	Famous Players Inc.	319
	Cinéma Parisien 5	Famous Players Inc.	480		Galerie de la Capitale 4	Famous Players Inc.	235
	Cinéma Parisien 6	Famous Players Inc.	312		Galerie de la Capitale 5	Famous Players Inc.	304
	Cinéma Parisien 7	Famous Players Inc.	509		Galerie de la Capitale 6	Famous Players Inc.	304
	Cinéma Versailles 1	Famous Players Inc.	299		Galerie de la Capitale 7	Famous Players Inc.	304
	Cinéma Versailles 2	Famous Players Inc.	465		Galerie de la Capitale 8	Famous Players Inc.	505
	Cinéma Versailles 3	Famous Players Inc.	482		Galerie de la Capitale 9	Famous Players Inc.	182
	Cinéma Versailles 4	Famous Players Inc.	299		Galerie de la Capitale 10	Famous Players Inc.	401
	Cinéma Versailles 5	Famous Players Inc.	319		Galerie de la Capitale 11	Famous Players Inc.	369
	Cinéma Versailles 6	Famous Players Inc.	341		Galerie de la Capitale 12	Famous Players Inc.	315
	Du Parc 1	Don Lobel	250		Place Charest 1	Cineplex Odéon	103
	Du Parc 2	Don Lobel	199		Place Charest 2	Cineplex Odéon	599
	Du Parc 3	Don Lobel	179		Place Charest 3	Cineplex Odéon	145
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.	382		Place Charest 4	Cineplex Odéon	123
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.	312		Place Charest 5	Cineplex Odéon	206
	Paramount 3	Famous Players Inc.	158		Place Charest 6	Cineplex Odéon	158
	Paramount 4	Famous Players Inc.	222		Place Charest 7	Cineplex Odéon	235
	Paramount 5	Famous Players Inc.	309		Place Charest 8	Cineplex Odéon	320
	Paramount 6	Famous Players Inc.	389				
	Paramount 7	Famous Players Inc.	409	Repentigny	Plaza Repentigny 1	Cine-Entreprise	346
	Paramount 8	Famous Players Inc.	312		Plaza Repentigny 2	Cine-Entreprise	322
	Paramount 9	Famous Players Inc.	159		Plaza Repentigny 3	Cine-Entreprise	197
	Paramount 10	Famous Players Inc.	222		Plaza Repentigny 4	Cine-Entreprise	182
	Paramount 11	Famous Players Inc.	309		Plaza Repentigny 5	Cine-Entreprise	168
	Paramount 12	Famous Players Inc.	389		Plaza Repentigny 6	Cine-Entreprise	120
	Paramount Imax	Famous Players Inc.	340				
	Quartier Latin 1	Cineplex Odéon	257	Rimouski	Cinéma Lido 1	André Gilbert	46,210 282
	Quartier Latin 2	Cineplex Odéon	114		Cinéma Lido 2	André Gilbert	157
	Quartier Latin 3	Cineplex Odéon	153		Cinéma Lido 3	André Gilbert	154
	Quartier Latin 4	Cineplex Odéon	134		Cinéma Lido 4	André Gilbert	157
	Quartier Latin 5	Cineplex Odéon	146		Cinéma Lido 5	André Gilbert	103
	Quartier Latin 6	Cineplex Odéon	150		Cinéma Auditorium 1	Claude Pearson	111
	Quartier Latin 7	Cineplex Odéon	106		Cinéma Auditorium 2	Claude Pearson	
	Quartier Latin 8	Cineplex Odéon	257		Cinéma Auditorium 3	Claude Pearson	
	Quartier Latin 9	Cineplex Odéon	354				
	Quartier Latin 10	Cineplex Odéon	258	Rivière-du-Loup	Cinéma Princesse 1	Guy Simard	13,321 257
	Quartier Latin 11	Cineplex Odéon	115		Cinéma Princesse 2	Guy Simard	156
	Quartier Latin 12	Cineplex Odéon	154		Cinéma Princesse 3	Guy Simard	98
	Quartier Latin 13	Cineplex Odéon	135		Cinéma Princesse 4	Guy Simard	98
	Quartier Latin 14	Cineplex Odéon	151				

EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Roberval	Cinéma Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin		129		Cinéma St-Eustache 7	Brigitte Mathers		150	
	Cinéma Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin		81		Cinéma St-Eustache 8	Brigitte Mathers		223	
	Cinéma Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		52		Cinéma St-Eustache 9	Brigitte Mathers		185	
Rock Forest	Rock Forest 1	Galaxy Cinemas		146		Cinéma St-Eustache 10	Brigitte Mathers		185	
	Rock Forest 2	Galaxy Cinemas		194		Cinéma St-Eustache 11	Brigitte Mathers		167	
	Rock Forest 3	Galaxy Cinemas		88		Cinéma St-Eustache 12	Brigitte Mathers		167	
	Rock Forest 4	Galaxy Cinemas		157		Cinéma St-Eustache 13	Brigitte Mathers		195	
	Rock Forest 5	Galaxy Cinemas		166		Cinéma St-Eustache 14	Brigitte Mathers		195	
	Rock Forest 6	Galaxy Cinemas		164		Cinéma St-Eustache 15	Brigitte Mathers		399	
	Rock Forest 7	Galaxy Cinemas		124		Cinéma St-Eustache 16	Brigitte Mathers		290	
	Rock Forest 8	Galaxy Cinemas		282		St-Félicien	Cinéma Félicinois	Jonathan Perron		
	Rock Forest 9	Galaxy Cinemas		102		St-Georges				
Rouyn-Noranda	Cinéma Paramount 1	Pierre Gaudreault	35,495	155	de Beauce	Cinéma St-Georges 1	Michel Busque		223	
	Cinéma Paramount 2	Pierre Gaudreault		167		Cinéma St-Georges 2	Michel Busque		132	
	Cinéma Paramount 3	Pierre Gaudreault		87		Cinéma St-Georges 3	Michel Busque		56	
	Cinéma Paramount 4	Pierre Gaudreault		107		Cinéma Centre-Ville 1	Michel Busque		221	
	Cinéma Paramount 5	Pierre Gaudreault		52		Cinéma Centre-Ville 2	Michel Busque		110	
Sept-Îles	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 1	Réjean Guy	28,050	166		Cinéma Centre-Ville 3	Michel Busque		91	
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 2	Réjean Guy		108		Cinéma Centre-Ville 4	Michel Busque		170	
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo Inc. 3	Réjean Guy		60		Cinéma Centre-Ville 5	Michel Busque		130	
Shawinigan	Cinéma Biernans 1	Claude Bellerive	61,965	246	St-Hyacinthe	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 1	Jean Colbert		89	
	Cinéma Biernans 2	Claude Bellerive		150		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 2	Jean Colbert		110	
	Cinéma Biernans 3	Claude Bellerive		159		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 3	Jean Colbert		130	
	Cinéma Biernans 4	Claude Bellerive		155		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 4	Jean Colbert		186	
	Cinéma Biernans 5	Claude Bellerive		141		Galerias St-Hyacinthe 5	Jean Colbert		156	
						Galerias St-Hyacinthe 6	Jean Colbert		117	
						Galerias St-Hyacinthe 7	Jean Colbert		99	
						Galerias St-Hyacinthe 8	Jean Colbert		99	
	Cinéma Biernans 6	Claude Bellerive		97	St-Jean	BCF St-Jean	Denyse Dumont		238	
	Cinéma Biernans 7	Claude Bellerive		102		Ciné Capitol 1	Galaxy Cinemas		136	
	Cinéma Biernans 8	Claude Bellerive		139		Ciné Capitol 2	Galaxy Cinemas		186	
Sherbrooke	Maison du Cinema 1	Jacques Foisy	129,960	125		Ciné Capitol 3	Galaxy Cinemas		129	
	Maison du Cinema 2	Jacques Foisy		124		Ciné Capitol 4	Galaxy Cinemas		129	
	Maison du Cinema 3	Jacques Foisy		300		Ciné Capitol 5	Galaxy Cinemas		164	
	Maison du Cinema 4	Jacques Foisy		146		Ciné Capitol 6	Galaxy Cinemas		75	
	Maison du Cinema 5	Jacques Foisy		75		St-Jérôme	Carrefour du Nord 1	Guy Gagnon		120
	Maison du Cinema 6	Jacques Foisy		136			Carrefour du Nord 2	Guy Gagnon		160
	Maison du Cinema 7	Jacques Foisy		176			Carrefour du Nord 3	Guy Gagnon		120
St-André Avelin	Cinéma Royal	Daniel Bisson		309		Carrefour du Nord 4	Guy Gagnon		178	
St-Basile	Cinéma St-Basile 1	Ciné-Entreprise		325		Carrefour du Nord 5	Guy Gagnon		58	
	Cinéma St-Basile 2	Ciné-Entreprise		325		Carrefour du Nord 6	Guy Gagnon		118	
	Cinéma St-Basile 3	Ciné-Entreprise		155		Carrefour du Nord 7	Guy Gagnon		120	
	Cinéma St-Basile 4	Ciné-Entreprise		175		Carrefour du Nord 8	Guy Gagnon		100	
	Cinéma St-Basile 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275		Carrefour du Nord 9	Guy Gagnon		160	
	Cinéma St-Basile 6	Ciné-Entreprise		150		St-Laurent	Sphereteck 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		140
	Cinéma St-Basile 7	Ciné-Entreprise		150			Sphereteck 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		154
St-Bruno	St-Bruno 1	Cineplex Odéon		199		Sphereteck 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323	
	St-Bruno 2	Cineplex Odéon		199		Sphereteck 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323	
	St-Bruno 3	Cineplex Odéon		198		Sphereteck 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		246	
	St-Bruno 4	Cineplex Odéon		97		Sphereteck 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110	
	St-Bruno 5	Cineplex Odéon		107		Sphereteck 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110	
	St-Bruno 6	Cineplex Odéon		107		Sphereteck 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo		110	
	St-Bruno 7	Cineplex Odéon		107		Sphereteck 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo		214	
	St-Bruno 8	Cineplex Odéon		107		Sphereteck 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo		220	
	St-Bruno 9	Cineplex Odéon		107		Sphereteck 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo		216	
	St-Bruno 10	Cineplex Odéon		182		Sphereteck 12	Les Cinémas Guzzo		323	
	St-Bruno 11	Cineplex Odéon		296		Sphereteck 13	Les Cinémas Guzzo		154	
St-Eustache	Cinéma St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers		183		Sphereteck 14	Les Cinémas Guzzo		140	
	Cinéma St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		170		St-Léonard	Cinéma Lacordaire 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo		312
	Cinéma St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		170			Cinéma Lacordaire 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo		186
	Cinéma St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		183			Cinéma Lacordaire 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo		208
	Cinéma St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		291			Cinéma Lacordaire 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo		144
	Cinéma St-Eustache 6	Brigitte Mathers		154			Cinéma Lacordaire 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo		194

EXHIBITION

Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop. Seats	Town	Cinéma	Licensee	Pop. Seats
	Cinéma Lacordaire 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo	142				
	Cinéma Langelier 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	218	Ste-Marie de			
	Cinéma Langelier 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	216	Beauce	Cinéma Lumière 1	Michel Busque	187
	Cinéma Langelier 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	240		Cinéma Lumière 2	Michel Busque	108
	Cinéma Langelier 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	265		Cinéma Lumière 3	Michel Busque	144
	Cinéma Langelier 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	265				
	Cinéma Langelier 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	386	Ste-Thérèse	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	187
	Cinéma St-Leonard 1	Dominic Piccolo			Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	281
	Cinéma St-Leonard 2	Dominic Piccolo			Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	320
	Cinéma St-Leonard 3	Dominic Piccolo			Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	171
	Cinéma St-Leonard 4	Dominic Piccolo			Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	173
					Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	180
St-Nicolas	Cinéma des Chutes 1	André Gilbert	210		Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo	154
	Cinéma des Chutes 2	André Gilbert	145		Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	195
	Cinéma des Chutes 3	André Gilbert	110				
	Cinéma des Chutes 4	André Gilbert	110	Terrebonne	Megaplex Terrebonne 1	Les Cinémas Guzzo	31,310
	Cinéma des Chutes 5	André Gilbert	77		Megaplex Terrebonne 2	Les Cinémas Guzzo	202
	Cinéma des Chutes 6	André Gilbert	83		Megaplex Terrebonne 3	Les Cinémas Guzzo	250
	Cinéma des Chutes 7	André Gilbert	160		Megaplex Terrebonne 4	Les Cinémas Guzzo	314
	Cinéma des Chutes 8	André Gilbert	80		Megaplex Terrebonne 5	Les Cinémas Guzzo	134
					Megaplex Terrebonne 6	Les Cinémas Guzzo	134
St-Pâcome	Cinéma Louise 1	Alain Chamberland	189		Megaplex Terrebonne 7	Les Cinémas Guzzo	314
	Cinéma Louise 2	Alain Chamberland	76		Megaplex Terrebonne 8	Les Cinémas Guzzo	250
					Megaplex Terrebonne 9	Les Cinémas Guzzo	202
St-Raymond	Cinéma Alouette	Nady Moisan	234		Megaplex Terrebonne 10	Les Cinémas Guzzo	347
	Cinéma Alouette	Nady Moisan	93		Megaplex Terrebonne 11	Les Cinémas Guzzo	235
					Megaplex Terrebonne 12	Les Cinémas Guzzo	295
Ste-Adèle	Cinéma Pine 1	Tom Fermanian	250		Megaplex Terrebonne 13	Les Cinémas Guzzo	314
	Cinéma Pine 2	Tom Fermanian	51		Megaplex Terrebonne 14	Les Cinémas Guzzo	202
	Cinéma Pine 3	Tom Fermanian	112				
	Cinéma Pine 4	Tom Fermanian	104	Theford Mines	Cinéma Pigalle 1	Julie Bernier	31,940
	Cinéma Pine 5	Tom Fermanian	45		Cinéma Pigalle 2	Julie Bernier	250
	Cinéma Pine 6	Tom Fermanian	138	Tracy	Cinéma St-Laurent 1	Marcel Venne	55
	Cinéma Pine 7	Tom Fermanian	135		Cinéma St-Laurent 2	Marcel Venne	93
	Cinéma Pine 8	Tom Fermanian	93		Cinéma St-Laurent 3	Marcel Venne	119
					Cinéma St-Laurent 4	Marcel Venne	153
Ste-Anne des Monts	Haute Gaspésie	Jean-Paul Gaumond	150		Cinéma St-Laurent 5	Marcel Venne	202
					Cinéma St-Laurent 6	Marcel Venne	76
Ste-Foy	Cinéma Le Clap 1	Michel Aubé	202		Cinéma St-Laurent 7	Marcel Venne	277
	Cinéma Le Clap 2	Michel Aubé	184	Trois-Pistoles	Ciné Plus	Jacquelin Thérberge	4,290
	Cinéma Le Clap 3	Michel Aubé	104				
	Cinéma Le Clap 4	Michel Aubé	129	Trois-Rivières	Fleur de Lys 1	Galaxy Cinemas	170
	Odeon Ste-Foy 1	Cineplex Odeon	446		Fleur de Lys 2	Galaxy Cinemas	394
	Odeon Ste-Foy 2	Cineplex Odeon	249		Fleur de Lys 3	Galaxy Cinemas	93
	Odeon Ste-Foy 3	Cineplex Odeon	164		Fleur de Lys 4	Galaxy Cinemas	218
	Odeon Ste-Foy 4	Cineplex Odeon	164		Fleur de Lys 5	Galaxy Cinemas	188
	Odeon Ste-Foy 5	Cineplex Odeon	164		Fleur de Lys 6	Galaxy Cinemas	88
	Odeon Ste-Foy 6	Cineplex Odeon	213		Fleur de Lys 7	Galaxy Cinemas	88
	Odeon Ste-Foy 7	Cineplex Odeon	306		Fleur de Lys 8	Galaxy Cinemas	154
	Odeon Ste-Foy 8	Cineplex Odeon	306		Fleur de Lys 9	Galaxy Cinemas	100
	Odeon Ste-Foy 9	Cineplex Odeon	213				
	Odeon Ste-Foy 10	Cineplex Odeon	164	Val d'Or	Cinéma Capitol 1	Louise Blais	27,178
	Odeon Ste-Foy 11	Cineplex Odeon	164		Cinéma Capitol 2	Louise Blais	220
	Odeon Ste-Foy 12	Cineplex Odeon	164		Cinéma Capitol 3	Louise Blais	92
	Odeon Ste-Foy 13	Cineplex Odeon	249		Cinéma Capitol 4	Louise Blais	110
	Odeon Ste-Foy 14	Cineplex Odeon	249		Cinéma Capitol 5	Louise Blais	85
	Star Cité 1	Famous Players Inc.	446				130
	Star Cité 2	Famous Players Inc.	371	Valleyfield	Le Paris 1	Jacques Patry	39,491
	Star Cité 3	Famous Players Inc.	162		Le Paris 2	Jacques Patry	484
	Star Cité 4	Famous Players Inc.	234		Le Paris 3	Jacques Patry	116
	Star Cité 5	Famous Players Inc.	162		Le Paris 4	Jacques Patry	134
	Star Cité 6	Famous Players Inc.	234		Le Paris 5	Jacques Patry	145
	Star Cité 7	Famous Players Inc.	162		Le Paris 6	Jacques Patry	85
	Star Cité 8	Famous Players Inc.	162		Le Paris 7	Jacques Patry	87
	Star Cité 9	Famous Players Inc.	162		Le Paris 8	Jacques Patry	50
	Star Cité 10	Famous Players Inc.	162	Victoriaville	Cinéma Laurier 1	Robert Carrier	680
	Star Cité 11	Famous Players Inc.	476		Cinéma Laurier 2	Robert Carrier	182
	Star Cité 12	Famous Players Inc.	476		Cinéma Laurier 3	Robert Carrier	140
	Star Cité 13	Famous Players Inc.	162		Cinéma Laurier 4	Robert Carrier	192
	Star Cité 14	Famous Players Inc.	162				
	Star Cité 15	Famous Players Inc.	234	Ville-Marie	Cinéma Ville-Marie	Denis Bédard	2,621
	Star Cité 16	Famous Players Inc.	162				300
	Star Cité 17	Famous Players Inc.	234				(Source: Alex Films Inc.)
	Star Cité 18	Famous Players Inc.	162	Bathurst	Apollo 1	Dean Misener	19,734
			371				230

NEW BRUNSWICK

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Apollo 2	Dean Misener		198
	Apollo 3	Dean Misener		134
	Apollo 4	Dean Misener		135
	Apollo 5	Dean Misener		121
Campbellton	Cinema North	Cinema North Ltd.	17,418	672
Caraquet	Bellevue	Paul Marcel Albert	4,493	350
Chatham	Vogue	George Little	6,219	455
Edmundston	Cinema V 1	Jacques Gallant	22,614	250
	Cinema V 2	Jacques Gallant		250
Dieppe	Crystal Palace 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Crystal Palace 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		251
	Crystal Palace 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		326
	Crystal Palace 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		322
	Crystal Palace 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		112
	Crystal Palace 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Crystal Palace 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		162
	Crystal Palace 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		128
Fredericton	Regent Mall 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,768	140
	Regent Mall 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		189
	Regent Mall 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		328
	Regent Mall 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		115
	Regent Mall 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		115
	Regent Mall 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		139
	Regent Mall 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		151
	Regent Mall 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Regent Mall 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Regent -Mall 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
Miramichi	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
Moncton	FP Moncton 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	102,084	364
	FP Moncton 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		241
	FP Moncton 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		244
	FP Moncton 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		364
Oromocto	Oromocto Cinema	Clarence Tiffen		550
Sackville	Vogue	Wayne Harper	5,470	400
Saint Andrew	James O'Neil Theatre	John Ferguson		200
Saint John	Exhibition 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	121,255	95
	Exhibition 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		95
	Exhibition 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Exhibition 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		203
	Exhibition 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		294
	Exhibition 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Exhibition 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		175
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		551
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Showboat 1	Lou Doucette		228
	Showboat 2	Lou Doucette		150
	Showboat 3	Lou Doucette		150
	Showboat 4	Lou Doucette		150
Shippagan	Acadrien	J.D. Gauthier	2,471	450
Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,671	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Paramount 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
Annapolis	Kings Theatre	Town of Annapolis	631	300
Antigonish	Capitol	Stanmore Enterprises	5,291	560
Bedford	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		282
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
Dartmouth	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	65,243	312
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		312
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285
	Penhom Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		237
	Penhom Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		198
	Penhom Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		317
	Penhom Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		411
	Penhom Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		210
Glouce Bay	Savoy	Town of Glouce Bay	20,467	877
Greenwood	Xedec	C.F.B.		520
Halifax	Bayers Lake - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	295,990	146
	Bayers Lake - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Bayers Lake - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 13	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 14	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 15	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 16	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 17	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - IMAX	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270
	Oxford	Empire Theatres Ltd.		442
	Park Lane 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Park Lane 2	Famous Players Inc.		217
	Park Lane 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	Park Lane 4	Famous Players Inc.		492
	Park Lane 5	Famous Players Inc.		237
	Park Lane 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Park Lane 7	Famous Players Inc.		283
	Park Lane 8	Famous Players Inc.		522
Liverpool	Astor	Bird Entertainment	3,295	625
New Glasgow	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		112
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
New Minas	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		158
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		230
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		208
	Empire 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133

NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,671	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Shelburne	Capitol	Mary Dyokis	5,365	397
Sydney	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	119,470	177
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		177
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		128
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		106
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		263
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		305
Turo	Centennial 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	41,516	245
	Centennial 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		283
	Centennial 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
Yarmouth	Yarmouth 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,617	118
	Yarmouth 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		103
	Yarmouth 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Charlottetown	City Cinema	Derek Martin		90
Souris	Souris	Gary Carter	1,379	250
Summerside	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	15,614	235
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
West Royalty	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		144
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		187
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		204
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130	

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Bonavista	Garrick	Ken Skiffington	4,605	200
Burin	Burin Theatres	Winston Marshall	2,892	236
Carbonear	Carbonear	Tom Oates	13,082	200
Clareville	Twin 1	Clarence Russell		198
	Twin 2	Clarence Russell		93
Corner Brook	Majeslic	Ketav Ltd.	33,730	380
	Millbrook 1 Millbrook 2	Empire Theatres Ltd. Empire Theatres Ltd.		307 291
Gander	Fraser Mall	Vanessa Trask	10,899	513
Goose Bay	Arcturus	CFB	7,248	420
Grand Falls	Classic	Fast Break Inc.	25,612	450
Lance Au Clair	Cinema Jean	Town of Lance Au Clair		176
Mt. Pearl	Sobeys Square 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	420	235
	Sobeys Square 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Sobeys Square 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		308
	Sobeys Square 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		137
	Sobeys Square 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Sobeys Square 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
Port Aux Basques	Grandview	Max Keeping	5,988	250

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
St. John's	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	161,901	143	
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		143	
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		148	
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		258	
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345	
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229	
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216	
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216	
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		290	
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216	
	Studio 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229	
	Studio 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		3,381	
	Springdale	Twilite	Neil Whilehom	3,381	200
	Stephenville	Harmon	Max Keeping	7,994	480

DRIVE-IN CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Cars
BRITISH COLUMBIA				
Creston	Valley	Gerald Chugg		323
Surrey	Hillcrest	Bob Cowan		
Trail	Auto-Vue	Martinelli Ltd.	20,257	199

ALBERTA

Redcliff	Gemini	Landmark Cinemas	3,876	473
----------	--------	------------------	-------	-----

SASKATCHEWAN

Kyle	Clear Water	Ken Kelk		516
Prince Albert	Pino	Win. Mahon		2,579
Regina	Cinema 6 - A	Will Runge	186,521	704
	Cinema 6 - B	Will Runge		590
Saskatoon	Sundown 1 & 2	D. Besenski	200,665	
Watrous	Jubilee	B. Crawford	1,953	200

MANITOBA

Flin Flon	Big Island	B. & M. Liefé	7,243	250
Winnipeg	Odeon	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	625,304	896

ONTARIO

Barrie	Barrie Triple 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	67,703	475
	Barrie Triple 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		340
	Barrie Triple 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Dryden	Sunset	Z Tavares		6,452
	Elmvale	Sam Ross		1,476
Fonthill	Can-View 1	Dave Babcock	16,131	420
	Can-View 2	Dave Babcock		595
	Can-View 3	Dave Babcock		574
	Can-View 4	Dave Babcock		462
Grand Bend	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.		2,658
Gravenhurst	Muskoka D.I. (1 screen)	Larry Baxter		10,030
Guelph	Muslang	John Daddetta		105,420
Hamilton	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.		557,029
Hanover	Hanover	J.D. Lyons Corp.		6,414
Kingston	Family Fun World (2 screens)	Dan Wanamacher		143,416
Lindsay	Lindsay Twin (2 screens)	Larry Baxter		21,949
London	Muslang 1	Premier Operating Comp. Ltd.	342,302	525
	Muslang 2	Premier Operating Comp. Ltd.		304
Midland	Midland	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		35,003
Oakville	Five Twin 1	Premier Operating Comp. Ltd.		87,107
	Five Twin 2	Premier Operating Comp. Ltd.		304

EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Orillia	Orillia	Loma Burrows	31,252	424
Owen Sound	Twin 1	Sinson Theatres Ltd.	27,364	416
	Twin 2	Sinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Peffertaw	Cinedrive	Muskoka Drive-In Theatres Ltd.		200
Pembroke	Skylight	Matt McLaughlin Motors	22,101	250
Peterborough	Mustang	Geraldo Parente	87,038	
Pictou	Mustang	Boulevard Cinemas	4,673	
Port Bolster	Cinedrive (1 screen)			
Port Hope	Port Hope D.I.	Robert Holsworth	11,698	346
Sharon	North York (3 screens)	N. York DI Theatre Ltd.		900
Toronto	The Docks	Docks Entertainment		408
Woodstock	Oxford	532552 Ontario Ltd.	26,385	400

QUEBEC

Alma	Jeannois	Jacques Bemier	29,997	375
Bonaventure	Gaspesien	Louis Roy	2,995	225
Boucherville	Odeon 1	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	31,116	988
	Odeon 2	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		990
Châteauguay	Châteauguay 1	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		703
	Châteauguay 2	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		564
	Châteauguay 3	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		448
Chicoutimi	D.I. Chicoutimi 1	Ghislain Dubois	158,468	600
	D.I. Chicoutimi 2	Ghislain Dubois		600
Drummondville	Drummond 1	Marcel Venne	58,283	490
	Drummond 2	Marcel Venne		415
Grande-Rivière	René François	Louis Roy	4,413	325
Joliette	Joliette 1	Marcel Venne		530
	Joliette 2	Marcel Venne		405
	Joliette 3	Marcel Venne		287
Laval	Laval 1	Cinéplex Odéon	284,164	510
	Laval 2	Cinéplex Odéon		384
	Laval 3	Cinéplex Odéon		281
	Laval 4	Cinéplex Odéon		711
Orford	Orford 1	André Monette		500
	Orford 2	André Monette		550
Rimouski	Rimouski 1	Claude Pearson	46,210	
	Rimouski 2	Claude Pearson		
Rivière au renaud	Cartier	Guy & Yves Côté		390
Sept-Iles	Das Iles	Yvan Beaulieu	28,050	800
St-Eustache	St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	32,226	1,050
	St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		850
	St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		350
	St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		550
	St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		500
St-Georges de Beauce	St-Georges 1	Richard Busque		
	St-Georges 2	Richard Busque		
St-Hilaire	St-Hilaire 1	André Monette	10,066	750
	St-Hilaire 2	André Monette		550
St-Nicolas	De la Colline 1	Cinéplex Odéon	6,123	698
	De la Colline 2	Cinéplex Odéon		550
Templeton	Templeton 1	Paul Touchet		230
	Templeton 2	Paul Touchet		300
Trois-Rivières	Trois Rivières 1	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		710
	Trois Rivières 2	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		630

Source: Alex Films Inc.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst	Bayview	J.C. Mourant	25,415	400
Bois Blanc	Satellite	Paul Marcel Albert		400
Caracquet	Bellevue Ciné Parc	Paul Marcel Albert		500

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Le Meque	Venus	Paul Marcel Albert		300
Shediac	Neptune	LeBlanc Estate	14,845	400
Sussex	Sussex	Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd.	3,972	300
Tracadie	Négucac		2,452	325

NOVA SCOTIA

Cambridge	Cambridge D.I.	Kirk Longmeyer		
New Glasgow	Empire	Empire Theatres Ltd.	38,737	504
Sydney	Cape Breton	J. Sifnakis	119,470	300

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Alberton	Princess Pat	Anna White		500
Windsloe	Brackley Beach	Linda & George Boyle		500

Editor's note:
Population figures from Statistics Canada.
Other information supplied from within the industry.

EXHIBITION

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL

ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

A catalyst for
six intersecting industries...

The Ontario Media Development Corporation's (OMDC) focus is on building strategic partnerships among the converging cultural media industries, including film and television, sound recording, book and magazine publishing and interactive digital media.

Connect yourself to www.omdc.on.ca for all our programs & services including: tax credits, location services, skills development, and information.

t 416.314.6858

f 416.314.6876

e mail@omdc.on.ca

www.omdc.on.ca




Ontario

Ontario Media
Development
Corporation

Société de
développement
de l'industrie
des médias
de l'Ontario

Wrap it in Toronto



 **TORONTO** Film and Television Office

Rhonda Silverstone, Film Commissioner

Phone: 416-392-7570 Fax: 416-392-0675

permitinfo@torontofilmpermits.com www.torontofilmpermits.com

GOVT AGENCIES/
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

EXHIBITION

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

BERNARDINI & CATERO

GOVERNMENT / FILM COMMISSIONS AWARDS / FESTIVALS / & MORE

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS

Arts Services Unit
350 Albert St.
Box 1047
Ottawa, ON K1P 5V8
(613) 566-4414 / (800) 263-5588
Fax: (613) 566-4409
Website: www.canadacouncil.ca
TTY: (613) 565-5194

The Canada Council for the Arts offers a variety of grants and services to professional Canadian media artists and organizations. All programs are accessible to aboriginal artists or arts organizations and artists or arts organizations from diverse cultural and regional communities of Canada.

For more information on any of the programs described below, call one of the numbers above, and choose the appropriate extension number.

The dates indicated are the competition closing dates for submitting completed applications. Please note that application forms will not be sent by fax or e-mail. Please request your form in time to meet the deadline.

MEDIA ARTS SECTION

Grants for Media Artists

Grants to Film and Video Artists:

Research/creation grants provide film and video artists with opportunities for creative renewal, experimentation, professional development and research.

Production grants cover the direct costs of production and post-production of independent film or video artworks by film and video artists.

Scriptwriting grants cover the direct costs of scriptwriting (which includes research for artists' documentaries) for independent film and video artworks.

Please call for deadlines.
Contact: Josette Belanger, ext. 4252

Grants to New Media and Audio Artists

and New Media Residencies:

Research grants provide time where established artists may research and develop ideas, concepts and projects, experiment with tools and technologies, work with specialists to develop knowledge and skills, and pursue other activities related to their personal professional and/or creative development.

Production grants cover the direct costs of production leading to finished works of art for emerging and established artists.

New media residencies encourage creative collaboration and knowledge exchange for established artists through research residencies and production residencies. Please call for deadlines.

Contact: Marilyn Burgess, ext. 4251

Aboriginal Media Arts Program:

This program offers grants to emerging and established aboriginal artists to help them develop their career as media artists and produce independent media artworks. The program offers two components: Creative Development Grants and Production Grants. Please call for deadlines.

Contact: Ian Reid, ext. 4036

Travel Grants to Media Artists:

Grants assist independent media artists to travel on occasions important to the development of their artistic practice or career. Examples are to present their work at recognized festivals or exhibition venues, or to participate in workshops, residencies or other professional development opportunities.

Anytime
Contact: Joanne Desroches, ext. 4088

Grants to Media Arts Production

Organizations:

Annual Assistance to Media Arts

Production Organizations:
This program offers operating and equipment acquisition assistance to Canadian non-profit, artist-run media arts production organizations. Grants assist organizations that provide ongoing support for the creation and production of independent film, video, new media and audio projects by Canadian media artists.

October 1, 2002 (next deadline)

Contact: David Poole, ext. 4250

Development Project Grants:

Grants support time-limited projects initiated by Canadian non-profit, artist-run organizations, groups or collectives. Eligible projects must provide enhanced opportunities for the production of independent media artworks by Canadian artists.

Please call for deadlines.

Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Grants for Media Arts Dissemination

Annual Assistance to Distribution Organizations:

Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the distribution of independent Canadian film, video, audio or new media artworks.

Please call for deadlines.

Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance for Programming:

Assistance is available for Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations for a one-year period. Grants contribute to the ongoing presentation and dissemination of innovative, independent media artworks produced by Canadian artists.

May 15, 2002

Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance to Media Arts

Festivals:

This program supports festivals that advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks by publicly presenting these works within a critical context, with a view to developing committed audiences.

Please call for deadlines.

Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance to Cinematheques:
This program supports work undertaken by cinematheques to advance the development, understanding, and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Support is provided to organizations whose principle mandate is to present, collect, document, interpret and publish critical writing on independent media artworks by Canadian media artists. Please call for deadlines.
Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Dissemination Project Grants:
Grants assist Canadian non-profit arts organizations/groups to undertake innovative, short-term projects. Eligible projects include curated exhibitions/events, touring exhibitions, broadcasting initiatives, and special marketing and audience development activities.
May 15 and November 15
Contact: Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

The following are other Canada Council for the Arts programs that may be of interest to media artists and organizations.

OUTREACH PROGRAM

New Audience and Marketing Development Assistance:
The purpose of this program is to increase and enhance programming options for presenters and curators of professional Canadian artists and assist Canadian professional artists and their managers in developing and reaching new audiences and markets. This program is divided into three components: Audience and Market Development within Canada, International Marketing and Promotions, and Travel Assistance for International Buyers (Pilot).
Anytime Contact: Market Development Officer, ext. 4118

VISUAL ARTS SECTION

Creation/Production Grants and Travel Grants to Professional Artists -- Grants to Independent Critics and Curators:
The creation/production grants support independent critics and curators in their research and development activities in theory, criticism, analysis and curating in contemporary visual art and media arts. Travel grants allow applicants to respond to an invitation related to the public representation of their work and ideas.
March 1
Contact: Melinda Mollineaux, ext. 5094
Travel grants - Any time
Contact: Joanne Desroches, ext. 4088

ABORIGINAL ARTS SECRETARIAT

Aboriginal Peoples Collaborative Exchange:
This program assists individual artists or artistic groups from aboriginal communities to travel to other aboriginal communities to share traditional and/or contemporary knowledge or practices that will foster the development of their artistic practice. The program also supports projects that develop an appreciation, understanding or awareness of an artist's or artistic group's disciplines within the communities visited.
Anytime (for grants under \$2,000) Please call for deadlines for grants over \$2,000
Contact: Aboriginal Arts Coordinator, ext. 4222

INTER-ARTS OFFICE

Inter-Arts Program:
This program supports multiple, hybrid and experimental approaches to the research, creation, production and dissemination of performance art, interdisciplinary work and new artistic practices. The program has four components:
Creation grants - November 15
Travel grants - Anytime
Dissemination grants - November 15
Annual funding grants - November 15
Contact: Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

Multidisciplinary Festivals Project Grants:
This program supports Canadian non-profit organizations for the production and presentation of programming at multidisciplinary festivals. It encourages festivals to develop new programming initiatives to enhance existing programs, and introduce Canadian artists from diverse regional and cultural backgrounds to new audiences.
December 1
Contact: Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO)
Department of Canadian Heritage
100 Sparks St., 4th Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M5
(613) 946-7600 / (888) 433-2200
Fax: (613) 946-7602
Website: www.pch.gc.ca/cavco
Director: Robert Soucy

Film Industry Services, International Tax Directorate
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
344 Slater St., 6th Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0L5
(613) 941-1503
Fax: (613) 941-9674
Website: www.ccr-aadrc.gc.ca
Manager: Natalie Stibernik
The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) jointly administer the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (CPTC) and the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit (PSTC).

Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit Program (CPTC)
Under the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit program, CAVCO performs two distinct functions: (1) Canadian content recognition, and (2) estimation of the eligible expenses of production. The responsibilities of the CCRA are to provide assistance to claimants; to interpret and apply section 125.4 and all other provisions of the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations that may have an impact on the CPTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The CPTC is available at a rate of 25% of eligible salaries and wages expended after 1994. Eligible salaries and wages qualifying for the credit may not exceed 48% of the cost of the production, net of assistance, as certified by the Minister of Canadian Heritage. Therefore, the tax credit could provide assistance of up to 12% of the cost of production, net of assistance. However, the tax credit may not be claimed in respect of a Canadian production if any part of the cost is financed by flowing-out capital cost allowance or other deductions to investors.

Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program (PSTC)
CAVCO's role under the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit is to determine the eligibility of the production and to issue an Accredited Film or Video Production Certificate on behalf of the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The CCRA's role is to provide assistance to claimants; interpret and apply section 125.5 and all other provisions of the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations that may have an impact on the PSTC; review or audit the

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/ STUDIOS
 UNIONS/ GUILDS/ ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT/ PUBLICISTS/ CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING/ FINANCIAL/ LEGAL/ INCUBATORS
 DEPARTMENTS

film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The PSTC is a tax credit equal to 11% of salary and wages paid to Canadian residents or taxable Canadian corporations (for amounts paid to employees who are Canadian residents) for services provided to the production in Canada. This refundable tax credit has no cap on the amount that can be claimed, and it is available to taxable Canadian corporations or foreign-owned taxable corporations with a permanent establishment in Canada.

CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE

Film, Video and Sound Recording Branch
15 Eddy St., 6th Fl.
Hull, QC K1A 0M5
(819) 997-5918
Fax: (819) 997-5709
Director General: Jean-François Bernier
Admin. Assistant: Lynn Drouin
Manager, Film & Video: Marc Séguin
Manager, Sound Recording: David Blais
Policy & Program Analysts: Lynn Foran, Karyn Wichers, Nathalie Chamberland, Charlene Larose, Anne-Marie Rochon, John Feihl, Erin Cassidy

The Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy and Program Section provides advice and assistance to the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the formulation and development of policies and programs for the achievement of cultural objectives in the area of film, video and sound recording.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)

200 Promenade du Portage
Hull, QC K1A 0G4
(819) 997-5006 / (800) 230-6349
Fax: (819) 953-6088
E-mail: info@acdi-cida.gc.ca
Website: www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/dip
CIDA's Development Information Program (DIP) provides support to Canadian applicants working in the print, broadcast and electronic media and other communications vehicles. Communications initiatives and activities must be targeted to Canadian audiences to qualify. International organizations must be part of a Canadian-led consortium or partnership to apply.

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTC)

Mail address
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N2

Central Office
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Central Bldg.
1 Promenade du Portage
Hull, QC
(819) 997-0313 / (877) 249-2782 (CRTC)
Fax: (819) 994-0218
Client Services: (819) 997-0313
Media Services: (819) 997-9403
Website: www.crtc.gc.ca

Commissioners
Chairman / Vice-Chairman, Telecommunications / Commissioner, Atlantic Region: David Colville
Vice-Chairman, Broadcasting: Andrée P. Wylie
Commissioner, British Columbia & Yukon Regions: Cindy Grauer
Commissioner, Alberta & Northwest Territories Regions: Ronald D. Williams
Commissioner, Manitoba & Saskatchewan Regions: Barbara Cram
Commissioner, Ontario Region: Martha Wilson
Commissioner, Québec Region: Andrée Noël
Commissioners: Andrew Cardozo, David McKendry, Joan Pennefather.
Jean-Marc Demers, James Stuart Langford

The CRTC is an independent authority responsible for regulating (under the Broadcasting Act) all broadcasting in Canada, including AM and FM radio, TV, cable television, specialty services and pay-TV. The CRTC is also responsible for the regulation, mainly with respect to rates and terms of service, of Canada's federally regulated telecommunications carriers. Members of the Commission bear responsibility for the policies, regulations and decisions that it produces.

Regional Offices
British Columbia
530 - 580 Hornby St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3B6
(604) 666-2111
Fax: (604) 666-8322

Alberta
10405 Jasper Ave., Ste. 520
Edmonton, AB T5J 3R8
(780) 495-3224

Saskatchewan
Cornwall Professional Bldg.
2125 -11th Ave., Ste. 103
Regina, SK S4P 3X3
(306) 780-3422

Manitoba
275 Portage Ave., Ste. 1810
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2B3
(204) 983-6306
Fax: (204) 983-6317

Ontario
55 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 624
Toronto, ON M4T 1L8
(416) 952-9096

Québec
405 de Maisonneuve Boul. est, Ste. B 2300
Montréal, QC H2L 4J5
(514) 283-6607
Fax: (514) 283-3689

Nova Scotia
Bank of Commerce Bldg.
1809 Barrington St., Ste. 1007
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8
(902) 426-7997
Fax (902) 426-2721

FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE Arts and Cultural Industries Promotion Division (ACA)

125 Sussex Dr.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757-7752
Fax: (613) 992-5965
Website: www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/arts
Deputy Director (Cultural Industries): Albert Galpin
Film & Television Officer: Sonya Thissen

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA

Audio-Visual Sector / Secteur audio-visuel
395 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3
Website: www.archives.ca/
Chief, Acquisition & Research: Richard Lochead
(613) 996-2282
Fax: (613) 995-6575
Chief, Preservation Copying: Bill O'Farrell
(819) 994-5241
Public Service requests: (866) 578-7777

A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to acquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, The Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance. At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds over 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Mailing Address
Box 6100
Stn. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3H5

Head Office

Constitution Sq.
360 Albert St., Ste. 1560
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M9
(613) 992-3615
Sales: (514) 283-9000 / (800) 267-7710
Website: www.nfb.ca

Director-General: Tom Perlmutter
Assistant Director-General: Sayedali Rawji
Exec. Director, Documentary Program – West: Graydon McCrea
Exec. Director, Documentary Program – Ontario: Vacant
Exec. Director, Documentary Program – East: Sally Bochner
Exec. Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive – West: Svend-Erik Eriksen
Exec. Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive – East: David Verrall

The National Film Board of Canada (NFB) was founded by an act of Parliament on May 2, 1939. Its mandate is "to produce and distribute films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and other nations. The NFB operates a national toll-free sales and information telephone system and maintains partnerships with over 35 libraries, as well as relationships with over 400 other distribution points across Canada to ensure that Canadians have direct access to NFB productions. The NFB catalogue is available on the website. The NFB also has offices in New York, Paris and London, arranging the commercial distribution of NFB titles through private sector distributors, promoting the direct sales of films and videos, and negotiating sales to broadcasters.

Regional Production Centres

British Columbia & Yukon

200 — 1385 W. 8th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3V9
(604) 666-3838
Fax: (604) 666-1569

Producer, Documentary:
Gillian Darling Kovanic
Producer, Special Mandate: Selwyn Jacob
Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive:
George Johnson

Alberta & Northwest Territories

10815 – 104 Ave., Ste. 100
Edmonton, AB T5J 4N6
(780) 495-3013
Fax: (780) 495-6412
Producer, Documentary: Jerry Krepakevich

Manitoba & Saskatchewan

300 — 136 Market Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0P4
(204) 983-7996
Fax: (204) 983-0742
Producer, Documentary: Joseph MacDonald

Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive:
Jennifer Torrance; (204) 983-7985

Ontario

150 John St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-6856

Fax: (416) 973-7007
Producers, Documentary: Silva Basmajian,
Peter Starr, Gerry Flahive
Producer, Special Mandate: Karen King

325 Dalhousie St., Rm. 800

Ottawa, ON K1N 7G2
(613) 995-3659

Fax: (613) 995-3738
Producer, Ontario / West Regions
Documentary (French Program):
Jacques Ménard

Producer, Québec Region Documentary
(French Program): Jacques Turgeon

Québec

3155 Côte de Liesse Rd.
St-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
(514) 283-9285

Fax: (514) 496-4424
Director-General (French Program): Vacant
Assistant Director-General (French Program):
Martin Dubé

Exec. Producer, Animation / Youth Studio
(French Program): Marcel Jean
Producer, Youth (French Program):
Jean-Jacques Leduc

(514) 283-9316
Fax: (514) 283-4300

Exec. Producer, Documentary (French
Program) / Montréal (Society & Science):
Éric Michel

(514) 496-1171
Fax: (514) 283-7914

Exec. Producer, Documentary (French
Program) / Montréal (Réalités.doc): Yves
Bisaillon

(514) 496-2216

Fax: (514) 283-5487
Producer, Documentary: Adam Symansky
Producer, Special Mandate: Germaine Wong

(514) 283-9571

Fax: (514) 283-3211
Producers, Animation: Michael Fukushima,
Marcy Page
Producers, Children's Program: Tamara
Lynch, Pierre Lapointe

Atlantic Provinces

Queen's Court, 2nd Fl.
5475 Spring Garden Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 1G2
(902) 426-7351
Fax: (902) 426-8901

Producer, Documentary: Kent Martin

New Brunswick — Acadia

95 Foundry St.
Moncton, NB E1C 5H7
(506) 851-6104
Fax: (506) 851-2246
Producer, Documentary (French Program):
Jacques Turgeon

STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA

Statistical Reference Centre

R.H. Coats Building
Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6
(613) 951-8116 / (800) 263-1136 (Main)
Fax: (613) 951-0581
E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca
Website: www.statcan.ca

Culture, Tourism & the Centre for Education Statistics

Director: Maryanne Webber
Assistant Director: Paulette Langlois
Manager, Radio & TV: Lotfi Chahdi
Direct Line: (613) 951-3136
Manager, Film & Video: Michael Pedersen
Direct Line: (613) 951-3305
Established in 1972 within the Institutional Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to collect, analyze and publish statistical information on the state of culture in Canada and the cultural activities of Canadians. The CSP includes ten major project areas: Book Publishing, Periodicals, Film (4 surveys), Radio and Television, Sound Recording, Performing Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural Activities and Government Expenditures in Culture. Results of surveys are presented in annual publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus on Culture". Customized tabulations are also available for specific research purposes.

TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA

Head Office / Siège social
360 St. Jacques St., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A9
(514) 283-6363
Fax: (514) 283-8212
Website: www.telefilm.gc.ca

Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada

2 Bloor St. W., 22nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 973-6436
Fax: (416) 973-8606

1684 Barrington St., 3rd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 426-8425
Fax: (902) 426-4445

310 – 440 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z5
(604) 666-1566
Fax: (604) 666-7754

GOVT AGENCIES / AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES / RENTALS / STUDIOS
 UNIONS / GUILDS / ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 FUNDING

European Office / Bureau européen
5 rue de Constantine
75007 Paris, France
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30
Fax: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76

Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration
Chairman/Président: Laurier L. LaPierre, O.C. (Ottawa)
Vice-Chairman/Vice-président: Jeanine C. Beaubien, O.C. (Montréal)
Chairperson, Audit and Finance Committee / Présidente, Comité de vérification et des finances: Elvira Sánchez De Malicki
Members/Membres: Sandra Macdonald (Government Film Commissioner / Commissaire du gouvernement à la cinématographie, Montréal), Bluma Appel (Toronto), Ronald S. Bremner (Calgary), Elvira Sanchez De Malicki (Etobicoke), Louise Pelletier

Management / Direction
Exec. Director / Directeur général: François Macerola
Director International Relations / Directrice relations internationales: Johanne St-Arnaud
Director Human Resources / Directrice ressources humaines: Stella Riggi
Director Communications and Corporate Affairs / Directrice communications et affaires publiques: Danielle Dansereau
Director Finance and Administration / Directeur finances et administration: Danny Chalifour
Director Policy, Planning and Research / Directeur politiques, planification et recherches: Guy DeRepentigny
General Counsel and Corporate Secretary / Conseiller juridique général, Secrétaire du Conseil d'administration: John Pelletier

Operations / Opérations
Director Operations Québec / Directrice opérations Québec: Joëlle Levie
Director Operations Ontario / Directrice opérations Ontario: Karen Franklin
Director Operations Atlantic Region / Directeur opérations région de l'Atlantique: Ralph Holt
Director Operations Western Region / Directrice opérations région de l'Ouest: Elizabeth Friesen
Director, Business Unit - Feature Films / Directeur - unité d'affaires - Longs métrages: John Fulton
Project Co-ordinator / Coordonnatrice des projets: Helen Paul

As a cultural investor, Telefilm Canada's mission is to provide financial assistance and strategic leverage to the industry in producing high-quality works that reflect Canadian society, including its linguistic duality and cultural diversity, while ensuring their widest possible distribution in Canada and abroad. Established in 1967 as a Crown corporation, Telefilm Canada enjoys an annual budget of approximately \$180 million, which enables it to act as a key

financing, strategic and promotional partner on the national and international scenes.

Diversified Support: From Scriptwriting to International Sales
Telefilm administers 15 funds and programs including the Equity Investment Program (EIP) of the Canadian Television Fund (CTF), a public-private partnership; the Feature Film Fund; and the Multimedia Fund.

Each year it contributes to the development and production of some 600 feature films, made-for-TV movies, drama series, documentaries, children's programs, variety shows and multimedia products of outstanding cultural value. To ensure that these products reach large audiences, the Corporation participates in other industry activities such as distribution, export, versioning, marketing and promotion at Canadian and foreign festivals and markets. Telefilm's financial support is varied. Most often provided as an investment, it also comes in the form of advances, loans, loan guarantees and grants. Telefilm shares product risks and revenues with the industry. Recouped amounts are reinvested in production and distribution activities. Telefilm Canada provides targeted support for small and mid-size companies in all regions of the country. Access to project development resources, the Production Revenue-Sharing Program and the International Marketing Fund is reserved exclusively for these companies and the Corporation's group stand facilitates SMB participation at major international markets.

A Strong National and International Presence
Telefilm's four Canadian offices provide their clients with a wide range of services. Located in Montréal (corporate headquarters), Toronto, Vancouver and Halifax, they stimulate creativity on a national scale. The Corporation also operates an office in Paris, which provides valuable expertise for implementing international strategies that open new markets for Canadian production. Telefilm Canada administers Canada's co-production agreements with 54 countries. These agreements serve as instruments for the development of the Canadian industry, ensuring both financing and foreign distribution for Canadian products.

Organisme culturel du gouvernement canadien, Téléfilm Canada est vouée au développement et à la promotion de l'industrie canadienne du film, de la télévision et des nouveaux médias. En tant qu'investisseur culturel, a mission est d'offrir à l'industrie un appui financier et stratégique qui vise la production d'œuvres de qualité reflétant la société canadienne, avec sa dualité linguistique et sa diversité culturelle, et qui favorise la distribution la plus large possible de ces œuvres au Canada et à l'étranger. Société d'Etat créée en 1967,

Téléfilm Canada bénéficie d'un budget annuel d'environ 180 millions de dollars qui lui permet de jouer un rôle financier, stratégique et promotionnel déterminant, tant au plan national qu'international.

Un soutien diversifié, de la scénarisation aux ventes internationales
Téléfilm Canada administre une quinzaine de fonds et programmes dont le Programme de participation au capital (PCC) du Fonds canadien de télévision (FCT), un partenariat des secteurs public et privé, le Fonds de financement de longs métrages et le Fonds pour le multimédia.
La Société contribue chaque année au développement et à la production de près de 600 longs métrages, téléfilms, séries dramatiques, émissions documentaires, émissions pour enfants, émissions de variétés et produits multimédias d'une grande valeur culturelle. La Société s'assure que ces produits atteignent de vastes publics en s'associant à d'autres activités de l'industrie comme la distribution, l'exportation, le doublage, le sous-titrage, le marketing et la promotion dans les festivals et les marchés canadiens et étrangers. L'appui financier de Téléfilm est varié. Il prend surtout la forme d'investissements, mais aussi d'avances, de prêts, de cautionnements de prêts et de subventions. Téléfilm partage avec l'industrie les risques et les revenus liés à l'exploitation des produits. Les revenus qu'elle récupère sont réinvestis dans des activités de production et de distribution de l'industrie. Téléfilm Canada porte une attention particulière aux petites et moyennes entreprises de toutes les régions du pays. Ainsi, les sommes relatives au développement des projets, au Programme de partage des revenus de production et au Fonds d'aide au marketing international sont exclusivement réservées aux PME et la Société facilite la présence des PME à ses stands dans les grands marchés internationaux.

Une force à l'échelle canadienne et internationale
Les quatre bureaux de la Société au Canada offrent un large éventail de services à leurs clients. Situés à Montréal, où est le siège social de l'organisme, Toronto, Vancouver et Halifax, ces bureaux stimulent la créativité à l'échelle nationale. La Société a aussi un bureau à Paris dont l'expertise s'avère précieuse pour la mise en œuvre de stratégies internationales qui ouvrent de nouveaux marchés à la production canadienne. Téléfilm Canada administre les accords de coproduction du Canada avec 54 pays étrangers. Ces accords sont des outils de développement de l'industrie canadienne, tant en ce qui concerne le financement que la diffusion des produits sur la scène internationale.

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (FILM COMMISSIONS)

YUKON

YUKON FILM COMMISSION

Box 2703
Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2C6
(867) 667-5400
Fax: (867) 393-7040
E-mail: info@reelyukon.com
Website: www.reelyukon.com
Manager: Mark Hill
First snow, Last snow.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

NWT FILM COMMISSION

Government of the Northwest Territories
Dept. of Resources, Wildlife & Economic Development
Box 1320
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9
(867) 920-8793
Fax: (867) 873-0101
Contact: Gary Singer

NUNAVUT

NUNAVUT FILM COMMISSION

Government of Nunavut, Dept. of Sustainable Development
Box 1340
Iqaluit, NT X0A 0H0
(867) 975-5934
Fax: (867) 975-5980
E-mail: dmonteith@gov.nu.ca
Contact: David Monteith

BRITISH COLUMBIA

B. C. ARCHIVES

655 Belleville St.
Victoria, BC V8W 1X4
Mailing address:
Box 9419, Stn. Prov. Govt.
Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1
(250) 387-1952 (Main Reference Desk)
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: access@www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
The archives acquires, preserves and makes available for research and other uses films, videotapes and sound recordings produced by and for the Government of British Columbia. Moving images and sound recordings created by or for private organizations and individuals are also preserved on a selective basis. The Archives holds more than 5,000 motion picture film and videotape items.
Advance notice by those wishing to view film is required as items must be inspected prior to viewing. Reproductions of materials may be obtained subject to donor and copyright restriction.
Commercial use of B.C. Archives records requires licensing through the Archives' official marketing agent. Please call PAN Productions for more information:

PAN PRODUCTIONS

1 - 625 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
(250) 389-6781 / (800) 667-4456
Fax: (250) 389-6514
E-mail: archives@panproductions.com
Website: www.panproductions.com

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM

2225 W. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6K 2E4
(604) 736-7997
Fax: (604) 736-7290
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca
President & C.E.O.: Rob Egan
Business Analyst, Tax Credit Program:
Krista Bjordammen
Program Analyst, Production, Television & Film Financing Program: Trevor Hodgson
Program Analyst, Development, Television & Film Financing Program: Kimberley Wakefield
Manager, Television & Film Financing
Program: Lodi Butler
Manager, Tax Credit Program: Robert Wong
Finance Manager: Lisa McVeigh
Communications & Corporate Affairs:
Liz Shorten
British Columbia Film administers a number of programs supporting the development and production of B.C. film and television programs. British Columbia Film also administers the provincial film tax credits. Assistance is also available for professional development and marketing assistance.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION

Ministry of Small Business, Tourism & Culture
375 Water St., Ste. 350
Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6
(604) 660-2732
Fax: (604) 660-4790
E-mail: shootbc@bcfilm.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilmcommission.com
Director: Mark DesRochers
Manager of Production Location Services: Julie Bernard
Assistant Manager, Production Location Services: Dale Burns
Marketing & Operations Manager: Alice To
A knowledgeable, experienced staff is able to provide advice on budget matters, work permits and liaison with unions and suppliers. The film library is comprehensive and available as a resource for location search. Assistance with script breakdowns, photographs and customized location surveys for projects, as well as ongoing liaison during the shoot.

CAMPBELL RIVER FILM & BROADCAST COMMISSION

Box 801
Campbell River, BC V9W 6Y4
(250) 287-2772
Fax: (250) 287-3736
E-mail: filmcommission@crfilm.ca
Website: www.crfilm.ca
Contact: Joan Miller

COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION

104 - 46165 Yale Rd.
Chilliwack, BC V2P 2P2
(250) 832-8194 / (888) 248-2773
Fax: (250) 832-3375
E-mail: elverhoy@csrd.bc.ca
Website:
www.thecolumbiashuswapfiles.com
Contact: Rino Elverhoy

FILM NANAIMO

(Nanaimo film liaison office)
150 Commercial St.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5G6
(250) 754-9614
Fax: (250) 754-9615
E-mail: filmnanaimo@telus.net
Website: www.filmnanaimo.com
Director: Rob Cosgrove
Administrative Assistant: Adrienne Wanhill
(fnadmin@telus.net)

GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION

201 - 931 Fort St.
Victoria, BC V8V 3K3
(250) 386-3976 / (888) 537-3456
Fax: (250) 386-3968
E-mail: islandfilm@home.com
Website: www.members.home.net/islandfilm
Film Commissioner: Tom Crowe
The aims of the Commission are to (1) promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, nationally and internationally, as a location for the production of motion picture and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth flow of production on behalf of guest producers, (3) encourage production service companies to establish representation in the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (5) create an awareness among the private and corporate citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island area regarding the special requirements and conditions of the motion picture industry.

OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION

1450 KLO Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1W 3Z4
(250) 717-0087
Fax: (250) 868-0512
E-mail: Inquires@okfilm.bc.ca
Website: www.okfilm.bc.ca
Contact: Mark Fleit

PRINCE GEORGE FILM COMMISSION

2275 Quinn St.
Prince George, BC V2N 2X4
(250) 564-0544
Fax: (250) 561-7347
E-mail: info@filmcommission.pg.bc.ca
Website: www.filmcommission.pg.bc.ca
Contact: Sara Shaak

BERNARD CLARKE
FUNDING / LEGAL ASSISTANCE
TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES / AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE

THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION

300 - 465 Victoria St.
Kamloops, BC V2C 2A9
(250) 377-8673 / BC: (877) 377-8673
Fax: (250) 372-5048
E-mail: vweller@tnrdlib.bc.ca
Website: www.tnrdlib.bc.ca
Contact: Victoria Weller
Location scouting, co-ordination, local services

ALBERTA

ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 111
Calgary, AB T6E 7J4
(403) 221-7868
Fax: (403) 221-7857
E-mail: info@albertafilmmcommission.com
Website: www.albertafilmmnetwork.com
Commissioner: Paul Rayman
With advantages including no provincial sales tax, diverse locations, and low crew rates, Alberta is the destination to bring your story to life. The Commission provides complete location services, including an extensive photo library, as well as information and assistance regarding crews, talent and infrastructure.

SASKATCHEWAN

THE SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM

1701 College Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 1B8
(306) 798-3456
Fax: (306) 798-7768
E-mail: saskfilm@accesscomm.ca
Website: www.saskfilm.com
C.E.O.: Valerie Creighton
Director, Programs & Services: Susanne Bell
Since 1989, SaskFilm has provided support, financial assistance and equity financing to the Saskatchewan film and video industries and to media through the administration of the SaskTel New Media Fund. SaskFilm administers the Saskatchewan Film & Video Employment Tax Credit. The tax credit provides eligible production companies filming in Saskatchewan with a 35% rebate, up to 50% of the total production costs, based on the value of eligible salaries paid to Saskatchewan residents. SaskFilm programs include Development Loans / Equity Investments / Special Program Investments / Market Travel Assistance / SaskTel New Media Fund.

SaskFilm's Location Office assists companies seeking production opportunities and locations within the province. Through the film commissioner, various services are provided including: Initial location scouting to accommodate script requirements / Access to local photo file library / Liaison between producers and all levels of government / Assistance with permission to use location sites / Provide information and assistance regarding local crew, talent and support

service / Distribution of the Saskatchewan Film & Video Production Guide / Facilitate co-production opportunities with Saskatchewan production companies.

MANITOBA

CITY OF WINNIPEG

Mayor's Office
510 Main St., 3rd Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1B9
(204) 986-3058
Fax: (204) 986-3350
Cell: (204) 955-9659
E-mail: kboyce@city.winnipeg.mb.ca
Film & Cultural Liaison / EPC Secretariat:
Kenny Boyce
To deal expeditiously with requests for filming in Winnipeg relating to city facilities, services, resources, equipment, materials and permits.

MANITOBA FILM & SOUND

410 - 93 Lombard Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1
(204) 947-2040
Fax: (204) 956-5261
E-mail: explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca
Website: www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca
C.E.O. and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier
Manager, Film Programs: Alexa Rosentreter
Locations Co-ordinator: Alex Archbold
Film, video, sound recording and location assistance programs which enable the development and marketing of motion pictures, film and video productions, and sound recording projects in the province of Manitoba. Also administers the Manitoba Film & Video Production Tax Credit.
As a member of the Association of Film Commissioners International, it provides complete location services liaison with the industry and all levels of government, publishes Manitoba's only industry production guide, and maintains an extensive photo library.

ONTARIO

CITY OF HAMILTON / REGION OF HAMILTON-WENTWORTH

1 James St. S., 3rd Fl.
Hamilton, ON L8P 4R5
(905) 546-4233 / (800) 263-8590
Fax: (905) 546-4107
E-mail: scoverda@hamilton-went.on.ca
Website: www.hamilton-went.on.ca
Film Liaison Officer: Susan M. Coverdale

CITY OF TORONTO

Toronto Film and Television Office
Toronto City Hall, North Rotunda
100 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2
(416) 392-7570
Fax: (416) 392-0675
E-mail: info@torontofilmpermits.com
Website: www.torontofilmpermits.com
Film Commissioner: Rhonda Silverstone
A free service for location assistance and permits

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE

37 Main St. E.
Huntsville, ON P1H 1A1
(705) 789-1751 ext. 2236
Fax: (705) 789-1762
Contact: Robert W. Small

DURHAM REGION - FILM OFFICE

Box 623
1615 Dundas St. E., Whitby Mall
Whitby, ON L1N 6A3
(905) 723-0023 / (800) 706-9857
Fax: (905) 436-5359
E-mail: durecdev@region.durham.on.ca
Contact: Jennifer Morrison
Location assistance; local government liaison; free copies of local Film & Television Production Resource Guide.

NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION

Box 1042
2201 St. David's Rd.
Thorold, ON L2V 4T7
(905) 685-1308 / (800) 263-2988
Fax: (905) 688-5907
E-mail: info@niagaracanada.com
Website: www.niagaracanada.com
Sr. Economic Development Officer: Alan Teichroeb

ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL

151 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T6
(416) 961-1660 / (800) 387-0058 (Ontario)
Fax: (416) 961-7796
E-mail: info@arts.on.ca
Website: www.arts.on.ca
Chair: Julia Foster
Acting Exec. Director: John Brotman
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the Province of Ontario. Please contact the Art Services Department for additional information. OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film and video. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

Programs for Organizations

Artist-Run Centres: Media and Visual Arts
Purpose: Provides annual grants to assist artist-run centres with expenses incurred in the creation, presentation and documentation of media and visual arts. Grants also assist with production, professional development, distribution and exhibition expenses.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based cooperatives of professional artists operating as not-for-profit organizations. Organizations must have been in operation for at least one year, have presented a full year of programming, and pay professional fees to exhibiting artists.
Deadline: February 1, 2002

Visual and Media Arts Project Grants:

Purpose: To provide grants to support visual and media arts organizations, groups or collectives for projects that complement their programming and involve visual or media artists.

Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based not-for-profit visual arts organizations and groups undertaking projects involving the presentation and distribution of art, educational or professional development activities, or documentation on dissemination of art. Organizations receiving annual support funding are not eligible. **Deadlines:** January 25, June 15, 2002

Programs for Individuals

Artists' Film and Video

Purpose: This production program provides project grants to assist independent artists using film and video as a form of creative expression.

Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists wishing to realize a film or video project. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply. **Deadlines:** April 15, 2002. Fall deadline may change. Contact OAC for more information.

First Projects: Film and Video

Purpose: Provides project grants to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking their first project in either film or video. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.

Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based artists interested in producing their first film or video project. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may also apply. **Deadline:** December 15, 2002

Note: Photographers can now apply to Visual Arts Individual programs. Contact the Visual Arts Officer for details. Granting programs and deadlines are subject to change. Always confirm deadlines before applying by contacting OAC.

ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OMDC)

175 Bloor St. E.
North Tower, Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 314-6858
Fax: (416) 314-6876
E-mail: mail@omdc.on.ca
Website: www.omdc.on.ca
C.E.O.: Adam Knelman Ostry
C.O.O.: Kristine Murphy
Sr. Marketing & Communications Advisor:
Michael O'Byrne
Communications Officer: Sharon Wilson
The Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC) is an agency of the Ontario government that provides a range of innovative programs and services to stimulate the growth of Ontario's film, television, book and magazine publishing,

sound recording and digital media industries.

Corporate Affairs (CA)

Corporate Affairs provides the strategic direction and structure that enables the agency to achieve its objectives. Corporate Affairs is responsible for research, communications and marketing, financial services, information systems and human resources. Corporate Affairs markets and promotes Ontario's capabilities at key international markets to ensure awareness of Ontario's advantages as a production centre. Corporate Affairs manages the agency's relationship with our core clients: the Canadian Film Centre and the Toronto International Film Festival Group, which includes the Toronto Film Festival and Cinematheque Ontario, as well as the Canadian Feature Film Project with the CFC.

Skills Development & Marketing Initiatives (SDMI)

- The Al Waxman Calling Card programs provide Ontario producers and directors poised to make a first long-form drama or documentary production with an opportunity to create a short "calling card" film with which to prove their readiness to make long-form projects.
- Market Mentorships help emerging producers gain an understanding of the international marketplace and make contacts through direct involvement at key industry events or structured meetings in particular territories, with the guidance of experienced industry mentors.
- Partnerships in Training assists industry organizations developing innovative training that targets the gaps in professional development for emerging producers.
- The Producer Internship Program builds emerging producers' business skills through a combination of 20-week work placements and intensive workshops.
- The Executive Forum in New Media and Peer to Leader are a series of workshops devoted to the professional development of new media executives. Unique and timely offerings address industry issues relevant to both emerging and experienced executives.

Location Promotion & Services (LPS)

LPS promotes the advantages of Ontario as a filming location and production centre to domestic and foreign producers. The OMDC Location Library is a valuable resource with photo files of more than 10,000 Ontario shooting locations. LPS provides a complete range of services to producers: location scouting, information on services and facilities, introductions to unions, guilds and personnel, and liaison with other government agencies.

Tax Credits (TC)

- The Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit (OFTTC) is a refundable tax credit available to eligible Ontario-based Canadian

corporations of 20% of qualified Ontario labour expenditures for eligible film and television productions.

- The Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects (OCASE) Tax Credit is a refundable tax credit to Ontario-based Canadian and foreign-controlled corporations of 20% qualifying Ontario labour expenditures for digital animation and digital visual effects created in Ontario for film or television productions.
- The Ontario Production Services Tax Credit (OPSTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian and foreign-controlled corporations of 11% qualified Ontario labour expenditures for eligible film and television productions.
- The Ontario Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit (OIDMTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian and foreign-controlled corporations of 20% eligible Ontario expenditures for interactive digital media productions created in Ontario.
- The Ontario Sound Recording Tax Credit (OSRTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian corporations of 20% of qualifying production and marketing expenditures for eligible sound recordings performed by an emerging Canadian artist or group.
- The Ontario Book Publishing Tax Credit (OBPTC) is a refundable tax credit to eligible Ontario-based Canadian corporations of 30% of eligible expenditures for eligible literary works created in Ontario.

RICHMOND HILL - OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

225 East Beaver Creek Rd.
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 3P4
(905) 771-2523 / (800) 780-7831
Fax: (905) 771-2406
E-mail: mjd@town.richmondhill.on.ca
Website: www.richmondhillonline.com
Contact: Michael Disano

QUÉBEC

ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

430, rue Grace, Bur. 205
Lachute, QC J8H 1M6
(450) 562-8829 / (800) 489-6911
Fax: (450) 562-1911
E-mail: bcta@argenteuil.qc.ca
Website: www.argenteuil.qc.ca
Film Commissioner: Dany Brassard

BUREAU DU CINEMA ET DE LA TV DE LA MRC DE BEAUHARNOIS-SALABERRY

660, rue Ellice, Bur. 200
Beauharnois, QC J6N 1Y1
(450) 225-0870 / (514) 990-0798
Fax: (450) 225-0872
E-mail: acassa@roclerqc.ca
Commissioner: Alessandro Cassa

GOVT AGENCIES/
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

EXHIBITION

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INTEGRATION

DEVELOPMENT

FILM
in québec

Value the diversity.

An incredible range of locations. Professional cast and crews. State-of-the-art facilities (studios, animation & special effects, post-production, labs, dubbing, etc.). Unbeatable value. Renowned ingenuity. A proven track record. Sophisticated culture. The Québec film industry.

Film in Québec: 1-866-320-FILM or 1-514-841-2232

EASTERN TOWNSHIP FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

Box 115
1300 de Portland Boul.
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 5H5
(819) 560-4266 / (877) 710-FILM
Fax: (819) 821-1978
E-mail: bft.estrie@qc.aira.com
Website: www.etfilms.com
Commissioner: Reno Fortin

MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION

303, rue Notre-Dame est, Niveau 2
Montréal, QC H2Y 3Y8
(514) 872-2883
Fax: (514) 872-3409
E-mail: film_tv@ville.montreal.qc.ca
Website: www.montrealfilm.com
Film Commissioner: André Lafond

QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

1126 chemin Saint-Louis, bur. 802
Sillery, QC G1S 1E5
(418) 681-8232
Fax: (418) 681-5215
E-mail: bfq@clic.net
Website: www.filmquebec.com
Contact: Lorraine Boly

SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)

215 rue Saint-Jacques, bur. 800
Montréal, QC H2Y 1M6
(514) 841-2200
Fax: (514) 841-8606
E-mail: info@sodec.gouv.qc.ca
Website: www.sodec.gouv.qc.ca

SODEC assists Quebec producers and distributors through subsidies, loans and equity investments. Eligible projects include feature films, short and medium-length dramatic films, documentaries, made-for-TV movies and mini-series. SODEC also invests in the Quebec part of co-productions and at least 80 percent of its funding is allocated to projects produced in French.

SODEC also manages the Quebec Film and Production Tax Credit, a fiscal measure that amounts to 33 1/3% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by Quebec production corporations in the production of a certified film or television program, as well as the Quebec Production Services Tax Credit, which amounts to 11% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by an eligible corporation for the shooting of a production in Quebec.

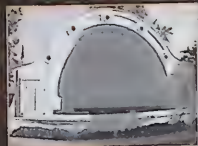
Finally, the Quebec Film and Television Office (SODEC) works in cooperation with local industry organizations to assess and improve the local infrastructure. The Office also ensures the Province of Quebec has a presence at major world film events, visibility in international film publications, and is instrumental in developing contacts with industry decision-makers around the world. Services are provided free of charge to foreign producers and are designed to address the specific needs of filmmakers and film and television producers interested in filming in Quebec. These services include:

- Complete, detailed information on all facets of film production in Quebec.
- Assistance in securing resources and technical needs tailored to each individual production.
- Service of professionals for script breakdowns and scouting for shooting locations.
- Assistance of professionals in visiting locations.
- Access to our bank of over 60,000 photographs of locations.
- Information on the financial advantages of shooting in Quebec.

durham region

ontario - canada

toronto's back lot.



a few of our credits in 2000

x-men

dracula 2000

john q

exit wounds

bless the child

location is everything!

Call: 1-800-706-9857 for a copy of our production guide.

TROIS-RIVIÈRES FILM & TV COMMISSION

Box 368
1425, rue de l'Hotel de Ville
Trois-Rivières, QC G9A 5H3
(819) 372-4612
Fax: (819) 372-4638
E-mail: francois.lahaye@v3r.net
Website: www.cinema.v3r.net
Commissioner: François Lahaye

NEW BRUNSWICK

NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

16th Fl., Assumption Place, 770 Main St.
PO Box 5001
Moncton, NB E1C 8R3
(506) 869-6868
Fax: (506) 869-6840
E-mail: nbfilm@gnb.ca
Website: www.nbfilm.com
Exec. Director: Ray Wilson
Financial Services Manager: Ghislain Labbé
Administrative Assistant: Bernice LeBlanc
Locations & Marketing Manager:

Margo Flewelling
Training & Development Manager: Claire Carrier

New Brunswick Film supports and promotes the vibrant film and television industry in the Province of New Brunswick, CANADA. Call New Brunswick Film to discuss opportunities that we can provide for your productions (television series, feature films, MOWs, documentaries, animation, or children's series). To support the film and television industry in New Brunswick we offer:

40% New Brunswick Film Labour Tax Credit To encourage the hiring of New Brunswick residents, New Brunswick Film manager a refundable labour-based film tax credit that provides a rebate to a maximum of 40% of eligible salaries paid to New Brunswick residents. Eligible wages cannot exceed 50% of the total costs of production. The value of this 40% Labour Tax Credit may be included as part of the calculation of a production company's equity in a production. When New Brunswick Film determines that it is in the best interest of the Province, New Brunswick Film may waive the requirement that the NB Film Labour Tax Credit apply only to wages of New Brunswick residents. This may occur when in the opinion of the New Brunswick Film, there is no qualified NB worker available to perform the specific function; and the out-of-province worker fulfilling this

function is mentoring a New Brunswick resident. In addition, when, in the opinion of New Brunswick Film the overall economic benefits to the Province are such that a waiver is warranted. In order to receive a waiver, the producer must demonstrate that each individual waived is mentoring a New Brunswick worker and each trainee has a training plan and evaluation process in place that is approved by New Brunswick Film. The determination of the applicability of the tax credit to a specific project is fully at the discretion of the NB Film.

Development Loans

New Brunswick Film provides support to qualified new Brunswick producers to assist with the development phase of an eligible New Brunswick based film production or a co-production with a New Brunswick production company. The Development Loan can include development of a dramatic treatment and research through to final draft or outline for film or television including pre-production and budget preparation.

Equity Investment

New Brunswick Film can take an equity position in film and television productions that are produced or co-produced by New Brunswick producers.

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES/ RENTALS/ STUDIOS
 UNIONS/ CLUIDS/ ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT/ PUBLICISTS/ CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING/ FINANCIAL/ LEGAL/ JUDICIAL/MPPE
 BEBA/OP/ARE/EP

Location Services

What a Difference Location Makes! New Brunswick has beautiful sandy beaches in the summer, spectacular autumn foliage, and fields of wildflowers in the spring and pure white snow in the winter. Rolling hills, spectacular valleys, majestic rivers, historic and modern architecture are all complimented by professional, expert, and bilingual (French and English) film crews. We offer to read your scripts, provide digital photographs, do initial location site searches, as well as give you a personal location tour.

Film Festivals

We sponsor the New Brunswick Festival international du cinema francophone au Acadie, and the Tidal Wave Film Festival, as well as the Atlantic Canada Film Festival.

NOVA SCOTIA

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

1724 Granville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
Website: www.film.ns.ca
C.E.O.: Ann MacKenzie
Director of Finance: Keith Croucher
Locations Officer: Jennifer MacIntyre
Director, Learning & Development: Heather Oke
Program Administrator: Rebecca Kennedy
NSFDC offers a variety of programs and services to stimulate industry growth in Nova Scotia:

Development Loans

Projects at the development stage can be supported through loans up to one-third of the development budget. Development funding is provided in two phases, to a maximum of \$25,000.

Equity Investment

The Corporation will support production through equity investments advanced in stages throughout the production, up to \$200,000 capped at 1/3 of budget.
New Media Project Funding
Provides financial assistance in the form of development loans and equity investments to those involved in the new media industry (media delivered in digital format).

Film Industry Training Assistance Program (FITAP)

Provides financial assistance to producers offering on-the-job training opportunities on their productions.

Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit
The Nova Scotia Film Industry Tax Credit is a refundable tax credit of 30-35% of eligible Nova Scotia labour to a maximum of 15-7.5% of the total production budget.

Travel Assistance for Marketing Development

Provides financial assistance to Nova Scotia producers for the cost of travel to industry-related events.

Location Services

NSFDC actively promotes Nova Scotia beautiful locations including modern urban settings, historic sites, quaint fishing villages, lush green forests, rolling hills, and rugged coastlines. With an extensive location library NSFDC's Location Officer is pleased to offer a variety of settings to perfectly capture your project. NSFDC will also provide a location scouting service to a maximum of two days for visiting producers.

Nova Scotia First Works

The Nova Scotia First Works Program is a dynamic program offering youth (17-25), who are not in school and not employed, the opportunity to gain hands-on experience in video production. A team of eight youth will be partnered with a filmmaker and a personal leadership facilitator to learn the basics of video production and have the opportunity to develop the leadership and skills necessary to succeed in the world of work.

Atlantic Film Festival

The NSFDC is proud to be a major sponsor of this international event. The Corporation views the Festival as an important development and showcase opportunity for the Nova Scotia film industry and supports its activities through a grant.

The CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation and CBC Television are filling a gap for first-time producers in helping fund programs and providing a broadcast license for half-hour or hour-long productions.
Business Issues Seminar
Focussed dialogue sessions with international, national and regional guests provide up-to-date industry intelligence on issues key to producers' success.

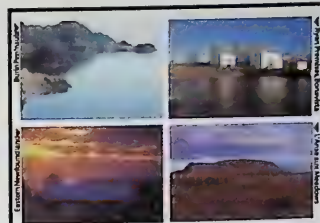
NSFDC Location Services

(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
Website: www.film.ns.ca
Contact: Jennifer MacIntyre
Location services. Liaison. Photo stills library. Annual production guide lists personnel and services.

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

200 Water St., 2nd Fl.
Cultural Affairs
St. John's, NF A1C 1A9
(709) 738-3456 / (877) 738-3456
Fax: (709) 739-1680
E-mail: newfilm@thezone.net
Website: www.newfilm.nf.net



Come discover what Newfoundland and Labrador has to offer!



Newfoundland & Labrador

FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Tel: 709.738.3456 Fax: 709.739.1680
Toll Free: 1.877.738.3456

Email: info@newfilm.nf.net Website: www.newfilm.nf.net

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE

Technology PEI
P.O. Box 340
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7K7
(902) 368-6329
Fax: (902) 368-6255
E-mail: mbwood@gov.pe.ca
Film Commissioner: Berni Wood

AWARDS / FESTIVALS

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION - GENIE, GEMINI & GÉMEAUX AWARDS

National Office
172 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development: Cynthia Dron
Publicist: Joanne Kovich Robinson
Program Coordinator: Erin McLeod
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Communications Coordinator: Christine Maloney
Sr. Coordinator, Geminis: Jennifer Enright
Special Events Assistant: Dionne Francis
Annual Genie Awards for feature films (Feb. 7, 2002), Gemini (Date TBA) and Géméaux (Sept. 29, 2002) Awards for television, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research. Enquiries regarding the Rules and Regulations of all the Awards should be addressed to the Academy's national office in Toronto, or any of its branches.

British Columbia
1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-Rink

Quebec
3575 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 709
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 849-7448
Fax: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lachance
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Quebec: Danièle Gauthier

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES

8949 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211-1972 U.S.A.
(310) 247-3000
Fax: (310) 859-9351 / 9619
Website: www.oscar.com
The Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences is an honorary organization composed of more than 5,000 motion picture craftspeople and artists. Since its founding in 1927, the organization's stature has grown internationally until today the Academy provides unparalleled incentive for higher levels of technical and professional achievement among all branches of filmmaking and has become the cinema's

most effective single ambassador. It is widely recognized that the motion picture is one of our most important sources of information, education and entertainment. This, and the constantly rising artistic merit of films produced throughout the world, are due, in part, to the Academy. The Academy is a non-profit organization whose field of activity does not include economic, labour or political matters.

Purposes

The purposes of the Academy are to advance the arts and sciences of motion pictures; foster cooperation among creative leaders of cultural, educational and technological progress; recognize outstanding achievements; cooperate on technical research and improvement of methods and equipment; provide a common forum and meeting ground for various branches and crafts; represent the viewpoint of the actual creators of the motion picture and foster educational activities between the public and the film industry.

History

The Academy was organized in May 1927 as a non-profit corporation, chartered under the laws of California. Its 36 charter members included production executives and film luminaries of the time. The Academy moved into its present quarters in Beverly Hills in 1975. The seven-story building includes the Samuel Goldwyn Theater, and administrative and publications offices. The Academy's Center for Motion Picture Study, encompassing the Margaret Herrick Library, the Roddy McDowall Photograph Archive, and the Academy Film Archive, is at 333 South La Cienega Boulevard, also in Beverly Hills.

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

#401, 11456 Jasper Ave.
Jasper Centre
Edmonton, AB T5J 0M1
(780) 944-0707
Fax: (780) 426-3057
E-mail: info@ampia.org
Website: www.ampia.org
Executive Director: Richard Horne
The Association is the only one of its kind to hand out provincial film awards for television and motion pictures. Only films produced by Albertans are eligible. AMPIA also hosts the David Billington Award to annually pay tribute to an outstanding Albertan whose achievements contribute significantly to the Alberta Motion Picture Industries. The 29th Annual AMPIA Awards will be held in Edmonton, April 2003.

THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL

CBC Radio Building
5600 Sackville St., Ste. 220
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
Mail:
Box 36139
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
(902) 422-3456
Fax: (902) 422-4006
E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com
Exec. Director: Gregor Ash
The Atlantic Film Festival screens films and videos from Atlantic Canada, and from regions and countries bordering on the North Atlantic Rim. Each year the festival presents a comprehensive Industry Program, which explores issues affecting the business and creative sides of the industry. The 22nd Festival will be held September 13-21, 2002. The 1st annual Viewfinders International Film Festival for Youth will be held April 24-28, 2002.

AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCELLENCE

The Alliance for Children and Television
1400 boul. Rene Levesque E., Ste. 713
Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-5417
Fax: (416) 597-5205
E-mail: caroline_fortier@radio-canada.ca
Website: www.act-canada.com

BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL

The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture
Box 1020, Stn. 38
107 Tunnel Mountain Dr.
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
(403) 762-6458
Fax: (403) 762-6277
E-mail: sharlene_mentanko@banffcentre.ab.ca
Website: www.banffmountainfestivals.ca
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald
The Banff Mountain Film Festival is an international competition featuring the world's best films and videos on mountain subjects. The annual event, organized by The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture, also features world-renowned guest speakers, seminars on current mountain issues, an adventure trade fair, mountain art and craft sales and a climbing wall. Entry forms for the 2002 Banff Mountain Film Festival will be available in May 2002 by calling (403) 762-6441 or visiting the Centre website as above. From grassroots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view ten films, the festival now draws over 12,000 annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 250 films from 27 countries in 2001 and awarded prizes in seven categories. The 2000 / 2001 Banff Mountain Film Festival World Tour will screen films in over 150 cities on five continents. Many special guests and events will mark the Festival's 27th anniversary. Festival date: October 27th - November 3, 2002

GOVT AGENCIES / AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
EXHIBITION
DISTRIBUTION
POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES / RENTALS / STUDIOS
UNIONS / GUIDES / ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES
FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL

BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL

1516 Railway Ave.
 Canmore, AB T1W 1P6
 (403) 678-9260
 Fax: (403) 678-9269
 E-mail: info@banfftvfest.com
 Website: www.banff2001.com
 President & C.E.O.: Pat Ferns
 Exec. VP: Jacques Bensimon

Aims and Scope

For more than two decades content creators from around the world have come to the Banff Television Festival in June to take part in a conference noted for innovation, excellence, and opportunity. As a showcase of innovation, the Festival features lively sessions and debates about new media and the issues of convergence in addition to discussions on the latest trends in the world of conventional television. As a celebration of excellence, the Festival administers the Banff Rockie Awards competition for the world's best television programs and webcasts. The Festival has been dubbed "a marketplace of ideas and relationships". Opportunities to strike production and co-production deals abound, and new business contacts are made every day beneath the inspiring Canadian Rocky Mountains. Next Festival takes place June 10-15, 2001.

BURRITT/THOMPSON AWARD

65 Wynford Heights Cr., Ste. 2104
 Toronto, ON M3C 1L7
 Contact: Trustee, Barry Chapman
 (416) 368-1139
 Fax: (416) 368-1130
 Trustee & Administrator: Arne Ljungström
 (416) 449-3143
 Fax: (416) 449-4789
 E-mail: arne@istar.ca
 Website: home.istar.ca/~arne/BMA-Info.html
 Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. Established in February 1964, this Award perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. After the untimely death in 1999 of Patricia Thompson, who was also very active in the film society movement for many years, the Trustees decided to include her name in this Award. Pat was also publisher & editor of Film Canada Yearbook, and active in many facets of the Canadian film industry.
 The Award is competitive, and given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer / non-profit organization wishing to undertake / start a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation, and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art. Mid-April is the deadline for applications to the annual Award competition.
 The winner of the 37th (2001) award of \$2,500 was the Friends of the Broadway Theatre, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. The grant was to enable the Friends of the Broadway Theatre, a non-profit community-based organization, to preserve, maintain and operate the only independent repertory cinema house in Saskatchewan and one of



Worldwide Entries Invited
 THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR
 BUSINESS, TELEVISION, DOCUMENTARY,
 INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

ENTRY DEADLINE - MARCH 1st
 Download Entry Forms At:
www.filmfestawards.com

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL
 713 SOUTH PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE A
 REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90277 U.S.A.
 PHONE: (310) 540-0959 • FAX: (310) 316-8905
 E-MAIL: filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com

only ten such theatres remaining in Canada. The Burritt / Thompson Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Income Tax Act.

CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (CFTPA)

151 Slater St., Ste. 605
 Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3
 (613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
 Fax: (613) 233-0073
 E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
 The CFTPA Achievement Awards recognize the achievement of individuals and companies in the Canadian film and TV production industry. The awards are not tied to the production of specific films or TV programs, but celebrate a milestone, body of work or lifetime achievement.

CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL

2489 Bayview Ave.
 Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
 (416) 445-1446 ext. 308
 Fax: (416) 445-9481
 E-mail: shortfilmfest@cdfilmcentre.com
 Website: www.cdfilmcentre.com
 Festival Director: Shane Smith
 Festival Co-ordinator: Denise Strong
 7th Festival: June 6 - June 10, 2001
 Recently acquired by the Canadian Film Centre, The Worldwide Short Film Festival is the only competitive international short film festival in Canada. Screening all genres of short film, under 40 minutes, the festival screens 35mm, 16mm, Beta and Digital Beta formats. There is no entry fee.
 In addition to screenings of International and Canadian shorts, the Festival Marketplace offers a unique opportunity in North America for filmmakers and industry representatives to connect, converse and conduct business. And our three-day Symposium offers filmmakers the chance to explore their craft, meet the professionals and gain valuable insight into marketing their short films.

Categories:

Galas, International Programs, Canadian Programs, Midnight Mania, Retrospectives, Special Presentations.

Awards:

Will be offered in all genres for both Canadian and International shorts. Over \$40,000 in cash and prizes is offered.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO FESTIVAL

Box 1010, Stn. Main
 Barrie, ON L4M 5E1
 (705) 733-8232
 Fax: (705) 733-8232
 E-mail: ciaff@canada.com
 Website: www.ciaff.org
 Festival Director: Ben Andrews
 Entry deadline: June 15 every year
 Awards: Best Amateur Film / Video; Best Pre-Professional Student Film / Video; Best Independent Film / Video; Best Youth Film / Video (age 16-19 and age below 16)
 Contact Director for entry forms or visit the website.

CANADIAN NEW MEDIA AWARDS - CNMA

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 202
 Toronto, ON M5A 4J5
 (416) 364-1455 ext. 228
 Fax: (416) 364-1447
 E-mail: cnma@multimediat.com
 Producer: Elizabeth Doyle
 The Awards recognize and celebrate the accomplishments of individuals and companies in the Canadian new media industry; help promote the new media sector; and provide inspiration for those just entering the industry.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131
Toronto, ON M1M 1P1
(416) 266-0591
Fax: (416) 266-3996
The Awards are presented in March of each year to members in the following categories: Theatrical films / Dramatic Shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / industrials / commercials / music videos & unique productions.
Awards open to members and non-members include:
Roy Tash News Film Award – for outstanding cinematography in spot news, by a Canadian cameraman.
Stan Clinton News Essay Award – for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.
Student Films – open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN

1432 rue Bleury
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@film-montreal.org
Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard
August 24-28, 2002 (during the Montréal World Film Festival)
The first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.
Many films presented at the Festival have gone on to win prizes in international festivals. Many filmmakers, such as Jean-Claude Lauzon, Arto Paragamian, Christian Duguay, Bachar Chbib, Sturla Gunnarson, Veronika Soul, George Mihalka, Peter Mettler, were first discovered at the Canadian Student Film Festival.

CINEFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

90 Elm St.
Sudbury, ON P3C 1T2
(705) 688-1234
Fax: (705) 688-1351
Website: www.cinefest.com
Exec. Director: Tammy Frick
Cinéfest – September 16-22, 2002
Full-length feature festival will highlight over 100 Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, Midnight Madness, documentary and children's film series.

FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FILMS ON ART

640 rue Saint-Paul ouest, bur. 406
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9
(514) 874-1837
Fax: (514) 874-9929
E-mail: admin@artiffa.com

Website: www.artiffa.com
Directeur / Director: René Rozon
The 20th FIFA will be held March 12-17, 2002.
Sections: Compétition, hors compétition, thèmes, hommages et rétrospectives.
Sections: Competition, out of competition, themes, tributes and retrospectives.
Films et vidéos sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, le design, les métiers d'art, la muséologie, la restauration, le cinéma (personnalités et techniques), la photographie, la littérature, le théâtre, la danse et la musique.
Films and videos on painting, sculpture, architecture, design, crafts, museology, restoration, cinema (personalities and techniques), photography, literature, theatre, dance and music.

HOT DOCS

517 College St., Ste. 420
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 203-2155
Fax: (416) 203-0446
E-mail: info@hotdocs.ca
Website: www.hotdocs.ca
Exec. Director: Chris McDonald
Managing Director: Karen Tisch
Development Co-ordinator: Michelle Cader
Hot Docs is an annual celebration of excellence in documentary film and television, and North America's largest documentary event. Each year, Hot Docs showcases the best of documentary cinema, screening over 70 films in curated programmes. The festival offers numerous opportunities for filmmakers to network with commissioning editors, documentary professionals, and filmmakers from across the globe with a diverse roster of industry events, including seminars, symposia, master classes and the popular Toronto Documentary Forum. Hot Docs runs annually during the first week of May.

IMAGES FESTIVAL

Northern Visions Independent Video and Film Association
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 448
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 971-8405
Fax: (416) 971-7412
E-mail: info@imagesfestival.com
Website: www.imagesfestival.com
Director: Kelly Langgard
Deadline: November 8, 2002
A showcase for cutting-edge film and video art

INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINQUE

215 ave. Mercier
Rouyn-Noranda, QC J9X 5W8
(819) 762-6212
Fax: (819) 762-6762
E-mail: fcia@sympatico.ca
Website: www.telebec.qc.ca/fciat
Exec. Director: Jacques Matte
20th edition: October 27–November 2, 2001
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival: Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec – the public's

choice of its preferred full-length feature; Le Prix Télébec – jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature; Le Prix Animé – the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ANIMATION FESTIVAL OF OTTAWA (SAFO)

2 Daly Ave., Ste. 120
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: oiaf@ottawa.com
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa
Director: Chris Robinson
Producer: Kelly Neall
Festival dates: October 18 - 21, 2001
The world's only animation festival devoted to students and first-time filmmakers. Features official competition, best school competitions, professional development workshops, trade fair. Held every odd year in October. Categories for undergraduate & graduate films, first filmmakers (professional or otherwise). Cash prizes. Entry deadline: July 1, 2001.

LEO AWARDS

700 - 1155 W. Pender St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4
(604) 688-4875
Fax: (604) 669-2288
E-mail: info@leoawards.com
Website: www.leoawards.com
Media: Donna Yee
Co-producer / Event Sponsorship: Sonny Wong
Co-producer: Walter Daroshin
Tickets / Marketing: Donna Yee
Adjudication / Jurying: Chris Lee
Competitive awards celebrating excellence in British Columbia film & television, with Statuettes for winners and Certificates for nominees.
Presenting Sponsor: Telus
The Leo Awards are produced by Troika Productions Inc. and Hamazaka Wong Marketing Group.
Awards Gala: May 10-11, 2002

THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY

5600 Sackville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
(902) 420-4522
Fax: (902) 420-4579
E-mail: joanne@lindajoy.com
Website: www.lindajoy.com
Co-ordinator: Joanne Kerrigan
The Linda Joy Media Arts Society (LJMAS) is a non-profit charitable organization that encourages the development of media artists by awarding grants of cash and services. Media arts encompass film, video, photography and explorations such as computer-generated images. The annual awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival in September. Application forms are available in June.

LOCAL HEROES INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Edmonton International Film Festival
Edmonton, AB
(780) 423-0844
Please call for information and festival dates.

MONTREAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL

1432 de Bleury St.
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@ffm-montreal.org
Website: www.ffm-montreal.org
President / Director-General: Serge Losique
Festival Dates: August 22–September 2, 2002

The World Film Festival (International Film Festival of Montréal) is the only competitive festival in North America recognized by the International Federation of Film Producers Associations.

Aim

The aim of the Festival is to encourage understanding between nations, to foster the art of cinematography, to promote meetings in North America between cinema professionals from around the world, and to stimulate the development of the motion picture industry.

Sections

The World Film Festival – Montréal 2001 will include the following categories:

1. Official Competition
2. World Greats
3. Word Cinema: Reflections of Our Time
4. Cinema of Tomorrow: New Trends
5. Latin American Cinema
6. Focus on Japanese Cinema
7. Panorama Canada
8. Films for Television (documentaries and fiction films)
10. Tributes

The Jury will award prizes for:

- (a) Feature films: The Grand Prix of the Americas; Special Grand Prix of the Americas; Best Director; Best Actress; Best Actor; Best Screenplay; Best Artistic Contribution
- (b) Short films: Two Prizes
Also; Prix de Montréal for best first fiction film; Award for the best Canadian feature film; and the Air Canada Award for the most popular film of the Festival.

The International Film Market will take place during the Montréal World Film Festival. It has been set up to promote international meetings and exchanges.

MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR

(Presented by Showcase & The Independent Film Channel)
380 West 1st Ave., Ste. 450
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3T7
(877) 858-3456 (FILM)
Fax: (604) 687-4937

Website: www.movingpictures.nisa.com
Director: Michael Ghent
Festival Dates: November to June annually.
Submission deadline: Nov. 15 each year
Moving Pictures is the only touring festival of exclusively Canadian film and video. Our non-profit mandate is to promote the Canadian film arts through theatrical exhibition. The 2002 tour has 16 venues from Ontario to the Yukon and is supported by over 40 government and corporate sponsors.

MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO

253 College St., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5T 1R5
(416) 961-5424
Fax: (416) 961-5624
E-mail: movingpix@total.net
Festival Director: Kathleen M. Smith
2001 Festival: October 2001
Submissions must be received by June 1, 2001 (ask for application). All accepted entries eligible for:
Cinedance Award – a prize package of production goods and services.
Best Choreography for the Camera – cash award.
performance & audience favourite awards.
A curated festival that explores the intersections of dance, film and new media.

NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE CANADIAN FILM FESTIVAL

450 – 70 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307
Fax: (204) 956-5811
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca
Exec. Director: Cheryl Ashton
Director, Showcases: Bill Evans
Festival date: Feb. 23–Mar. 2, 2001

THE NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST

Brock University
500 Glenridge Ave.
St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1
(905) 688-5550 ext. 3998
E-mail: dc99ax@badger.ac.brocku.ca
Website: www.niagaraindiefilmfest.org
Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Short film and video festival held June 13–15, 2002 at Brock University in St. Catharines.

OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL

2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: oiaf@ottawa.com
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa
Festival Director: Chris Robinson
Producer: Kelly Neall
North America's largest animation festival is held in Ottawa every two years. It features a competition for independent and commercial animation in addition to workshops, parties and the Anmarket.

This year's festival runs September / October 2002. Dates to be confirmed. Call for more information.

SPROCKETS

Toronto International Film Festival for Children

A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Bell Infoline / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: sprocket@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director & Programmer: Jane Schoettle
SPROCKETS had its inaugural edition in Toronto, April 21–26, 1998. The festival has two parts, a school program and a public portion, with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 3 and up, the public portion at ages 4 to 14. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople. The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature length animation, and both animated and live action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast nor theatrically released in Canada before. Submissions for the following year must be made by December 1.
SPROCKETS takes place in April of each year.

THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL

Mailing Address:
Box 984
St. John's, NF A1C 6C2
Festival Office:
The CBC Television Bldg.
95 University Ave.
St. John's, NF A1B 1Z4
(709) 754-3141
Fax: (709) 754-3143
E-mail: filmfest@thezone.net
Website: www.womensfilmfestival.com
Festival Director: Katie Nicholson
12th Annual Festival Dates: October 17–21, 2001
Celebrating women filmmakers. Five nights of amazing film & video of all genres, from all over the world. Daily industry workshops for new and seasoned filmmakers – covering topics ranging from the idea to the finished work, and all the steps in between. A grand cinematic time on the most easterly point in North America. Rules, regulations and entry form on the website.

TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS

133 Northcliffe Blvd.
 Toronto, ON M6E 3K5
 (416) 652-2696
 Fax: (416) 652-3454
 E-mail: angle@inforamp.net
 President: Bruce Kirkland
 Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre
 Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
 The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an Awards ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The TFCA Awards are announced in December each year.

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

(A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
 2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
 Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
 (416) 967-7371
 Bell Infoline: (416) 968-FILM
 Fax: (416) 967-9477
 E-mail: tiff@torfilmfest.ca
 Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
 Director: Piers Handing
 Managing Director: Michèle Maheux
 Associate Managing Director: Allison Bain
 Director, Administration: Peter Roberts
 Director, Communications: Nuria Bronfman
 Director, Development: Ana White
 Director, Event Marketing & Sponsorship: Lori Willcox
 Director, Rogers Industry Centre: Kelley Alexander
 The 26th Toronto International Film Festival, September 6-15, 2001
 The annual 10-day Festival celebrates the best in recent Canadian and international cinema with more than 250 films presented in various sections. The Rogers Industry Centre is the umbrella operation for all industry initiatives at the Festival, including The Sales Office, Micro-Meetings, a Pre-Sales Desk and the annual Symposium, providing support for buyers, sellers, producers and filmmakers attending the Festival.

THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL

17 Madison Ave.
 Toronto, ON M5R 2S2
 (416) 324-8226
 Fax: (416) 324-8668
 E-mail: tjff@interlog.com
 Website: www.tjff.com
 Executive Director: Helen Zukerman
 Director of Programming: Shlomo Schwartzberg
 10th Festival: April 20-28, 2002
 The Toronto Jewish Film Festival shows feature films, documentaries and shorts reflecting the diversity of Jewish existence

around the world. The second largest Jewish film festival in North America, and the largest in Canada, the TJFF is committed to programming Canadian films of Jewish interest and highlighting Canadian filmmakers, as well as hosting filmmakers from around the world.

THE VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

1008 Homer St., Ste. 410
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
 (604) 485-0260
 Fax: (604) 688-8221
 E-mail: vifv@vifv.org
 Festival Director: Alan Franey
 Canadian Images Programmer: Diane Burgess & Michael Ghent
 Programme Manager: Pochu AuYeung
 21st Annual date: Sept. 26-Oct. 11, 2002
 The Vancouver International Film Festival operates the largest film festival on the west coast of North America. Current international selections are complemented by series devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada, Nonfiction Features and Archival Films. Attendance for the 2001 event of 300 films over two weeks reached 140,000. Each year sees important industry-related activities including the Annual Trade Forum as well as substantial representation of producers, directors, screenwriters, actors, distributors, buyers, festival directors and foreign press.

VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL

808 View St.
 Victoria, BC V8W 1K2
 (250) 389-0444
 Fax: (250) 389-0406
 E-mail: festival@vifvf.com
 Website: www.vifvf.com
 Festival Director: Kathy Kay
 Festival Dates: February 7 -16, 2003
 Combining the art, business and fun of film in an enjoyable friendly atmosphere, this ten-day celebration is unique in the calibre of guests, films and events its hosts in beautiful Victoria, British Columbia.
 Deadline for entries is October 25, 2002.

WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL

Canadian Film Centre
 2489 Bayview Ave.
 Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
 (416) 445-1446 ext. 815
 E-mail: shortfilmfest@cdfilmcentre.com
 Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com
 Festival Director: Shane Smith
 Festival Co-ordinator: Denise Strong
 Festival dates: June 6-10, 2001

YORKTON SHORT FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL INC.

49 Smith St. E.
 Yorkton, SK S3N 0H4
 (306) 782-7077
 Fax: (306) 782-1550
 E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org
 Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org

Festival: May, each year
 Entry Deadline: Mid-February, each year
 North America's longest running Short Film & Video Festival

INSTITUTES

CANADIAN FILM CENTRE

2489 Bayview Ave.
 Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
 Film Info: (416) 445-1446 ext. 800
 Television Info: (416) 445-1446 ext. 812
 E-mail: info@cdfilmcentre.com
 New Media Info: (416) 449-9151 ext. 296
 E-mail: pkoidis@cdfilmcentre.com
 Fax: (416) 445-9481
 Feature Film Project: (416) 445-2890
 Fax: (416) 445-3158
 Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com
 Exec. Director: Wayne Clarkson
 Artistic Director: TBA
 Exec. in Charge of Production, Feature Film Project: Justine Whyte
 Director of Development: Tina Vanderhayden
 Director, Film & TV Programmes: Kathryn Emslie
 Director, Marketing & Communications: Gina Brown
 Director, Bell h@bitat: Ana Serrano
 Founded by Norman Jewison in 1988, the Canadian Film Centre is a national, advanced training institution with a mandate to promote and advance the artistic, technical and business skills of Canada's film, television and new media production community.
 The Centre has trained over 500 industry professionals and has acquired an international reputation for excellence. Residents explore the dramatic process participating in a wide range of hands-on, intensive programmes including the Film Resident Programme, Television Resident Programme, New Media Design Programme, Professional Screenwriting Programme, Short Dramatic Film Programme, the Feature Film Project and the Worldwide Short Film Festival.
 Over the last 12 years, the Canadian Film Centre has produced eight feature films and over 80 short films. Critically acclaimed and award-winning, the Centre's films are distributed worldwide.

CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE / INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM

(A Division of Cinémathèque Canada)
 2 Daly Ave.
 Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
 (613) 232-6727
 Fax: (613) 232-6315
 President: Serge Losique
 Executive Director: Tom McSorley
 The Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien du film was founded in 1935 to encourage and promote the study, appreciation and use of motion pictures and TV in Canada. The CFI presents screenings in the National Capital Region and organizes film programs which tour nationally. The

GENERAL OFFICE
 FINANCING / LEGAL
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS
 GUIDES
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES/
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE

Canadian Film Institute is also involved in a variety of professional development programs for the film and TV industry. The Canadian Film Institute organizes the Ottawa International Animation Festival every two years. The next will be held in October 2002.

CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO

(A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600

Toronto, ON M5B 1J3

(416) 967-7371

Fax: (416) 967-9477

E-mail: tiff@torfilmfest.ca

Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest

Box Office / Membership Info:

(416) 968-FILM

Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling

Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux

Associate Managing Director (TIFFG):

Allison Bain

Director, Programming: Susan Oxboby

Senior Programmer: James Quandt

Director, Development (TIFFG): Ana White

Director, Communications (TIFFG):

Nuria Bronfman

Box Office / Membership Manager:

Chris Cummings

Since 1990, Cinematheque Ontario has presented thousands of films highlighting classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall with additional screenings at the Gallery's Henry White Kinnear Education Theatre. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films within various contexts: directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinematheque Ontario's Program Guide is published quarterly to accompany each season of programming. Subscriptions to the Guide can be obtained through the Box Office (416) 968-FILM. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels (\$30, \$60, \$100, \$500, \$1,000). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM, or visit our website: www.bell.ca/filmfest. Box Office hours: weekdays 12:00 – 5:00 p.m.

LA CINÉMATHÈQUE QUÉBÉCOISE

335 est. boul. de Maisonneuve

Montréal, QC H2X 1K1

(514) 842-9763

Fax: (514) 842-1816

Directeur général: Robert Daudelin

Directeur de la programmation et de la

conservation: Pierre Jutras

Directrice des communications:

Sophie Voyer

Conservateur des collections afférentes au

film: Pierre Véronneau

Documentation: René Beauclair

Conservateur du cinéma d'animation:

Marco de Blois

Conservateur télévision et vidéo:

Dominique Dugas

Coordonnateur des expositions:

Alain Gauthier

Collection de films: Carmelle Gaudet
 Directeur administratif: Claude Thibeault
 Founded in 1963, the Cinémaèque's main activity is conservation. Its collection includes over 32,000 film titles, 28,000 posters, 600,000 stills, and 2,000 apparatus. Its médiathèque houses the largest collection of books and magazines on film and television in Canada. The Cinémaèque downtown building houses two screening rooms (film & video) that present year-round programs open to the public, and two exhibition rooms devoted to artifacts related to the history of film and television.

CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTRÉAL

(A Division of Cinémaèque Canada)

1432 de Bleury

Montréal, QC H3A 2J1

(514) 848-3883

Fax: (514) 848-3886

President: Serge Losique

Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard

The Conservatoire was founded in January

1968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental

aims are to propagate the cinematographic

art in all its forms – festivals, retrospectives,

etc. – while continuing to improve its film

archives. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged

with the Canadian Film Institute to form

Cinémaèque Canada.

DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)

50 Prince Arthur Ave., Ste. 1407

Toronto, ON M5R 1B5

Tel. & Fax: (416) 922-5378

DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training

Canadian professionals in film & TV. The

Spring and Fall workshops last three months

and bring together directors, actors

associate producer-trainees and writers, for

160 hours of instruction and collaboration,

which produces eight short original dramas,

every year since 1982.

THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY

(A Division of the Toronto International

Film Festival Group (TIFFG))

2 Carlton St., East Mezzanine

Toronto, ON M5B 1J3

(416) 967-1517

Fax: (416) 967-0628

E-mail: info@torfilmfest.ca

Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest

Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling

Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux

Library Director: Sylvia Frank

Systems Manager: Robin Macdonald

Sr. Library Technician: Eve Goldin

Operating year-round and publicly

accessible, The Film Reference Library

houses a renowned collection of film-related

materials for on-site reference purposes.

The collection of books, periodicals,

soundtrack recordings, posters,

photographic stills, videocassettes, and

extensive clippings on directors, films and

film companies, make The Film Reference Library one of the pre-eminent resource centres for film research in Canada. Facilities are available for screening videos and laserdiscs, listening to soundtracks, searching the on-line in-house database, and accessing a variety of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library has acquired the papers of the Canadian film magazine Cinema Canada which ceased publication in 1989. The Library also holds the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of materials donated by one of Canada's most acclaimed directors. Recent acquisitions include a large collection of materials from director Atom Egoyan's many film, television, drama, and stage productions, as well as annotated scripts and research files from directors Jeremy Podeswa, Bruce McDonald, and Don Shebib. Library memberships and rate sheets for various services are available upon request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more information.

NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE

450 – 70 Arthur St.

Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7

(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307

Fax: (204) 956-5811

E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca

Website: www.nsi-canada.ca

Exec. Director: Cheryl Ashton

Director, Marketing & Communications:

Kirsten Andrews

Director, Training Programs: Michael Cowles

Director, Corporate Development:

Robert Hardy

Director, Showcases: Bill Evans

Director, Finance: Brenda Swenson

Providing career-long professional

development for Canadian film and television

writers, directors and producers. Programs

include:

- Drama Prize – 16-month hands-on program for emerging writers, directors and producers.
- Features First Development Program
- Movie Camp 1.5 Summer Camp
- Producers, writers and directors workshops
- Marketing and distribution workshops
- Train-the-trainer workshops
- Canadian International Film Festival, held in Winnipeg

Manitoba

450 – 70 Arthur St.

Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7

(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307

Fax: (204) 956-5811

ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE

See: Cinematheque Ontario and The Film

Reference Library

**PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE
PACIFIQUE**

1131 Howe St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 688-8202
Fax: (604) 688-8204
E-mail: Info@cinematheque.bc.ca
Website: www.cinematheque.bc.ca
Exec. Director: Jim Sinclair
Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit society and centre dedicated to the understanding of film and moving images in both the Canadian and international contexts. Through screenings and film tours, as well as the provision of educational services and resources, the PCP fosters critical media literacy and advances cinema as art and a vital means of communication in British Columbia and Canada.
Its 210-seat theatre is open six nights a week all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open for rentals at nominal cost).
The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2" video projector), Dolby stereo sound and has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino-bar/ lobby reception area.

FILM COURSES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CAPILANO COLLEGE

Film & Television Studies
2055 Purcell Way
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
(604) 990-7868
Fax: (604) 990-7867
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Contact: Bob Morris
Full- and part-time courses in professional film studies

Animation Department

2055 Purcell Way
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
(604) 983-7516
Fax: (604) 984-4985
E-mail: toons@capcollege.bc.ca
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Contact, Commercial: Don Perro
Contact, Digital: Craig Simmons (604) 990-7854
Classical and computer animation training specifically for creative careers in the animation industry.

**EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF
ART & DESIGN**

1399 Johnston St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 844-3800
Fax: (604) 844-3801
Media Arts: film / video / sound / classical & computer animation / media history / integrated media / photography

**PRAXIS CENTRE FOR
SCREENWRITERS**

300 - 12 Water St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A5
(604) 682-3100
Fax: (604) 682-7909
Director: Patricia Gruben
Resource centre for screenwriters: library / script analysis service and related courses.
Feature film script competition for Canadian writers / filmmakers. Deadline June 30 and October 30 yearly.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

School for the Contemporary Arts
8888 University Blvd.
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3363
Fax: (604) 291-5907
E-mail: ca@sfu.ca
Website: www.sfu.ca/scsa
Director: Owen Underhill
Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer, Patricia Gruben, Terry Kerr, Jacqueline Levitin, Chris Welsby.
The four-year Film and Video program is designed for students who wish to integrate academic and production work. Students begin working with 16mm film in their first year and are encouraged to develop their interests in directing, editing, screenwriting, film sound, camera, music and all aspects of dramatic, experimental and documentary production. The possibilities of the medium are expanded each year in historical and theoretical courses that explore critical and contemporary issues in sound and moving image production. Interdisciplinary work is encouraged. Students may undertake incidental or substantial studies in dance, music, theatre, visual art and technical theatre. The school is equipped with 16mm and video production facilities, including non-linear editing and digital sound suites. The program leads to a BFA in Film Production, or applicants may apply for an extended minor.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH
COLUMBIA**

Film Program
Room 354A
1874 East Mall
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1
Department of Theatre, Film & Creative Writing
(604) 822-3880 (Theatre Program)
(604) 822-6037 (Film Program)
(604) 822-0699 (Creative Writing Program)
Undergraduate Courses
Introduction to Film & TV / Introductory Video Production / History of Film / Intermediate Film Production / Studies in Film Theory / Studies in Auteurism / Studies in Genre or Period / Directing / Advanced Problems in Directing / Camera, Lighting & Sound Recording / Post-production Techniques / Advanced Film Production Graduate Courses
Seminar: Styles in Film / Seminar: Study of Major Film Artists / Advanced Problems in

Film Production / Seminar in Film Studies / Directed Studies / Film Master's Thesis Creative Writing Program
Writing for Radio, Screen & TV (including graduate course)

VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

200 - 198 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H2
(604) 685-5808
Fax: (604) 685-6389
Website: www.vfs.com
President: James Griffin
1. Foundation Film Program: 40-week hands-on immersion film program.
2. 3-D Computer Animation & Digital Effects: 40-week program using the most advanced technology available in computer animation.
3. Classical Animation: 48-week production program addressing art technique and new technology.
4. New Media: The most advanced New Media program in North America.
5. Acting for Film & Television: 48-week comprehensive program for aspiring or working actors.
6. Writing for Film & Television: 16-week intensive program.
7. Make-Up for Film & Television: 24-week complete Basic and Special Effects program.
8. Maya: 24-week intensive hands-on program. Call for a brochure or visit our website.

ALBERTA

THE BANFF CENTRE

Box 1020, Str. 40
Banff, AB T1L 1H5
(403) 762-6696
Fax: (403) 762-6665
E-mail: arts_info@banffcentre.ab.ca
Website: www.banffcentre.ca
Artistic Director Media and Visual Arts / Exec. Producer TV and New Media: Sara Diamond
The Media and Visual Arts department at The Banff Centre provides a wide range of creative and professional development opportunities in film and television.
Throughout the year, the department's Banff New Media Institute (BNMI) offers a variety of programs through its residencies, work studies, co-productions, workshops, exhibitions and special projects.
The Banff Centre is also a place for collaboration. The Banff Media Co-Production Program welcomes artists from around the world and provides them with access to facilities, technical support and financial assistance. The Work Study Program allows participants an opportunity to expand and upgrade their skills in the areas of television production and post-production, visual art support, computer applications support and curatorial practice. We invite project and residency proposals from individuals, groups and organizations.

Special programs for Aboriginal media and visual arts, curators and technologists. There are facilities for ceramics, multimedia and computer arts, photography, print media, performance art, paper making and textiles, television and video, 16mm film editing, mixed media, 2D and 3D. Facility and equipment rentals are also available.

GRANT MacEWAN COLLEGE

Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
(780) 497-5680
Fax: (780) 497-5630
Chairman: Colean Finlayson
Digital Arts and Media (City Centre Campus)
Courses offered: Video Production I, II, III / Audio Production I, II, III / Production Planning / Digital Imaging / Photography, Intro., Applied / New Media I, II / Computer Graphics Foundations / Visual Fundamentals / Portfolio Development / Production Planning / Field Placement / Job Search Techniques.

THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)

1301 - 16th Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8740
Fax: (403) 284-7238
E-mail: ctsr.info@sait.ca / nmpd.info@sait.ab.ca
Website: www.sait.ab.ca
Co-ordinator: Richard Bourne
Information & Communications Technologies Department
Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio Program
Option Streams: Broadcast News, Film / Video, Radio, Television.
New Media Program: Graphic design, web design, digital audio, digital video, website development, interactive authoring, 2D and 3D animation, CD-ROM and DVD-ROM production.
Both CTSR and MMD are two-year diploma programs with fall start dates. Seats are in high demand, so we recommend applying as early as possible in January - February. Classes, seminars and labs guide students from the idea stage to pre-production, production and post-production. We use industry-standard hardware and software. Students develop practical skills by working on realistic film and tape projects (CTSR Film / Video) or web and CD-ROM projects (MMD). Each program offers a degree of specialization in second year. For further information, please contact us.

SASKATCHEWAN

UNIVERSITY OF REGINA

Faculty of Fine Arts
Department of Film & Video
Regina, SK S4S 0A2
(306) 585-4796
Fax: (306) 585-4439

CTSR

Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio
FILM, VIDEO & NEW MEDIA TRAINING

SAIT

Information & Communications Technologies
1301-16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8470 fax: (403) 284-7238
www.sait.ab.ca



Programs Available

The Department of Film & Video offers programs leading to the degrees of BFA (film & video production), BA (film & video studies) & BA Honours (film & video studies).

Overview

Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Film & Video approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the BA students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image-making process, and the BFA students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students/artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image-making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

Bachelor of Arts (four-year)

A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, BA graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics / historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

Bachelor of Arts Honours

For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

BFA Film and Video

The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production - including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film. Continuation in the BFA program is based on portfolio, interview and grade average. At the end of the BFA program students are able to research and write a story and prepare shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production. The program prepares students to become independent film / video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.

MANITOBA

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Film Studies Program
367 University College
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2M8
(204) 474-9581
Fax: (204) 474-7684
E-mail: filmstudies@umanitoba.ca
Website: www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/
Contact: Program Chair
Film Studies Program: courses in film history, theory and criticism, screenwriting, and basic filmmaking. Major and minor in Film Studies.

ONTARIO

ALGONQUIN COLLEGE

1385 Woodroffe Ave.
Nepean, ON K2G 1V8
(613) 727-4723
Fax: (613) 727-7707
Website: www.algonquincollege.com
Dean of The School of Media & Design: Abia Sheriff

Broadcast Television: This two-year diploma program provides students with formal training to become leaders in the telecommunications industry. All aspects of the television and teleproduction industries are covered with the common focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal importance is given to the creative elements and to the technical quality in operations. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, stressing the importance of teamwork. The professional attitude required to function in the media is promoted. The TV program components include TV production and operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP, Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and Computer Graphics.

Interactive Multimedia: This one-year program enables students to build on existing skills so that they can work in the field of interactive multimedia. The program covers the main elements of multimedia planning and development. Equal importance is given to the creative and technical aspects. The program follows a hands-on approach to learning, and emphasizes individual skills while stressing the importance of teamwork. The program requires students to complete a range of multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The program concludes with a four-week internship.

Animation – Television: This two-year program provides professional training for accomplished artists seeking to pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

BROCK UNIVERSITY

St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1
Film Studies Program
(416) 688-5550, Ext. 3214
Website: www.brocku.ca/cpcf
Chair: Dr. J. Leach
Introduction to Film Studies / Documentary Film / Film History & Research Methods / Canadian Cinema / Canadian Popular Culture / Italian Cinema / Popular Cinema / Film Theory / Special Studies in Film (call for details) / Basic Production: Film / Basic Production: Video / Film Studies: Experiential Learning / Screened Women / Television Studies / Canadian Television /

Technology and Culture / Authorship in the Cinema / National Cinema / Issues in Popular Culture / Directed Reading / Honours Thesis / Theories of Mass Culture / Theories of the Visible.
Some courses may not be offered in every academic year.

CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS

614 York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2
(613) 789-4720 / (800) 742-6016
Fax: (613) 789-4724
E-mail: information@cstc.ca
Website: www.cstc.ca
Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, acting and New Media year-round. The Summer Institute of Film & Television runs May 29 - June 3, 2001 in Ottawa. Top working industry professionals lead 25 workshops along with panels, avant-premiere screenings and social events. Check our website for details.

CARLETON UNIVERSITY School for Studies in Art & Culture: Film Studies

423 St. Patrick's Bldg.
Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6
(613) 520-2342 (Graduate)
(613) 520-5606 (Undergraduate)
Fax: (613) 520-3575
Website: www.carleton.ca
Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The program will enable a student to develop a critical faculty appropriate to intelligent understanding of the cinema by approaching its study as a scholarly activity which rewards systematic research, analysis and exposition. The School offers an MA in Film Studies, in addition to its long-standing BA and Honours BA degrees.

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE

Box 398
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4W1
Film Production
(807) 473-3817
Fax: (807) 475-4876
Website: www.confederation.on.ca
Program Co-ordinator: Dennis Austin
The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a hands-on endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on

duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production. Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.

Television Broadcasting

(807) 475-6449
Fax: (807) 475-4876
E-mail: burns@confederation.on.ca
Website: www.confederation.on.ca
Program Co-ordinator: Nikki Burns
The Confederation College Broadcasting: TV Program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the TV production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry-standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments.

The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical / technical training as well as the theoretical / aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all "tools of the trade". At the same time, the program emphasizes the "process" and the "thinking" that goes into TV production. The discipline of the broadcasting industry, professional attitudes and behaviours involving initiative, judgement, responsibility and respect are highly stressed. Graduates may apply for entry-level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

CYBER FILM SCHOOL INC.

124 Cumberland St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1A6
(416) 928-0463
Fax: (416) 928-3399
Website: www.cyberfilmschool.com
Publisher: Stavros C. Stavrides
Webmaster / Associate Editor: Peter Soszka
Marketing Coordinator: Adam B. Christie
Cyber Film School is the internet's most established multimedia educational resource for emerging filmmakers, educators, students, industry professionals and film enthusiasts worldwide through its online magazine, web resources, educational broadcasting properties, and proprietary educational products worldwide. The

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING FINANCIAL / LEGAL

award-winning Cyber Film School website (www.cyberfilmschool.com) and its hybrid CD-ROM "Movie School Encyclopedia" deliver film education on a global access level, free of financial or geographical boundaries. Cyber Film School provides everything that the up and coming filmmaker needs to know about movie-making in just a few clicks. Reviewed by Entertainment Weekly, The New York Times, The LA Times, USA Today and Guardian Newspapers, in addition to dozens of high profile online publications, Cyber Film School's established brand has long been recognized as a leader in alternative filmmaking education and information.

HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

Film & Television Production Program
 School of Media Studies
 205 Humber College Blvd.
 Etobicoke, ON M9W 5L7
 (416) 675-3111, ext. 4489
 Fax: (416) 675-9730
 Prof. Michael Glassbourg
 Applications – please contact:
 Office of the Registrar Enquiry Centre
 (416) 675-5000

The Program

Film & Television Production is a three-year diploma program which combines the creative and the technical with emphasis on hands-on training and interdisciplinary practical projects. Students develop and produce a wide range of productions on both film and video: from documentary to experimental to dramatic.

Curriculum & Faculty

Extensive training in the first two years of the program includes lighting, cinematography, sound, production management, post-production, script writing, directing, videography, computer multimedia and TV production. There is also an Independent Production course which supports individual student projects in addition to the interdisciplinary crew projects. Students in the third year of the program specialize in the disciplines of their choice and continue to train for their entry into the industry. Of note are Film / TV Business Practices and Field Placement courses which prepare students to work as freelancers. Third-year students also complete major projects (dramatic, corporate and commercial) which add greatly to their portfolios. These student projects have won recognition and awards at various festivals in Canada and the United States.

The key to the success of the Humber College Film & TV Production Program is the faculty. These are dedicated instructors, full- and part-time, who continue to work in the industry. They bring relevant experience, vitality and a sense of immediacy to the classroom.

Employment

Students have a very high placement rate upon completion of the program. Graduates work with post-production houses, in production management, camera crews, sound crews, art departments, and as writers, directors and location managers. Many graduates go on to direct and produce their own independent productions.

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY

31 Wellesley St. E.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1G7
 (416) 922-3666 / (800) 361-6664
 Fax: (416) 922-7504

E-mail: admissions@iaod.com
 Contact: Admissions

Full-time courses as follows:

- Digital Video Editing & Design
- Digital Media Design - Web design, Interactive CD-ROMs, KIOSKs and more
- Computer Graphics Design - QuarkXPress, Photoshop, Illustrator.
- Computer Animation - using SGI systems Softimage and Maya
- Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) – using AutoCAD 2000
- Digital Film & Television Production

McMASTER UNIVERSITY

School of Art, Drama & Music
 Hamilton, ON L8S 4M2
 (905) 525-9140 ext. 27671
 Fax: (905) 527-6793

Contact: J.A. Sokalski, ext. 27664

E-mail: sokalski@mcmaster.ca
 Courses on the following topics are available for credit in Drama: The Art of Film; American Cinema; National Cinemas (French, Japanese, Soviet and East European, etc.); Genre Studies; and Literature and Film (also available for credit in English and Comparative Literature).

NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA) SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN

Broadcasting: Radio, TV, Film
 Welland Campus
 Box 1005
 300 Woodlawn Rd.
 Welland, ON L3B 5S2
 (905) 735-2211
 Fax: (905) 736-6002

Co-ordinator: Alysha Henderson
 Film Instructors: Elias Petras, Greg N. Darling, Andrew Stevenson
 Three-year Broadcasting Program offers training in all aspects of 16mm film, TV (EFP, ENG, studio and mobile) and radio production. Students take all three in the first year, with specialization in the second and third years. Extensive facilities include 16mm Steenbeck cutting rooms, non-linear video editing, professional 16mm film and digital video cameras and sound recording equipment. A hands-on course which aims to provide students with creative and technical skills needed for employment in all areas of film and video production.

THE TORONTO FILM SCHOOL

Work in North America's multi-billion dollar Film and Television Industry

- Film Director**
- Online Editor**
- TV Producer**
- Videographer**
- Cinematographer**
- Music Video Editor**
- Computer Animator**

- ✓ 24 hour access to facilities
- ✓ Small class sizes and industry-standard equipment
- ✓ Industry professional instructors
- ✓ Continuous placement service
- ✓ Hands on Labs
- ✓ Financial aid may be available for those who qualify

Educational Partner of the Toronto International Film Festival.



International Academy of Design & Technology
TORONTO FILM SCHOOL
 31 Wellesley Street East

CALL NOW
1 800 361 6664
www.iaod.com

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN

100 McCaul St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1W1
(416) 977-6000
Fax: (416) 977-6006
Contact: Roberta Forsyth, Integrated Media Dept. ext. 330

O.C.A.D. in its education of professional artists and designers offers both full- and part-time programs. Critical and theoretical study, along with courses that offer hands-on experience in film production, video, animation, audio and computers create the ability to offer a full media program. Basic to advanced production courses include directing, scriptwriting, cinematography, sound recording, lighting, editing and post-production. Animation, rotoscoping, optical printing and computer-aided animation are all available. The college offers all levels of electronic image manipulation and production, off-line and online post-production and computer-assisted image manipulation. Studio and field sound recording, editing, mixing and explorations in music composition complete the package. Mix all of that with the rest of the college's offerings, wood, metal, mouldmaking, photography, painting, etc. and you have a recipe for an outstanding learning experience.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

160 Stuart St.
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-2178
E-mail: film@post.queensu.ca
In its four-year BA (Honours) degree program and three-year BA degree program, the Department of Film Studies provides an integrated approach to film criticism, history, and production. A comprehensive range of courses at various levels of instruction makes possible the close study of film as art, entertainment and communication and develops a practical ability to work with the medium for expressive and communicative purposes. The fourth year of study also offers the possibility of independent study and research and of filmmaking. The Department's resources include excellent production facilities and a major film archive collection.

RYERSON POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

350 Victoria St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2K3

The School of Image Arts
122 Bond St.
(416) 979-5167
Fax: (416) 979-5139
Website: www.imagearts.ryerson.ca
Film Studies Program
The film program is designed to develop innovative film and video makers who are thoughtful practitioners of their medium, conscious of historical precedents and conversant with contemporary motion

picture practice, theory and technology. Building on the foundation year, students in the film option are required to take core courses in Production (producing, directing, cinematography and editing practices), Writing, Technology, Business, Visual Studies, Film History and Theory. Students undertake increasingly complex short film and video productions that illustrate the aesthetic concepts and principles being studied in the classroom. In their final year, students are required to produce a completed film or video, or assume a leadership position on a number of their colleagues' projects. Additional electives such as Directing Screen Performance, Art Direction, Set Design, Digital Applications, Sound, Advanced Cinematography and Lighting expand students' understanding of related professional areas and prepare them for creative success within this competitive and demanding industry.

SENECA COLLEGE

Digital Media Centre
21 Beverly Hills Dr.
Toronto, ON M3L 1A2
(416) 491-5050
Fax: (416) 235-0462
E-mail: dmc@senecac.on.ca
Website: http://dmc.senecac.on.ca
Contact: Gina Bailey
(416) 491-5050 ext. 4351

Intensive 16-week course taught in professional training environment equipped with Silicon Graphics Octane R10000 and O2 workstations networked to an Origin2000 server with multiple processors. DAT backup is available for student project storage and facility includes computer and video hardware for high quality final output to tape. Each system comes configured with advanced animation and visual effects software such as SoftImage 3 Extreme, Mayer, FX and Animation and Amazon 3D paint. Classes run three times a year and topics covered will include Unix, storyboarding, modelling, character animation, lighting and textures, visual effects, 3D paint techniques, rendering, compositing tools and motion capture techniques.

SHERIDAN COLLEGE

1430 Trafalgar Rd.
Oakville, ON L6H 2L1
(905) 845-9430
Website: www.sheridanc.on.ca

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

(Innis College)
2 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1J5
(416) 978-5809 / 7271
The Cinema Studies Program offers undergraduate specialist, major and minor programs with 40 courses in film history, theory and criticism taught by about 30 instructors through the Faculty of Arts and Science. There are no courses in practical film production.

Students include their Cinema Studies Program within either a 20-course (Honours) BA degree program or a 15-course BA degree program. Courses reflect the notion that Cinema Studies is an independent discipline within the humanities: films are the subject / object of study. In addition to core-courses in film analysis, history and theory offered at Innis College, the program offers courses on a wide range of National Cinemas: American, English Canadian, Czech and Slovak, Finnish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Quebec, Scandinavian, Soviet, and Spanish and Latin American. Interdisciplinary film courses are available through the Departments of Anthropology, History, Study of Religion and Sociology, and by programs in Canadian Studies, Literary Studies, Semiotics and Women's Studies. Senior specialists take limited enrollment seminars or independent study in film. Qualified non-degree "Special Students" are welcome in most of these courses.

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO

Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211 ext. 3709 or 6923
Fax: (519) 746-4982
Website:
www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/film.htm
Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.
BA Honours (four-year), BA General (four- and three- year); also minor & joint honours in Film Studies. Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory / Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, History of Animated Film, Religion and Film, Special Topics in Film.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO

English Dept.
Undergraduate Studies
University College, Rm. 182
London, ON N6A 3K7
(519) 661-2111 ext. 85796
Programs: Three-Year BA in Film Studies (Area of Concentration); Four-Year General BA in Film Studies; Combined Honours Program in Film Studies and Another Subject.
Courses: An Introduction to Film, American Film, Film Comedy / Film Genres, Canadian Film, Special Topics in Film, National Cinemas: Special Topics, World Cinema, Representation of Gender and Sexuality, Avant-Garde Cinema, Contemporary Film, Canadian Cinema: Special Topics, Film Aesthetics, Film Theory, Contemporary Film Theory, Documentary Film, Film Directors / Auteurs: Special Topics, Seminar in Film Studies.

GOVT AGENCIES / AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
EXHIBITION
DISTRIBUTION
POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
FUNDING

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR

Windsor, ON N9B 3P4
 (519) 253-4232 ext. 2896
 Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts,
 Honours Communication Studies.
 Study of the role and function of
 communications systems (including film) in
 society, and specialized courses in film, radio
 and TV production, film history, criticism and
 theory.

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY

75 University Ave. W.
 Waterloo, ON N2L 3C5
 (519) 884-1970 ext. 3247
 Department of English
 Film Studies Co-ordinator: Dr. Paul Tiessen
 Film & Photographic Image / Film Genre /
 Contemporary Film / Silent Film & Early
 Sound Film / Film - Director as Artist / British
 Film / Canadian Film / Documentary Film /
 German Film / Film Theory & Criticism /
 Special Topics - Gothic Film

YORK UNIVERSITY

Department of Film & Video
 224 Centre for Film and Theatre
 4700 Keele St.
 Toronto, ON M3J 1P3
 (416) 736-5149
 Fax: (416) 736-5710
 Chair: Professor Seth Feldman
 For information on applications & admissions,
 contact: Fine Arts Liaison and Advising
 Faculty of Fine Arts
 (416) 736-5135
 Fax: (416) 736-5447
 E-mail: finearts@yorku.ca
 York Film & Video offers the opportunity to
 combine practical hands-on training in film and
 video with a broad university education. Areas
 of specialization include production,
 screenwriting and film studies (theory / history),
 leading to an Honours BA or BFA, MA or MFA
 degree. Housed in the largest theatre and film
 teaching complex in Canada, facilities include
 time code off-line / online editing and an
 industry-standard soundstage.

QUÉBEC**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY**

Faculty of Fine Arts
 The Mel Hoppenheim School of Cinema
 1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
 Montréal, QC H3G 1M8
 (514) 848-4666
 The Department of Cinema has three
 undergraduate programs related to film.
 Students may choose to concentrate their
 studies in Film Production, Film Studies or
 Film Animation. In addition, an MFA in Film
 Production and an MA in Film Studies are
 offered. Address all enquiries to:
 Chair: Thomas Waugh
 Head, Film Animation: Stefan Anastasiu
 Head, Film Production: Louise Lamarre
 Head, Graduate Film Production:
 Richard Kerr
 Head, MA in Film Studies: Mario Falsetto

MCGILL UNIVERSITY

Department of English
 853 Sherbrooke St. W.
 Montréal, QC H3A 2T6
 (514) 398-6550
 Fax: (514) 398-8146
 Website:
www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html
 Cultural Studies Program: This program is
 one of three options offered by the
 Department of English, leading to both
 majors and honours degrees. The program
 concentrates on forms of cultural expression
 and symbolic interaction, and on the various
 media through which these may be
 disseminated and transformed. Such study
 recognizes the wide role that film and other
 mass media occupy in modern cultural life,
 and approaches them from a concern with
 symbolic form, aesthetically based forms of
 analysis, and the various modes of criticism
 and theory relevant to media which contain
 both verbal and non-verbal elements.

TREBAS INSTITUTE

Montréal campus and head office:
 451 St-Jean St.
 Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
 (514) 845-4141
 E-mail: trebasmtl@total.net
 Website: www.trebas.com
 A national organization providing career
 training in film / TV production, digital media,
 the music business and recording arts and
 sciences. Programs include Recorded Music
 Production / Audio Engineering Technology /
 Music Industry Management / Sound Design
 / Film & TV Production / New Media
 Development / 3-D Animation / Game
 Design. BA degrees offered in association
 with Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts.
 One-year diploma programs. Since 1979.

British Columbia

112 East 3rd Ave. Ste. 304
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1C8
 (604) 872-2666
 E-mail: trebasv@direct.ca

Ontario

410 Dundas St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
 (416) 966-3066
 E-mail: trebasto@total.net

UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL

Faculty of Graduate Studies
 Faculty of Arts and Sciences
 Department of Art History
 Montréal, QC H3C 3J7
 (514) 343-6184
 Offers Film Studies (MA). Jointly offered: MA
 (art history; film studies). Call for more
 information.

**UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A
MONTREAL**

Unité de Programmation
 C.P. 8888, Succ. Centre-Ville
 Montréal, QC H3C 3P8
 Tel: (514) 987-3000 ext. 4132
 Fax: (514) 987-4650
 Directrice: Catherine Saouter
 Email: saouterc@udqm.ca
 Two programs in communication: three-year
 undergraduate course in Journalism; three-
 year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV
 and Multimedia. In the first year, students
 take a number of mandatory courses as an
 introduction to communications. In the
 second and third years, there are six
 workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate
 level all students in cinema are required to
 produce 16mm / super video films in this
 practical course in fiction and documentary.
 The Master's degree in communications is
 more theoretical. The Master's in Multimedia
 requires production of a project in a
 multimedia format. All students must
 produce a thesis. A PhD program is also
 offered. Please call for details.

NEW BRUNSWICK**UNIVERSITY OF
NEW BRUNSWICK**

Box 4400
 Fredericton, NB E3B 5A3
 (506) 458-7404
 Fax: (506) 457-1874
 Director, Film Program, Dept. of English:
 Barry Cameron
 (506) 458-7404
 E-mail: cameronb@unb.ca
 The Film Program, consisting of film studies
 and film production courses leading to a
 Certificate in Film, resides within the
 Department of English as a discrete unit but,
 through screenwriting, is associated with the
 Department's Creative Writing Program. The
 program is also affiliated with both the
 degree program in Multimedia Studies and
 the Minor in Fine Arts within the Faculty of
 Arts. Please call for details.

CO-OPS**ACPAV**

1050 boul. René-Lévesque est, bur. 200
 Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
 (514) 849-2281
 Fax: (514) 849-9487
 E-mail: acpav@generation.net
 Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz,
 Bernadette Payeur

THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE (AFCCOP)

Box 2043, Stn. M
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
(902) 420-4572
Fax: (902) 420-4573
E-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
Website: www.afcoop.ns.ca
AFCCOP is an accessible member-run centre for the production of creative films in a collaborative learning environment. Established in 1974, AFCCOP is a registered charity that supports filmmakers by:

- providing the most accessible film production facilities in Nova Scotia;
- providing a funding source for filmmakers;
- operating as an educational and training resource centre.

CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

Box 23177 Connaught P.O.
500 - 1304 4th St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2S 3B1
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csis.org
Website: www.csis.org

CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

101 - 610 Johnson St.
Victoria, BC V8W 1M4
(250) 389-1590
Fax: (250) 380-1547
E-mail: cinevic@islandnet.com
Website: www.cinevic.ca
President: Doug Ozeroff
Vancouver Island's only fully equipped film production cooperative. CineVic hosts monthly speakers, film screenings and film discussions, and sponsors the annual Victoria Independent Film and Video Festival. Workshops and cooperative filmmaking ventures are also regular activities.

CINENETWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY

1131 Howe St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 685-3841
Fax: (604) 685-9685
E-mail: cinenetworks@radiant.net
Website: www.cinenetworks.ca
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton
Technical Director: Juergen Beerwald
Member Services: Nicole Audy
Based in Vancouver's Pacific Cine Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidized film production equipment and facilities, production support and professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also offers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking.

Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the national Independent Film and Video Alliance.

FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA)

9722 -102 St.
Edmonton, AB T5K 0X4
Tel. & Fax: (780) 429-1671
E-mail: info@fava.ca
Website: www.fava.ca
An independent film, video and animation cooperative with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Half-year classes and short-term focused workshops. Monthly screenings of members' work. Production and post-production facilities. Formats available include Sony DV, Betacam, SVHS, High 8 video, 3/4" Umatic video, and Super 16, 16mm and Super 8 film. Avid, Final Cut Pro and ProTools.

ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC)

Box 2726
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3
(902) 892-3131
Fax: (902) 628-2019
E-mail: imac@isn.net
Co-ordinator: Linda Wigmore
Since 1982 IMAC has provided its members with resources, facilities and support for 16mm film production. IMAC devotes time to workshops, training and exhibitions.

LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5K 1W8
(416) 588-6444
Fax: (416) 588-7017
E-mail: lift@inforamp.net
Website: www.lift.on.ca
Executive Director: Malcolm Rogge
Membership Co-ordinator: Jesse Van Der Schaaf
Technical Co-ordinators: Christina Battle, Roberto Ariganello
Communications Co-ordinator: Deanna Bowen
With over 600 members, LIFT is Canada's largest independent film co-op, offering affordable access to production and post-production equipment, a program of workshops and screenings, a bi-monthly newsletter, and a wide array of information resources (crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.) to its members. All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

MAIN FILM

4067 boul. St.-Laurent, Ste. 303
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 845-7442
Fax: (514) 845-0718
E-mail: info@mainfilm.qc.ca
Website: www.mainfilm.qc.ca
Président: Benedicte Ronfard
Co-ordinator: Julien Belleteste
Service organization for independent filmmakers.

NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS CO-OPERATIVE

51 York St.
Box 1537, Stn. A
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunNet.net
Website: www.brunNet.net/Nbfilm/
Co-ordinator: Tony Merzetti
Membership Services: Cathie LeBlanc
President: John Christenson
The NB Film Co-op supports independent filmmakers with 16mm and DV equipment and facilities, provides year-round film workshops, and produces a newsletter Focal Point. It lobbies for independent filmmakers itself and with the Independent Film & Video Alliance.

NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE

40 King's Rd.
St. John's, NF A1C 3P5
(709) 753-6121
Fax: (709) 753-5366
E-mail: adminnifco@nflid.net
Administrator: Jean Smith

SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL

301 - 1822 Scarth St.
Regina, SK S4P 2G3
(306) 757-8818
Fax: (306) 757-3622
E-mail: web@filmpool.ca
Website: www.filmpool.ca
Production / exhibition / training

WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.

304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-FILM
Fax: (204) 942-6799
E-mail: victor@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Executive Director: Victor Jerratt-Enns

WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES (WAMP)

Box 1602
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2P2
Tel & Fax: (867) 766-2586
E-mail: wampyk@hotmail.com
Project Manager: Paul Gordon
Western Arctic Moving Pictures is a non-profit co-op with a mandate to make artistic driven northern films/videos. Production and Post-Production facilities. Formats include Betacam SP, DV, 16mm, Super 8 and a Final Cut pro edit suite. WAMP also has year-round workshops.

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 FUNDING

KNOW IT ALL

FILM THEATRE TV

**GET YOUR BIZ BOOKS AT BIZ BOOKS**

Biz Books is where you'll find many hundreds of books, periodicals, software titles, industry directories, and manuals (and they're all about film, theatre and TV!)



302 West Cordova, Vancouver B.C. V6B 1E8
Tel: 604-669-6431 • Fax: 604-669-6432

**Groovy Books on:**

Acting, Directing, Writing, Producing, Finance, Distribution, Cinematography, Editing, Production Management, Production Crafts, Art Direction, Wardrobe & Costume, Makeup & Hair

Swell Software for:
Screenplay Formatting
Story Development
Storyboards

Also Available:
Accent Tapes
Videos
Periodicals

PUBLICATIONS**A-Z GUIDE TO FILM PRODUCTION TERMS**

First Wave Publishing
Box 71031
Vancouver, BC V6N 4J9
(604) 720-1414
Author: Tim Moshansky
96 pages (with photos, illustrations and icons)
\$14.95 per copy (inclusive)

BITSTREAM

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M5A 4J5
(416) 364-1455
Fax: (416) 364-1447
E-mail: bitstream@multimediator.com
BitStream is a free electronic newsletter which features news, announcements, job listings, and other items of interest to the Canadian new media industry

BROADCASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-27213
Editor: John Bugailiskis
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Twelve times a year.
Trade magazine serving Canada's communications and related industries.

CABLECASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Greg O'Brien
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Twelve times a year
Trade magazine serving Canada's CATV, telephone & satellite industries.

CANADA LAW BOOK

240 Edward St.
Aurora, ON L4G 3S9
(905) 841-6472
Fax: (905) 841-5078
Marketing Manager: Joanne Gordon
Canada Law Book has been one of Canada's foremost legal publishers since 1885, providing legal information resources to a variety of industries. Publishers of Canadian Film & Television Legal Practice.

IMAGINATIVE MEDIA ARTS FESTIVAL

372 Richmond St. W., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M5V 1X6
(416) 585-2333
Fax: (416) 585-2313
E-mail: cynthial@aboriginalmedia.org
Website: www.aboriginalmedia.org
Contact: Cynthia Lickers
Highlighting Aboriginal artists from around the world.

KINEMA

Fine Arts (Film Studies)
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(416) 885-1211, ext. 3709
Fax: (416) 746-4982
E-mail: kinema@watarts.uwaterloo.ca
Website:
www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/
kinemahp.htm
Editor: Jan Uhde
Associate Editor: Gerald Pratley
A journal for film and audio-visual media. Film, television and audio-visual media are cross-cultural phenomena possessing a wealth of diverse conventions; they are considered in an international context.

MARQUEE MEDIA INC.

1325 Burnhamthorpe Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Y 3V8
(905) 274-7174
Fax: (905) 274-9799
Publisher: David Haslam
Editor: Alexandra Lenhoff
Eight times per year



We love film. We love books. We love books on film.



PAGES BOOKS + MAGAZINES • 256 QUEEN ST. WEST • TORONTO • M5V 1Z8 • TEL: (416) 598-1447 • FAX: (416) 598-2042

NEWMEDIA.PRO

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Lee Rickwood
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Ten times a year
Serving Canada's content creators,
producers & distributors

**NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO
PRODUCTION GUIDE**

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
E-mail: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.film.ns.ca
Annual lists of Nova Scotia personnel &
services

PLAYBACK

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 408-2300
Fax: (416) 408-0870
Website: www.brunico.com
Publisher: Lisa Nash
Editor: Susan Tolusso
Associate Editor: Samantha Yaffe
Montreal Bureau Chief: Leo Rice-Barker
Western Coast Correspondent: Ian Edwards
Broadcast & production newspaper
published twenty-five times a year.

PUBLICATIONS VARIOUS

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: wandav@vtape.org
Website: www.vtape.org
Contact: Wanda van der Stoop
WWW, CD-ROMs, installations

**REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL
WEST MAGAZINE**

4012 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 451-7335
Fax: (604) 451-7305
Website: www.reelwest.ca
Publisher: Sandy P.G. Flanagan

LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE

Cinémathèque québécoise
335, boul. de Maisonneuve est
Montréal, QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Télécopieur: (514) 842-1816
Responsable: Pierre Jutras

TAKE ONE

252 - 128 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N1
(416) 944-1096
Fax: (416) 465-4356
E-mail: takeone@interlog.com
Website: www.takeonemagazine.ca
Editor: Wyndham Wise
Art Director: David Kobbert
Ad Sales: Nardina Grande
(416) 289-7123
Fax: (416) 289-7375
E-mail: arc.com@rogers.com

Canada's only national English-language film
magazine is published five times a year
(March, May, July, September, December) by
the Canadian Independent Film & Television
Publishing Association.

**TRIBUTE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA
GROUP**

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
Website: www.tribute.ca
Publishing Tribute, Kids Tribute, Teen Tribute,
Campus Reel and EnPrimeur. Distributed
free at AMC, Cineplex Odeon, Galaxy,
Empire, Stinson, Landmark and Ontario
Theatre Group theatres across Canada.

BOOKSHOPS

BIZ BOOKS

302 West Cordova
Vancouver, BC V6B 1E8
(604) 669-6431
Fax: (604) 669-6432
E-mail: bizbooks@telus.net
Catherine Haggquist
Manager: Bronwen Smith
Film, TV & theatre books exclusively

HOLLYWOOD CANTEN

1516 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 1N4
(416) 461-1704
Mike Orlando
Books and posters.

**J.S. BOOKLAND
AND COLLECTIBLES**

350 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T1
(416) 363-4820
E-mail: jsbookland@home.com
Website: www.jsbookland.com
Contact: Joe Sandner
Used film books / old magazines
1920s-1990s

PAGES BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

256 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Z8
(416) 598-1447
Fax: (416) 598-2042
E-mail: pages@eol.ca
Owner: Marc Glassman
Wide selection of books and magazines on
film history, theory and practice.

THEATREBOOKS LTD.

11 St. Thomas St.
(1 block W. of Bay, S. of Bloor)
Toronto, ON M5S 2B7
(416) 922-7175 / Orders: (800) 361-3414
Fax: (416) 922-0739
E-mail: action@theatrebooks.com
Website: www.theatrebooks.com
Books on all aspects of films and
filmmaking, video, TV and software.
Catalogue available, we ship everywhere.

GOVT AGENCIES/
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

EXHIBITION

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
ADVISORS

ADVERTISER INDEX

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION, 7
 ACTOR'S FUND OF CANADA, THE, Talent Tab
 ADFILMS, 160
 ALLIED ADVERTISING, 152
 APM MUSIC LLC, Post-Production Tab
 ASTRAL TELEVISION NETWORKS, Broadcasters Tab
 BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL, THE, Broadcasters Tab
 B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC., 64
 BIZ BOOKS, 223
 BUDGET CAR RENTALS, 23
 BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION, 141
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE, 13
 CANADIAN TALENT IN L.A., 27
 CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND, THE, Funding Tab
 CANON CANADA INC., 105, Post-Production Tab
 CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP, 61
 CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL LTD., 140
 CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD. Equipment Tab
 COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA, 143
 CREIGHTON & COMPANY, 65
 CTV TELEVISION - PROGRAM & ARCHIVE SALES, 134
 DAVIS & COMPANY, 62
 DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA, Unions Tab
 EASTERN SCRIPT SERVICE, 15
 FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORP., 131
 FOUR SEASONS AVIATION, 114
 FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., Equipment Tab
 GARDINER, ROBERTS LLP, 63
 HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP, 63
 IATSE LOCAL 849, HALIFAX, 97
 IATSE LOCAL 873, TORONTO, Inside Front Cover
 IATSE LOCAL 891, BURNABY, Unions Tab
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES, 161
 INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND, 55
 INTELLIPROMPT, 104
 INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA LIMITED, 59
 IRWIN SEATING CANADA LIMITED, 162
 KODAK CANADA INC., Outside Back Cover
 LAI, JOSEPH, 81
 LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD., Exhibition Tab
 LYNX IMAGES, 36
 SHRAGGE, LAWRENCE, 82
 MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 21
 MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 106
 NABET LOCAL 700 CEP, TORONTO, Production Tab
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD, 9
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD - STOCK SHOT LIBRARY, 135
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILM, Talent Tab
 NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORP., 209

NUMBERS, 127
 ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORP., Government Tab
 OSRAM SYLVANIA, 107
 PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES, 224
 PAN PRODUCTIONS, 136
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA, 147
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS, 109
 PRECISION CAMERA INC., Production Tab
 REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 159
 REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF DURHAM, 208
 RICHMOND HILL, TOWN OF, Inside Back Cover
 ROYAL BANK OF CANADA - MEDIA & ENTERTAINMENT, 58
 SAIT, 217
 SODEC, QUÉBEC FILM & TELEVISION OFFICE, 207
 SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING, 19
 SHOW CANADA, Exhibition Tab
 TELEFILM CANADA, Funding Tab
 TORONTO FILM & TELEVISION OFFICE, Government Tab
 TORONTO FILM SCHOOL - INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, 219
 TORONTO FILM STUDIOS, 113
 UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA, Distribution Tab
 U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL, 25, 211
 VICTORIA FILM SERVICES, 153
 VK ASSOCIATES, 75
 W STUNTS, 85
 @ WALLACE STUDIOS, 111
 WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC., Distribution Tab

BUSINESS INDEX

A - Z FILMS, 27, 1
 12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS, 26, 1
 2MUSIC, 83, 5
 90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD., 21, 1
 A-CHANNEL PRODUCTION FUND, 55, 1
 A-Z FILMS, 139, 5
 THE A.V. WORKS LTD. / RUTHLESS DESIGN, 14, 1
 ABATON PICTURES INC., 13, 1
 ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK, 41, 1
 ABRAMS MEDIA INC., 30, 1
 ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES, 86, 5
 ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION - GENIE, GEMINI & GEMEAUX AWARDS, 208, 5
 ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION, 91, 208, 5
 ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION /, 91, 208, 5
 ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES, 208, 5
 ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 13, 1
 ACCESS - THE EDUCATION STATION / CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT), 41, 1
 THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC., 5, 33, 1
 ACE PICTURES, 13, 1
 ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP, 91, 5
 ACPAV, 219, 5
 ACPAV, 26, 1
 ACROLECT INTERNATIONAL, 30, 1
 ACTION FILM LIMITEE, 139, 149, 5
 THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA, 91, 5
 ACTRA (ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS), 91, 5
 AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. / MEDIA EXPRESS, 152, 5
 ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS, 83, 5
 ADELAIDE FILM, 129, 5
 ADFILMS, 160, 5
 ADNER ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS INC., 120, 5
 AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC., 73, 5
 AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC., 13, 1
 AIRDATE TRAFFIC SERVICES, 153, 5
 AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD., 121, 5
 AJATAN STUDIOS, 110, 5
 AL SENS ANIMATION LTD., 117, 5
 ALAN BOOTH, 78, 5
 ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION, 203, 5
 ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC., 11, 1
 ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 92, 208, 5
 ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA), 92, 5
 ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED, 139, 5
 ALBERTA, 92, 139, 159, 175, 194, 203, 208, 215, 5
 ALCHEMY, 81, 5
 ALEXFILMS.COM, 160, 5
 ALGONQUIN COLLEGE, 216, 5
 ALL W STUNTS, 85, 5
 ALL WEST STUDIO, 110, 5
 ALL WRAPPED UP, 86, 5
 ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 13, 1
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING, 69, 5
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS, 157, 5
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 11, 13, 26, 1
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION, 139, 5
 ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT, 97, 5
 ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT), 92, 5
 ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC., 85, 5
 ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC., 75, 152, 5
 ALLSORTS CASTING INC., 69, 5
 ALPHA CINE MOTION PICTURE LABORATORY, 127, 5
 ALUDRA INC., 118, 130, 5
 AM PRODUCTIONS STUDIO, 110, 5
 AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION, 14, 1
 AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 81, 5
 AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT, 14, 1
 AMC THEATRES OF CANADA, 157, 5

GOVT AGENCIES/
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 UNIONS
 GUIDES
 ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 CONSULTANTS
 FUNDING

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF
 THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM), 92, 5
 AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA, 27, 1
 AMERIQUE FILM, 27, 1
 ANAGRAM PICTURES, 5, 1
 ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC., 11, 1
 ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS, 14, 1
 ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES
 CASTING, 71, 5
 ANDREAS POULSSON, csc, 78, 5
 ANDREW McLEAN, 86, 5
 ANDRIS MATISS, 79, 5
 ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 121, 5
 ANIMAL PLANET, 49, 1
 ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED, 118, 5
 ANIMETTE CANADA, 118, 5
 ANN MAYALL, 128, 135, 5
 ANNE TAIT CASTING, 69, 5
 ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT, 14, 1
 ANNEX STUDIO, 110, 5
 ANTONACCI MUSIC PRODUCTIONS (AMP), 81, 5
 AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT
 INSURANCE BROKERS, 64, 1
 (APNBPA), 98, 10
 APPLE BOX PRODUCTIONS, 33, 1
 AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC., 14, 1
 AQUILON FILM INC., 27, 1
 ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO, 133, 5
 ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER
 ANIMATION, 118, 5
 ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION
 COMMISSION, 204, 5
 ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC., 14, 1
 ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 14, 1
 ARMSTRONG CASTING, 69, 5
 ARRI CANADA LTD., 103, 5
 THE ART DEPARTMENT / PRODUCTION SET
 DESIGN COMPANY, 103, 5
 ART METROPOLE, 149, 5
 ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 5, 1
 ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 14, 1
 ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC., 5, 1
 THE ARTIST REPRESENTATION COMPANY INC.,
 72, 5
 THE ARTISTS COMPANY, 33, 1
 ARTISTS INC., 71-72, 75, 5
 ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC., 14, 1
 ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 27, 1
 ASH-STEVENSON INC., 161, 5
 THE ASHLAND
 VIDEO CORP., 125-127, 135-136, 5
 ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION
 INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION, 92, 5
 ASPECT TALENT AGENCY, 74, 5
 ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS, 14, 1
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION
 DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT), 93, 5
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN
 COMMUNICATIONS, 95, 5
 ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS
 ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC (APFTQ), 92, 5
 ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA
 ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC., 159, 5
 ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET

REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC (ARRO), 92, 5
 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
 ANIMATION PRODUCERS (ABCAP), 92, 5
 ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUEURS
 DE CINEMA (AQCC), 92, 5
 ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 5, 1
 THE ASTRAL MEDIA HAROLD GREENBERG
 FUND, 55, 1
 THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL, 208, 5
 THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE
 (AFCOOP), 219, 5
 ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS
 ASSOCIATION, 159, 5
 ATLANTIC MEDIASWORKS, 30, 1
 ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS
 ASSOCIATION, 159, 5
 ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 139, 153, 5
 ATOMIC CARTOONS INC., 5, 1
 AUDACINE INC., 14, 1
 AUDIO CINE FILM, 139, 5
 AUDIO CINE SERVICES, 103, 5
 AVANTI CINE VIDEO, 27, 1
 AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION, 5, 1
 AVARD, 118, 5
 AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC., 80, 5
 AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 5
 AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS, 34, 1
 AVP, 14, 1
 AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 103, 5
 AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC., 118,
 126-127, 130, 5
 AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX D'EXCEL-
 LENCE, 208, 5
 AXYZ, 118, 130, 5
 THE "A" PICTURE COMPANY, 14, 1
 A-Z GUIDE TO FILM PRODUCTION TERMS, 220,
 5
 B.C. ARCHIVES, 202, 5
 B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC., 64, 1
 BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 5, 1
 BACCHUS RELEASING LTD., 139, 5
 BANANA BROTHERS ENTERTAINMENT, 5, 1
 THE BANFF CENTRE, 214, 5
 BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL, 208, 5
 BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL, 209, 5
 BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC., 14, 1
 BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL, 71, 5
 BARBARA SWIFT
 NEGATIVE CUTTING SERVICE, 129-130, 5
 BARDEL ANIMATION LTD., 117, 5
 BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY
 INC., 117, 5
 BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC., 14, 1
 BARTMART AUDIO, 81, 5
 BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL
 CORPORATION, 75, 152, 6
 BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC., 139, 6
 BBC CANADA, 49, 1
 BBC KIDS, 49, 1
 BBC LIBRARY SALES, 134, 6
 BBC WORLDWIDE, 139, 6
 BBR PRODUCTIONS, 27, 1
 BCE-CTV BENEFITS, 55, 1
 BEARD WINTER LLP, 61, 1

BEDLAM FILMS, 34, 1
 BEEVISION & HIVE
 PRODUCTIONS INC., 118, 130, 6
 BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND
 (BELL FUND) /, 55, 1
 THE BERKELEY CHURCH, 111, 6
 BERKELEY STUDIO, 112, 6
 BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC., 14, 1
 BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD., 81, 121, 6
 BETTE CHADWICK, 69, 6
 BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, 76, 6
 BIG BANG FX / ANIMATION, 120, 6
 THE BIG FILM COMPANY, 34, 1
 BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED, 31, 1
 BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION, 5, 1
 BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 14, 1
 BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 80, 6
 BILL METCALFE, 79, 6
 THE BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL
 (CANADA) CORP., 49, 1
 BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS, 12, 1
 BITSTREAM, 220, 6
 BIZ BOOKS, 222, 6
 BIZNETWORK, 14, 1
 BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY, 126-127, 6
 BLACK FILM AND VIDEO NETWORK, 93, 6
 BLACK MEDIA WORKS, 11, 1
 BLACK TUSK STUDIO, 129, 6
 BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 121, 6
 BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON, 61, 1
 BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP, 61, 1
 BLINK PICTURES, 34, 1
 BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION, 14, 1
 BLUE HIGHWAY, 130, 6
 BLUE SCREEN PRODUCTIONS, 112, 6
 BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC., 5, 1
 BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC., 14, 1
 BMG MUSIC PUBLISHING CANADA INC., 128, 6
 BOB ENNIS, 78, 6
 BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,
 125, 135, 6
 BOOKTELEVISION: THE CHANNEL, 49, 1
 BOOMSTONE ANIMATION INC., 118, 6
 BOOTLEG FILMS, 14, 1
 BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP, 61, 1
 BOULEVARD CINEMA LTD., 157, 6
 BPM:TV, 50, 1
 BRAD HRUBOSKA, 79, 6
 BRAVO!, 45, 56, 1
 BRAVO!FACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST
 CANADIAN TALENT), 56, 1
 BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 14, 1
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC. /
 BREAKTHROUGH ENTERTAINMENT, 15, 1
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC.,
 139, 6
 BRIAN AVERY AUDIO, 86, 6
 BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 15, 1
 BRIAN GEDGE, 79, 6
 BRIAN LEVY CASTING, 69, 6
 BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 15, 1
 THE BRIDGE STUDIOS, 110, 6

- BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 139, 6
 THE BRISTOL GROUP, 30-32, 1
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 202, 6
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM, 202, 6
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, 92, 173, 194, 202, 214, 6
 BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS), 125, 130, 6
 BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC., 15, 1
 BROADCASTER MAGAZINE, 220, 6
 BROADWAY CINEMAS, 157, 159, 6
 BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO, 122, 6
 BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS, 81, 6
 BROCK UNIVERSITY, 216, 6
 @BSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES, 103, 114, 6
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC., 34, 1
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS, 15, 34, 1
 BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL, 114, 6
 BUENA VISTA HOME ENTERTAINMENT, 149, 6
 BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC., 140, 6
 BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC., 12, 1
 BULLET DIGITAL, 103, 122, 126, 130, 6
 BULLOCH EQUICAP INC., 58, 1
 BUREAU DU CINEMA ET DE LA TV DE LA MRC DE BEAUHARNOIS-SALABERRY, 204, 6
 BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS, 121, 6
 BURRITT / THOMPSON AWARD, 209, 6
 BUSH EDIT HOUSE, 129, 6
 BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT ASSOCIATES INC., 72, 6
 BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC., 120, 132, 6
 BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC., 152, 6
 C.O.R.E. FILM PRODUCTIONS, 16, 1
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES, 118, 6
 CABLECASTER MAGAZINE, 220, 6
 CABLEPULSE24, 45, 1
 CALDWELL AND COMPANY, 72, 6
 CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 219, 6
 CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES, 118, 6
 CALIGARI STUDIO, 84, 6
 CAMBIUM FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 15, 1
 CAMBIUM RELEASING INC., 140, 6
 THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT, 79, 6
 CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED, 15, 1
 CAMPBELL RIVER FILM & BROADCAST COMMISSION, 202, 6
 CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS, 197, 6
 CANADA LAW BOOK, 221, 6
 CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 93, 6
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS (CAB), 93, 6
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS / 93, 6
 CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO), 198, 6
 CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBSC), 93, 6
 CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS AGENCY INC., 93, 6
 CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 134, 6
 CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 41, 1
 CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION, 93, 6
 CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED, 161, 6
 THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS, 93, 6
 CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (CFTPA), 209, 6
 CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTA) / 93, 6
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE, 209, 212, 6
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL, 209, 6
 CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE FILM LIBRARY, 140, 6
 CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE / INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM, 212, 6
 CANADIAN FILMMAKERS' DISTRIBUTION CENTRE, 140, 6
 CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIERE, 199, 6
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND, 56, 1
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM CAUCUS (CIFC), 94, 6
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA), 94, 6
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO FESTIVAL, 209, 6
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA), 199, 6
 CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC., 140, 149, 6
 CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION (CLT) / ACCESS — THE EDUCATION STATION, 45, 1
 CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD, 94, 6
 CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA), 94, 6
 CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY (CMRRA), 94, 6
 CANADIAN NEW MEDIA AWARDS — CNMA, 209, 6
 CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS, 94, 6
 CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTO), 199, 6
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / 95, 6
 CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / 216, 6
 CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY, 95, 6
 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC), 95, 6
 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS, 95, 210, 6
 CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN, 210, 6
 CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND, 56, 1
 CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS, 11, 1
 CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS / 95, 6
 CANAL D, 45, 1
 CANAL EVASION, 45, 1
 CANAL INDIGO, 44, 1
 CANAL VIE, 45, 1
 CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 15, 1
 CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 140, 6
 CANON CANADA INC., 103, 6
 CANUCK CREATIONS INC., 15, 1
 CANWEST STUDIOS, 111, 6
 CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND, 56, 1
 CAPILANO COLLEGE, 214, 6
 CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS, 152, 6
 CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS, 84, 6
 CARLETON UNIVERSITY, 216, 6
 CARNIVAL CINEMAS, 157, 6
 CAROL REYNOLDS PRODUCTIONS INC., 15, 1
 CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD., 5, 1
 CASABLANCA MEDIA ACQUISITIONS INC., 128, 6
 CASSAR FILMWORKS INC., 77, 6
 CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP, 61, 1
 THE CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY, 74, 6
 CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC., 58, 1
 CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC), 95, 6
 THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC., 69, 6
 CASTING WORKS, 69, 6
 CATALYST DISTRIBUTION INC., 140, 6
 CATERED ENTERTAINMENT INC., 15, 1
 CALYST AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN, 86, 6
 CATHRYN ROBERTSON, MFA, 77-78, 6
 CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL SALES, 149, 6
 CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES, 140, 6
 CBC NEWSWORLD, 45, 1
 CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE, 69, 6
 CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS, 33, 1
 CENEX INC., 31, 36, 1
 CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD., 103, 6
 CFA COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 122, 126, 130, 6
 CFB STUDIOS, 111, 6
 CFMT INTERNATIONAL, 42, 1
 CFMT-TV INTERNATIONAL, 34, 1
 CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION, 122, 6
 THE CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD., 72, 6
 CHARACTERS WEST, 71, 6
 CHARLES CHAPLIN ENTERPRISES INC., 140, 149, 6
 CHARLES KONOWAL, csc, 79, 6
 CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV), 130, 6
 CHERRY BEACH SOUND, 81, 122, 128, 6
 CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC., 15, 1
 CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS, 140, 6
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS, 34, 1
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS, 69, 6
 CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC., 134, 6
 CHRIS HELGERMANAS-BENGE PHOTOGRAPHER, 78, 6
 CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD., 128, 6
 CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS, 87, 6
 CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 27, 1
 CHRISTAL FILMS, 140, 6

CHRISTIE LITES, 103, 6
 CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC., 72, 74, 6
 CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD., 15, 1
 CHROMAVISION INTERNATIONAL (1995) Inc., 149, 6
 CHRONICLE PICTURES, 31, 1
 CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, 64, 1
 CHUM LIMITED, 42, 1
 CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL, 140, 6
 CIBC, 58, 1
 CINAK LTÉE, 27, 1
 CINAR ANIMATION, 120, 6
 CINAR CORPORATION, 142, 6
 CINAR CORPORATION, 27, 1
 CINAR MUSIC, 83, 129, 6
 CINAR STUDIOS, 124, 6
 CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD., 126, 129, 6
 CINÉ CITÉ MONTRÉAL, 113, 6
 CINE QUA NON FILMS, 27, 1
 CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK, 77, 79, 6
 CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC., 160, 162, 6
 CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC., 127, 6
 CINECOMMUNICATION INC., 80, 7
 CINEFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 210, 7
 CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC., 30, 1
 CINEFLIX INC., 27, 1
 CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS, 27, 1
 CINÉGRUPPE DISTRIBUTION INC., 149, 7
 CINÉGRUPPE INTERACTIVE, 27, 1
 CINÉGRUPPE POST-PRODUCTION INC., 124-125, 132, 7
 CINÉGRUPPE, 120, 124-125, 132, 142, 149, 7
 CINÉGRUPPE, 27, 1
 CINELANDE, 36, 1
 CINEMA CITY INC., 157, 7
 CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC., 142, 7
 CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC., 15, 1
 CINEMA GUZZO, 157, 7
 CINEMA LIBRE, 142, 7
 CINEMA PARALLELE, 157, 7
 CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA, 152, 161, 7
 CINEMA STAGE INC., 161, 7
 CINEMAGINAIRE, 27-28, 1
 CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO, 213, 7
 CINEMATRONICS, 84, 7
 CINEMAVALT RELEASING INC., 142, 7
 CINEMAX FILMS INC., 6, 1
 CINEMILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT INC., 15, 1
 CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS, 16, 1
 CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION, 157, 7
 CINEPLEX, 157, 160, 7
 CINEPOST FILMS, 33, 1
 CINEQUIP, 103, 7
 CINESPACE STUDIOS, 112, 7
 CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 95, 219, 7
 CINEVIDEO INC., 27, 1

CINEVILLAGE, 112, 7
 CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY, 220, 7
 CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD., 162, 7
 CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS, 30, 1
 CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS, 33-34, 1
 CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 27, 1
 CITADEL PRODUCTIONS, 36, 1
 CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION, 28, 1
 CITY OF HAMILTON / REGION OF HAMILTON-WENTWORTH, 203, 7
 CITY OF TORONTO, 203, 7
 CITY OF WINNIPEG, 203, 7
 CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES, 12, 1
 CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 56, 1
 CLAIRE HEWITT CASTING, 69, 7
 CLAIRMONT CAMERA, 104, 7
 CLARE WALKER CASTING, 69, 7
 CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED, 16, 1
 CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC., 142, 7
 CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC., 16, 1
 COAST MOUNTAIN POST, 129, 7
 COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., 160, 7
 COCHRAN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 31, 1
 CODES PRO MEDIA, 136, 7
 CODLESSCO LTD., 32, 1
 COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DEVELOPMENT D'ÉMISSIONS, 56, 1
 COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC., 31, 1
 COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION, 202, 7
 COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME VIDEO CANADA LTD., 149, 7
 COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA, 142, 7
 THE COMEDY NETWORK, 46, 1
 COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS, 16, 1
 COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS, 75, 7
 COMING HOME FILMS INC., 6, 1
 COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO (CPAT), 95, 7
 COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC., 28, 1
 COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP), 95, 7
 COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC., 104, 7
 THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS / LE GARANT D'ACHÈVEMENT, 58, 1
 COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS, 125-126, 7
 COMWEB GROUP, 16, 1
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, 219, 7
 CONDOR PRODUCTIONS, 16, 1
 CONFEDERATION COLLEGE, 216, 7
 CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS, 133, 7
 CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS, 31, 1
 CONQUERING LION PICTURES, 16, 1
 CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTRÉAL, 213, 7
 COOKSON WALKER, 58, 1
 COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS, 16, 1
 COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC), 95, 7

THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC., 72, 74, 7
 CORI FERGUSON, 75, 7
 THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE, 203, 7
 CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 42, 1
 COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD., 132, 7
 COUNTRY CANADA, 50, 2
 COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION — CMT, 46, 2
 COURTTV CANADA, 50, 2
 COVITEC INC., 120, 124-125, 7
 COYOTE FILMS LTD., 6, 2
 CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., cdc, 69, 7
 CRAIG BROADCAST SYSTEMS INC. / A-CHANNEL TELEVISION, 42, 2
 CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED, 16, 2
 CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 31, 2
 CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS, 72, 7
 CREATIVE EXPOSURE, 142, 7
 CREATIVE POST INC., 126, 130, 7
 CREATIVE PROPS INC., 83, 7
 CREDENTIALS, 74, 7
 CREDO ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 13, 2
 CREIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES, 64, 2
 CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT, 6, 2
 CRESWIN FILM DISTRIBUTORS LTD., 142, 7
 CRIME SCENES FILM & TELEVISION CONSULTANTS, 84, 7
 CRITERION PICTURES, 142, 149, 7
 CRITERION — LUXURY THEATRES CORP., 157, 7
 CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC., 16, 2
 CRITICAL MASS RELEASING, 142, 7
 CRONE FILMS LTD., 6, 2
 THE CROSSING STUDIOS, 110, 7
 CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC., 16, 2
 CRUNCH RECORDING, 122, 7
 CRUSH INC., 118, 130, 7
 CRYSTAL CASTING, 70, 7
 CTS — CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM, 43, 2
 CTV ARCHIVE SALES, 134, 7
 CTV INC., 43, 2
 CTV NEWSNET, 46, 2
 CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 56, 2
 CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND, 57, 2
 CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND, 57, 2
 CTV TRAVEL, 50, 2
 CULLEN ROBERTSON PRODUCTIONS, 6, 2
 CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC., 34, 2
 CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 16, 2
 CUSTOM VIDEO SERVICES, 126, 7
 CUT TO THE CHASE PRODUCTIONS, 31, 2
 CYBER FILM SCHOOL INC., 216, 7
 CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 142, 150, 7
 CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 16, 2
 CYRUS, 81, 7

- THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY, 34, 2
 THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY, 86, 131, 7
- D. ENGLISH INCORPORÉE, 162, 7
 D.K.P. EFFECTS INC., 84, 7
 DAGAZ TALENT, 72, 7
 DANFORTH STUDIOS, 16, 2
 DANIEL HEIKALO, 83, 7
 DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 16, 2
 DARIUS FILMS INC., 16, 2
 DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC., 32, 2
 DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC., 77-78, 7
 DARK HORSE ENT., 142, 7
 DAVID CRONE, 78, 7
 DAVID GEDDES, 78, 7
 DAVID WINNING, 12, 2
 DAVIS & COMPANY, 62, 2
 DB ENTERTAINMENT, 11, 2
 DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER, 86-87, 7
 DEB GREEN CASTING, 69, 7
 DEBORAH HARRY TALENT, 71, 7
 DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 142, 7
 DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 16, 2
 DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS, 16, 2
 DEJAVIEW, 50, 2
 DEL M PRODUCTIONS, 58, 2
 DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 117, 7
 DELANEY & FRIENDS CARTOON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6, 33, 2
 DELUXE LABORATORIES —
 COLOR BY DELUXE, 128, 130, 7
 DELUXE LABORATORIES —
 SOUND BY DELUXE, 122, 7
 DELVINIA, 17, 2
 DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS, 122, 7
 THE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE, 87, 7
 DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 142, 150, 7
 DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 17, 2
 DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION, 59, 2
 DIAL A-1 RESOURCES, 77, 7
 DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS, 125, 7
 DIANE KERBEL CASTING, 70, 7
 DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD., 121, 7
 DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS, 11, 2
 DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC), 213, 7
 THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY, 34, 2
 DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS, 95, 7
 DISCOVERY CHANNEL, 46, 2
 DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION, 50, 2
 DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL, 50, 2
 DISCOVERY KIDS, 50, 2
 DISTINCT FEATURES INC., 17, 2
 DISTRACTION FORMATS, 142, 7
 DISTRIBUTION LA FÊTE, 142, 7
 DMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 11, 2
 THE DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL, 50, 2
 DOCUMENTARY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 31, 2
- DOGWOOD PICTURES, 6, 2
 DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD., 87, 7
 DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD., 144, 7
 DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD., 28, 2
 DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS / DCP MYSTERY ARTS PRODUCTIONS, 17, 2
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED, 144, 7
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED, 17, 2
 THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY, 70, 7
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING, 131, 7
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 17, 2
 DREAMSMITH ENTERTAINMENT INC., 31, 2
 DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO., 144, 7
 DRIVE-IN CLASSICS, 50, 2
 DSC LABORATORIES, 104, 7
 DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS / TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 17, 2
 DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS, 6, 17, 2
 DUNCAN MacFARLANE, csc, 79, 7
 DUNCAN MORIN, 62, 2
 DUPERE CASTING INC., 70, 7
 DURHAM REGION — FILM OFFICE, 203, 7
 EAGLE CREEK STUDIOS, 110, 7
 EALING FILMS CANADA, 17, 2
 EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC., 80, 7
 EASTERN TOWNSHIP FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 205, 7
 EASTVILLE PRODUCTIONS, 17, 2
 ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT, 71, 7
 ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC., 152, 7
 ECO-NOVA MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 135, 7
 ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 32, 2
 EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 12, 2
 EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 144, 7
 EDGE TV, 50, 2
 EDMUND A. OLIVERIO, 75, 7
 THE EDWARD G. AGENCY, 72, 7
 EDWARD LEE PRODUCTIONS, 6, 2
 EYDE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES, 75, 7
 EGO FILM ARTS, 17, 2
 THE EINSTEIN BROTHERS, 81, 7
 ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD., 104, 7
 ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC., 113, 7
 ELITE CASTING, 71, 7
 ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, 59, 2
 ELLIS RELEASING, 144, 7
 ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED, 17, 2
 EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN, 214, 7
 EMPIRE TALENT INC., 72, 7
 EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED, 157, 7
 ENIGMA STUDIOS INC., 117, 7
 ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES NETWORK INC., 59, 2
 EP CANADA INC., 59, 2
 EPTOME PICTURES INC., 112, 7
 EPITOME PICTURES INC., 17, 2
 EQUICAP FINANCIAL CORP., 59, 2
- EQUINOX FILMS INC., 144, 7
 EQUINOX FILMS INC., 17, 28, 2
 EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 17, 2
 ERIC YULE CASTING, 70, 7
 ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS, 73, 7
 ESPN CLASSIC CANADA, 50, 2
 ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED, 144, 7
 ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED, 17, 2
 ETM LTD., 72, 7
 EXCLUSIVE FILM & VIDEO SERVICES INC., 128, 7
 EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION, 87, 7
 EXTENDMEDIA INC., 17, 2
 EYELIGHT INC., 17, 2
 EYES POST GROUP, 118, 131, 7
 F.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS, 104, 7
 FACTORY FILMS INC., 17, 2
 FAIRCHILD TV, 46, 2
 THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC., 46, 2
 FAMOUS PLAYERS INC., 158, 160, 7
 FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA, 160, 7
 FAR WELTERED FILMS, 17, 2
 FAR WELTERED FILMS, 79, 7
 FAREWELL STUDIOS, 112, 7
 FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL, 50, 2
 THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION, 131, 7
 FEMA — FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION, 96, 7
 FERNLIEGH PRODUCTIONS, 81, 7
 FESTIVAL CINEMAS, 158, 7
 FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF FILMS ON ART, 210, 7
 FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC., 31, 2
 FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA), 220, 7
 FILM ARTS, INC., 17, 2
 THE FILM CIRCUIT, 144, 7
 THE FILM CREW ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (FilmCAN), 96, 7
 FILM EFFECTS INC., 84, 7
 FILM EFFECTS, 84, 118, 7
 FILM EXTRA SERVICE, 70, 7
 THE FILM FARM, 17, 2
 FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD., 59, 2
 FILM NANAIMO, 202, 7
 FILM ONE PRODUCTIONS, 18, 2
 THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY, 213, 7
 FILM TONIC INC., 144, 7
 FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL INC., 104, 7
 FILMBLANC CANADA, 74, 7
 FILMBLANC, 34, 2
 FILMO BANDITO PRODUCTIONS INC., 28, 2
 FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL, 144, 150, 7
 FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC., 144, 7
 FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD., 144, 7
 FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 71, 7
 FINALE EDITWORKS, 117, 121, 125, 129, 8
 FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT / CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT INC., 18, 2

GOVT AGENCIES/ AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL/ LEGAL
 MEDIA ADVERTISING

FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & FX INC., 128, 8
 FIRST CANADIAN ARTISTS INC., 75, 8
 FIRST DASH INC., 85, 8
 FIRST LIGHT STUDIO, 110, 8
 FIRST STAGE TALENT AGENCY, 72, 8
 FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS, 18, 2
 FLASHCUT EDITING, 131, 8
 THE FLICKS CINEMA, 158, 8
 FOCUS AGENCY INC., 74, 8
 FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC., 32, 2
 FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL, 55, 2
 FOOD NETWORK CANADA, 46, 2
 FORBES DESIGN GROUP INC., 152, 8
 FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT, 6, 2
 FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT, 72, 8
 FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE, 199, 8
 FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS, 18, 2
 FORREST & FORREST CASTING, 70, 8
 FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6, 2
 FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT, 72, 8
 FOUR SEASONS AVIATION, 114, 8
 FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA, 50, 2
 FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD., 33, 2
 FRANCIS BOURQUE, 30, 2
 FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO., 129, 8
 FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES, 11, 2
 FRANTIC FILMS, 118, 130, 8
 FRANTIC FILMS, 13, 2
 FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD., 64, 2
 FREDERICK TWIN CINEMA INC., 158, 8
 FREEDOM FILMS INC., 18, 2
 FREEDOM STUDIOS INC., 112, 8
 FREELANCE FX, 119, 8
 FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD., 144, 8
 FRIMETTE & COMPANY, 70, 8
 FUJII PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., 104, 8
 FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS, 119, 8
 FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC., 18, 2
 FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION, 144, 8
 FUSION ARTISTS INC., 72, 8
 G. CHALMERS ADAMS, 61, 2
 GABRIEL MARK HASSELBACH, 80, 8
 GAIL CARR CASTING, 70, 8
 GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 28, 2
 GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC., 158, 8
 GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL, 152, 8
 GALLERY CINEMAS INC. / GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC., 158, 8
 GAP PRODUCTIONS, 118, 121, 130, 8
 GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC., 18, 2
 GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE, 122, 8
 GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES, 104, 8
 GARDINER ROBERTS LLP, 62, 2
 GARY GODDARD & ASSOCIATES, 72, 8
 GASCON & ASSOCIATES, 62, 2
 GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION, 34, 2

GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 6, 2
 GENUINE PICTURES, 18, 2
 GEORGE LOMAGA, 20, 2
 GEORGE LOMAGA, 77, 79, 8
 THE GEORGICAM INC., 34, 2
 GERALD PRATLEY, CM, LLD, 77, 8
 GFT ENTERTAINMENT, 18, 2
 GINO EMPLY, 75, 8
 GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 73, 8
 GLICKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 72, 8
 GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK, 43, 2
 GLOBAL VIDEO INC., 32, 2
 GLORIA MANN CASTING, 70, 8
 GO FILMS, 28, 2
 GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD., 87, 8
 GOLDEN THEATRES LTD., 158, 8
 GOLDFISH MUSIC, 81, 8
 GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 144, 8
 GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 18, 2
 GOODMANS LLP, 62, 2
 GORDFILM INC., 18, 2
 GORICA PRODUCTIONS, 18, 2
 GOWLING, LAFLEUR & HENDERSON LLP, 62, 2
 GRAEME COLEMAN, 80, 8
 GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES, 84, 8
 GRANT MacEWAN COLLEGE, 215, 8
 GRAYSON MATTHEWS, 81, 122, 8
 GREAT BIG MUSIC, 82, 122, 8
 GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC., 72, 74, 8
 GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION, 202, 8
 GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 74, 8
 GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS, 28, 2
 GREENHOUSE STUDIOS, 121, 8
 GREGORIAN FILMS LTD., 6, 2
 GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS, 80, 121, 8
 GROSSO-JACOBSON PRODUCTIONS INC., 18, 2
 GROUP INC., 71, 83, 120, 132-133, 152, 163, 220, 8
 GROUP POPCORN, 152, 8
 GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL, 28, 2
 GROUPE TVA INC. / THE TVA NETWORK, 43, 2
 GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6, 2
 GTV, 34, 2
 GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS, 85, 8
 THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS, 96, 8
 GURU ANIMATION STUDIO / CHUCK GAMMAGE ANIMATION INC., 119, 8
 GVFX - GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS, 83-84, 8
 A.H.S. CO. LTD., 87, 8
 HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 6, 2
 HALL & ASSOCIATES, 62, 2
 HAMMYTIME, 18, 2
 HANDS ON INK, 72, 8
 HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD., 160, 162, 8
 HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD., 158, 8

HARRISON ARTIST, 72, 8
 HARRY FREEDMAN, oc, clt, 81, 8
 HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS, 104, 8
 HAWKESTONE COMMUNICATIONS & PUBLIC AFFAIRS INC., 75, 8
 HAZY PICTURES INC., 18, 2
 HAZY PICTURES INC., 77, 8
 HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS, 11, 2
 HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS, 76, 8
 HEADGEAR ANIMATION, 119, 8
 HEADS UP CAMERA, INC., 104, 8
 HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP, 63, 2
 HELIX DIGITAL INC., 120, 8
 HENEL COMMUNICATIONS, 87, 8
 HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD., 86, 8
 HENRY LESS, csc, 79, 8
 HEROIC FILM COMPANY, 18, 2
 HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS, 104, 8
 HIGHLANDS CINEMAS, 158, 8
 HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 104, 112, 8
 HILL'S PRODUCTION SERVICES, 131, 8
 HISTORIA, 46, 2
 HISTORY TELEVISION INC., 46, 2
 HOCKEY HALL OF FAME, 86, 8
 HODGSON MANAGEMENT, 71, 8
 HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 82, 128, 8
 HOLLYNORTH, 104, 8
 HOLLYWOOD CANTEEN, 222, 8
 HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC., 72, 8
 HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS, 75, 8
 HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION (HGTV) CANADA, 46, 2
 HOODOO FILMS, 34, 2
 HOT DOCS, 210, 8
 HOT GLACIER FILMS, 18, 2
 HOT PROPERTY, 104, 8
 HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS, 18, 2
 THE HULL GROUP, 64, 2
 HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, 217, 8
 IAN FREEDMAN PRODUCTIONS, 117, 8
 IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA, 96, 8
 ICHANNEL, 51, 2
 THE IDEA FACTORY, 11, 2
 IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., 28, 2
 IDERA FILM & VIDEO, 144, 150, 8
 IHOR BABIAK, 76, 8
 ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., 69, 8
 IMAGE BANK FILM, 135, 8
 IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC., 117, 8
 IMAGES FESTIVAL, 210, 8
 IMAGINATIVE MEDIA ARTS FESTIVAL, 221, 8
 IMARION INC., 119, 131, 8
 IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC., 150, 8
 IMAX CORPORATION, 106, 144, 8
 IMAX CORPORATION, 18, 2

- IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO., 18, 2
 IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM COMPANY, 34, 2
 IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS, 124, 8
 IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC., 145, 8
 IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC., 32, 2
 IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6, 2
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 153, 8
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING AND THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 162, 8
 INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE /, 97, 8
 INDEPENDENT FILM CHANNEL (IFC), 51, 2
 INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC., 19, 2
 INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION, 57, 2
 INDEPENDENT THEATRE SUPPLY LTD., 162, 8
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 145, 8
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 28, 2
 INDUSTRY FILMS, 34, 2
 INFINTY FILMS, 6, 2
 INFORM-ACTION FILMS INC., 28, 2
 INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC., 28, 2
 INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS, 120, 124, 133, 135, 8
 INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS, 31, 2
 INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD., 19, 2
 INSTITUTE OF CANADIAN ADVERTISING, 97, 8
 INTELLIPROMPT, 106, 8
 INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON, 129, 8
 INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED, 19, 2
 INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY, 217, 8
 INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINQUE, 210, 8
 INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD., 6, 2
 INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ANIMATION FESTIVAL OF OTTAWA (SAFO), 210, 8
 INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM, 145, 8
 INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA, 6, 2
 INTRIGUE PRODUCTIONS INC., 84, 8
 INTV INTERNATIONAL INC., 152, 8
 INVESTOR LIAISON LIMITED, 59, 2
 INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA, 59, 3
 IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC., 162, 8
 ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC), 220, 8
 ITS - VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, 19, 3
 J.A. (TONY) BAKER, 61, 3
 J.S. BOOKLAND AND COLLECTIBLES, 222, 8
 JACK A. FROST LTD., 106, 8
 JAKIMA FILM LTD., 19, 3
 JAMES BLACKER, 76, 8
 JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD., 19, 3
 JAMES SAWYER, 77, 8
 JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 19, 3
 JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 86, 8
 JAPP, 77, 87, 8
 JAVA POST PRODUCTION, 130, 8
 JAY FILMS INC., 19, 3
 JAZZY POST LIMITED, 122, 131, 8
 JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS AGENT, 74, 8
 JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING, 70, 8
 THE JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC., 74, 8
 JET FILMS, 36, 3
 JIGSAW CASTING LTD, 70, 8
 JIM AQUILA, csc, 77, 79, 8
 JIM ERVIN, 76, 8
 JIM LAWLIS, 82, 8
 JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 84, 8
 JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC., 83, 8
 JOËLLE MEDINA, 75, 8
 JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 19, 3
 JOHN McGREEVY PRODUCTIONS, 19, 3
 JOHN SILVERSTEIN and DAVID CHUDNOVSKY, 77, 8
 JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES, 19, 3
 JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 19, 3
 JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC., 135, 8
 JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED, 106, 8
 JONES BROWN INC., 65, 3
 JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 73, 8
 JORDAN-BASTOW PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 3
 JOSEPH C. LAI, 81, 8
 JPL PRODUCTION INC., 28, 3
 JULI-ANN KAY CASTING, 70, 8
 JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC., 19, 3
 JUTUL FILMS INC., 19, 3
 JVC CANADA INC., 106, 8
 K FILMS AMERIQUE, 145, 150, 8
 A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 72, 8
 A.K.A. CARTOON, 5, 3
 K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 8
 KABOOM! ENTERTAINMENT INC., 145, 8
 KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 145, 8
 KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS, 19, 3
 KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES, 8, 3
 KAREN HAZZARD CASTING, 70, 8
 KAREN PIDGURSKI, 76, 8
 KARVONEN FILMS, 11, 3
 KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS, 19, 3
 KAY & WARBURTON, 60, 3
 KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS, 8, 3
 KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN, 82, 123, 8
 KEITH DAVIDSON, 77, 8
 KENNETH POST, csc, 80, 8
 KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC., 145, 8
 KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC., 19, 3
 KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 28, 3
 KEYSTONE RELEASING (CANADA) INC., 145, 8
 KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS, 75, 8
 KILCULLEN MARKETING, 162, 8
 KINCK SOUND, 123, 8
 KINEMA, 221, 8
 KINETICVIDEO.COM, 150, 8
 KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD., 106, 160-162, 9
 KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, 12, 3
 KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, 145, 9
 KING TALENT INC., 71, 9
 KIRK TALENT, 71, 9
 KITCHEN SYNC DIGITAL AUDIO, 123, 9
 KL BENZAKEIN TALENT INC., 74, 9
 KNIGHT ENTERPRISES, 19, 3
 KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 145, 9
 KNIGHTSCOVE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 19, 3
 KNOWLEDGE NETWORK, 43, 3
 KODAK CANADA INC., 106, 9
 KONO FILMS LTD., 13, 3
 KPMG, 60, 3
 KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS, 32, 3
 KRYSAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 82, 123, 9
 KUBLACOM PICTURES INC., 20, 3
 KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 20, 3
 L&A MOTION PICTURES, 20, 3
 L&A MOTION PICTURES, 77, 9
 L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES LTD., 145, 9
 LA CINÉMATHEQUE QUÉBÉCOISE, 213, 9
 LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LIMITEE, 36, 3
 LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LITÉE, 28, 3
 LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM, 96, 9
 LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE, 222, 9
 THE LAB IN TORONTO, 128, 9
 LAIRDFX, 84, 9
 LAISSEZ-FAIRE FILMS INC., 8, 3
 LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD., 158, 9
 LANG MICHENER, 63, 3
 LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS, 119, 9
 LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC., 87, 9
 LAVERY, de BILLY, 63, 3
 LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 20, 3
 LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS, 20, 3
 LE CANAL NOUVELLES (LCN), 45, 3
 LEDA SERENE FILMS, 20, 3
 LEE FILTERS CANADA, 106, 9
 LEGACY FILMWORKS LTD., 8, 3
 LEN GILDAY, csc, 6, 3
 LEN GILDAY, csc, 78, 9
 LEO AWARDS, 210, 9
 LEO MARCHILDON, 82, 9
 LEONARDO PALLEJA, 78, 9
 LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE, 157, 9
 LES FILMS VISION 4 INC., 28, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR., 29, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS DU PHARE EST INC., 31, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC., 31, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS, 36, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE, 29, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS SOVMIMAGE INC., 29, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS TÉLÉ-ACTION INC., 29, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE (DANIEL BERTOLINO) INC., 29, 3
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE, 29, 3
 LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINEMA QUÉBÉCOIS (RVCO), 99, 9
 LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION, 8, 3
 LESLIE WASSERMAN, 26, 3

LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT), 220, 9
 LIFE NETWORK, 47, 3
 LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC., 20, 3
 LIGHTING BY MONTY, 106, 9
 LINDA GREARSON CASTING, 70, 9
 THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY, 210, 9
 LINDA KUPECEK, 76, 9
 LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC., 75, 9
 LINDALEE TRACEY, 78, 9
 LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 3
 LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS, 76, 9
 LINDUM FILMS INC., 20, 3
 LINDUM FILMS INC., 77, 9
 LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 145, 9
 LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP. 8, 20, 3
 LIONS GATE STUDIOS, 110, 9
 USA PARASYN CASTING, 70, 9
 LLOYD TALENT, 71, 9
 LOCAL HEROES INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 211, 9
 LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC., 20, 3
 LOCOMOTION FILMS, 28, 3
 LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 145, 9
 LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 20, 3
 LONESTAR, 51, 3
 LONG SHOT PICTURES, 20, 3
 LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS, 28, 3
 LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS, 77, 87, 9
 LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC., 153, 9
 LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 9
 LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 20, 3
 LOTEN MEDIA INC., 20, 3
 LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 82, 9
 LTB PRODUCTIONS INC., 34, 3
 LUCAS TALENT INC., 71, 74, 9
 LUMITROL LIMITED, 162, 9
 THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, 129, 9
 THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, 8, 3
 LUSSIER DICAIRE, 63, 3
 LUXURIAMUSIC, 82, 9
 LYNX IMAGES INC., 150, 9
 LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 20, 3
 LYNX IMAGES RELEASING, 145, 9
 L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS, 93, 9
 M & S FILMWORKS INC., 20, 3
 M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD., 106, 9
 MAC PRODUCTIONS INC., 20, 3
 MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., 106, 9
 MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC., 28, 3
 MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT, 78, 9
 MAD FILMS INC., 34, 3
 MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 150, 9
 MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES, 158, 9
 MAGNETIC NORTH, 119, 123, 131, 9
 MAIN FILM, 220, 9
 MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC., 117, 9
 MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT, 8, 3

MAJORTECH, 106, 9
 MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA, 8, 3
 MAKIN' MOVIES INC., 20, 3
 MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD., 60, 3
 THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE, 60, 3
 MANAGEMENT INC., 71-74, 9
 MANITOBA FILM & SOUND, 203, 9
 MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 97, 9
 MANITOBA, 97, 160, 179, 194, 203, 215, 9
 MANTA SOUND, 123, 9
 MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC, 82, 9
 MARBLEMEDIA, 20, 3
 MARC CHAMPION, csc, 79, 9
 MARDEN FILM DISTRIBUTORS INC., 150, 9
 MARGO LANE TALENT, 73, 9
 MARIFLEX CINEMA SUPPLY, 162, 9
 MARIFLEX CONFECTIONS, 161, 9
 MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, cdc, 70, 9
 MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, cdc, 70, 9
 MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD., 150, 9
 MARQUEE MEDIA INC., 221, 9
 MARSH CANADA LTD., 65, 3
 MARSHA CHESLEY, 69, 9
 MASALA BLUE CASTING, 70, 9
 THE MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS, 112, 9
 MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8, 3
 MASTER'S WORKSHOP, 123, 9
 MATRIX DESIGN & ANIMATION, 119, 9
 MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC., 106, 9
 MATTHEW ANDREWS PRODUCTIONS, 20, 3
 MAVETY FILM DELIVERY, 153, 9
 MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC., 106, 9
 MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS TELEVISION, 29, 3
 MAX FLEX TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 3
 MAX MEDIA LTD., 31, 3
 MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION, 135, 145, 9
 MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION, 20, 3
 MAXX PRODUCTIONS, 34, 3
 THE MAY STREET GROUP, 8, 3
 MAY THEATRES INC., 158, 9
 MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC., 21, 3
 MCA-I MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION - INTERNATIONAL, 98, 9
 MCCARTHY, TÉTRAULT, 63, 3
 THE McCAUL STREET GANG, 82, 9
 McCLEAR DIGITAL, 123, 9
 McGill UNIVERSITY, 219, 9
 McGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC., 73-74, 9
 McMASTER UNIVERSITY, 217, 9
 McMILLAN BINCH, 64, 3
 McNABB & CONNOLLY, 150, 9
 MCS RECORDING STUDIOS, 123, 9
 MEDALLION / PFA FILM-VIDEO-AUDIO, 123, 128, 131, 9
 MEDIA CONCEPTS INC., 33, 3
 MEDIA TELEVISION TV DISTRIBUTION LTD., 145, 9
 MEDIATIQUE, 21, 3

MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8, 3
 MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC., 29, 3
 MEMORIA, 13, 3
 MENTOR PICTURES LTD., 32, 3
 MENTV, 51, 3
 MERCURY FILMS INC., 21, 3
 MERCURY FILMWORKS TORONTO, 119, 9
 MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER, 117, 9
 MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC., 13, 3
 THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC., 73, 9
 MÊTEOMÉDIA, 47, 3
 METROPOLIS FILMS INC., 21, 34, 3
 MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA, 145, 9
 MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER, 80, 9
 MICHAEL COWIE, 83, 9
 MICHAEL FLYSHYAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC., 79, 106, 9
 MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 120, 9
 MICROTAINMENT PLUS INTERNATIONAL, 21, 3
 MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC., 118, 122, 126, 130, 9
 MIJO CORPORATION, 153, 9
 MIKE OUELLETTE, 79, 9
 MILAGRO FILMS, 29, 3
 MILESTONE PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 3
 MINDLESS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 21, 3
 MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL, 145, 9
 MINDS EYE PICTURES, 8, 12, 3
 THE MIRACLE CHANNEL (CJIL), 43, 3
 MISCHIEF FILMS LTD., 21, 3
 MJA STUDIO, 110, 9
 MLC WORLD, 150, 9
 MME MUSIC STUDIOS, 80, 9
 MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 87, 9
 MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING, 106, 9
 MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC., 8, 3
 MONGREL MEDIA INC., 146, 150, 9
 MONTE-BROOKS PRODUCTIONS, 21, 3
 MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION, 205, 9
 MONTREAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL, 211, 9
 MOONDOG FILM COMPANY INC., 21, 3
 MORAG PRODUCTIONS, 32, 3
 MORGANNE TREE NEWSON, 86, 9
 MORNING MUSIC LTD., 82, 9
 MORTIMER & OGILVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 8, 3
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, 159, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C., 159, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA, 160, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN, 160, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, 98, 160, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, 160, 9
 MOVIE CENTRAL, 44, 3
 MOVIE MAGIC TALENT AGENCY INC., 73, 9
 THE MOVIE MILL INC., 158, 9
 THE MOVIE NETWORK / TMN, 44, 3
 MOVIEOLA, 51, 3

- MOVIEPIX, 44, 3
 MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION, 146, 9
 MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO, 211, 9
 MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR, 211, 9
 MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 131, 9
 THE MPFL GROUP, 126, 131, 9
 MR. X INC., 119, 9
 MSNBC CANADA, 51, 3
 MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 107, 9
 MTR ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 21, 3
 MTV / MTV2, 51, 3
 MUCHLOUD, 51, 3
 MUCHMUSIC NETWORK / MUCHMOREMUSIC, 47, 3
 MUCHVIBE, 51, 3
 MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD., 107, 9
 THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA, 146, 9
 MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC., 146, 9
 MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC., 29, 3
 MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION, 98, 9
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIA), 98, 9
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS), 98, 9
 THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD., 128, 9
 MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI, 82, 9
 MUSIMAX / MUSIQUEPLUS, 47, 3
 MWI — MULTIVISION INC., 107, 9
 MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC., 21, 3
 MYSTERY, 17, 51, 3
 N.W.T., 175, 9
 NABET LOCAL 700 CEP, 98, 9
 NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING, 70, 9
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA, 199, 9
 NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA, 60, 3
 THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC., 125, 9
 NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK, 160, 9
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA, 135, 200, 9
 THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA, 200, 9
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CHANNEL, 51, 3
 NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE CANADIAN FILM FESTIVAL, 211, 9
 NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE, 211, 213, 9
 NAVIGATOR FILMS INC., 35, 3
 NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING, 70, 9
 NELVANA ENTERPRISES INC., 146, 9
 NELVANA LIMITED, 21, 3
 NELVANA, 119, 146, 9
 NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC., 32, 3
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 206, 9
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 220, 9
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 31, 3
 NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, 9
 NEW BRUNSWICK, 98, 193, 195, 206, 219-220, 9
 NEW CITY PRODUCTIONS, 9, 3
 NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD., 75, 10
 NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD., 9, 3
 NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS, 75-76, 10
 NEW NEW FILMS, 35, 3
 NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS, 21, 3
 NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR, 194, 10
 NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 207, 10
 NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 220, 10
 NEWMEDIA.PRO, 221, 10
 NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 10
 NEXT MEDIA, 76, 10
 NHL NETWORK, 51, 3
 NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA) SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN, 217, 10
 NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION, 203, 10
 THE NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST, 211, 10
 NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD., 158, 10
 NINA KEOGH, 84, 10
 THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY, 73, 10
 NOISE MEDIA, 33, 3
 NOITAMINATION, 119, 10
 NOMADIC PICTURES, 12, 3
 NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC., 76, 10
 NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS, 21, 3
 NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL LTD., 22, 3
 NORMAN MYCHAILIW, 86, 10
 NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC., 22, 3
 NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA), 98, 10
 NORTH AMERICAN PICTURES LTD., 9, 3
 NORTH AMERICAN RELEASING INC., 146, 150, 10
 NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED, 84, 10
 NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT, 71, 10
 NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC., 12, 3
 NORTHERN NATIVE PUBLIC BROADCASTING INC., 86, 10
 NORTHLAND CINEMAS, 159, 10
 NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO, 150, 10
 NORTHLAND PICTURES, 22, 3
 NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX., 117, 129, 10
 NOVA SCOTIA FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTION GUIDE, 221, 10
 NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 207, 10
 NOVA SCOTIA, 98, 193, 195, 207, 221, 10
 NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS, 76, 10
 NUMBERS, 127, 136, 10
 NUNAVUT FILM COMMISSION, 202, 10
 NWT FILM COMMISSION, 202, 10
 OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD., 159, 10
 OASIS INTERNATIONAL, 22, 3
 OASIS SHIFTESBURY INC., 146, 10
 OASIS SHIFTESBURY RELEASING, 146, 10
 OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE, 146, 150, 10
 ODP CUSTOM BROKERS LTD., 153, 10
 OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION, 202, 10
 OMEGA CASTING GROUP, 70, 10
 OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9, 3
 OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 22, 3
 OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD., 163, 10
 ON SET STUNTS, 85, 10
 ONE: THE BODY, MIND & SPIRIT CHANNEL, 51, 3
 ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL, 203, 10
 ONTARIO CINEMAS INC., 159, 10
 ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, 217, 10
 ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION (OFTSOA), 98, 10
 ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE, 213, 10
 ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OMDC), 204, 10
 ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION, 159, 10
 ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED, 107, 10
 ONTARIO, 98, 107, 133, 136, 159-160, 180, 194, 203-204, 213, 217-218, 10
 OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC., 146, 10
 OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC., 29, 3
 ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC., 9, 3
 THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY, 22, 3
 OSCARS, ABRAMS, ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC., 73-74, 10
 OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD., 107, 10
 OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL, 211, 10
 OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK, 47, 3
 OYINTV, 153, 10
 OZ MEDIA, 35, 3
 O'CALLAGHAN PRODUCTIONS, 9, 3
 O'MARA & RYAN, 9, 3
 P.S. PRODUCTION SERVICES, 108, 10
 P.S. PRODUCTIONS INC., 10, 3
 PACIFIC ARCHIVES NORTHWEST, 133, 10
 PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE, 214, 10
 PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 111, 10
 THE PACKAGE TRUCK, 107, 10
 PAGES BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, 222, 10
 PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS, 83, 10
 PAM THORNTON SERVICES, 85, 10
 PAN Productions, 202, 10
 PAN PRODUCTIONS, 9, 3
 PANASONIC CANADA INC., 107, 10
 PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP., 107, 10
 PANIC & BOB, 131, 10
 PAPERNY FILMS, 9, 3
 PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS, 146, 10
 PAPILLON PRODUCTIONS, 60, 3
 PARADIGM PICTURES CORP., 22, 3
 PARALLEL FILMS INC., 107, 10
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES (CANADA) INC., 151, 10
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA, 146, 151, 10
 PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC., 107, 10
 PARAMOUNT STUDIO, 111, 10
 PARENT MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 10
 THE PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED, 35, 3
 PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 22, 3

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 78-79, 10
 PASSAGE FILMS, 32, 3
 PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS, 22, 3
 PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO, 84, 10
 PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT, 60, 3
 PAULINE HEATON, csc, 78, 10
 PEACE ARCH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 10, 3
 PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC., 22, 3
 PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED, 148, 10
 PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 12, 3
 PENTAGON ENTERTAINMENT INC., 151, 10
 PEPESI-COLA CANADA LTD., 161, 10
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS, 108, 10
 PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC., 84, 163, 10
 PESTER PRODUCTIONS INC., 35, 3
 PETER BENISON, csc, 79, 10
 PETER RAYMONT, 78, 10
 PETER ROSENFELD, 80, 10
 PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC., 77-78, 10
 PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC., 22, 3
 PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC., 10, 22, 3
 PGC TELEVISION, 148, 10
 PGC TELEVISION, 29, 4
 PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC., 108, 10
 PHALANX FILMWORKS INC., 22, 4
 PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC., 31, 4
 PHILIP KATES PRODUCTIONS, 22, 4
 PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 73, 10
 PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC., 148, 10
 PICTURE PLANT LTD., 32, 4
 PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD., 148, 10
 PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS, 29, 4
 PICTURES OF LIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 10, 4
 PINETREE 6 CINEMAS, 159, 10
 PINEWOOD SOUND, 121, 10
 PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 32, 4
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION / LONESOME PINE STUDIOS, 123, 10
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION, 82, 123, 10
 PITCAIRN PICTURES INC., 10, 4
 PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 76, 10
 PLAYBACK, 221, 10
 THE PLAYERS FILM CO., 22, 4
 THE PLAYERS FILM COMPANY, 35, 4
 PLAZA THEATRE, 159, 10
 PLUCK INC., 22, 4
 PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED, 22, 4
 PMT VIDEO, 113, 10
 POINT OF VIEW FILM INC., 10, 4
 POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 33, 4
 PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC., 117, 10
 PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC., 22, 4
 PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC., 148, 151, 10
 POST DIGITAL WORKS, 125, 10
 POST MODERN SOUND INC., 121, 10
 POST MUSIC & SOUND, 80, 10
 POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD., 131, 10
 POST PRODUCERS VIDEO, 131, 10

POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS, 22, 4
 POWER PICTURES, 23, 4
 POWERHOUSE CASTING, 70, 10
 PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASSOCIATION, 153, 10
 PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE, 111, 10
 PRAXIS CENTRE FOR, 214, 10
 PRECISION CAMERA INC., 108, 10
 PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 73, 10
 PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED, 159, 10
 PREMIERE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC., 65, 4
 PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP, 60, 4
 PRIDEVISION TV, 52, 4
 PRIME TV, 47, 4
 PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 23, 4
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE, 207, 10
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 194-195, 207, 10
 PRINCE GEORGE FILM COMMISSION, 202, 10
 THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC., 159, 10
 PRISMA LIGHT LTD., 119, 132, 10
 PRISMA-LIGHT LTD., 23, 4
 PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN), 98, 10
 PRODUCER'S CHOICE, 123, 10
 THE PRODUCER'S LINK LTD., 108, 10
 PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC., 29, 4
 PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC., 29, 4
 PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC., 31, 4
 PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV / PRODUCTIONS NEOFILMS, 29, 4
 PROGRAMMED COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 29, 4
 PROMOTIONAL SERVICES, 153, 10
 PROPHECY ENTERTAINMENT INC., 10, 4
 PROSCENIUM FILMS, 23, 4
 PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING, 87, 10
 PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 23, 60, 4
 PROTRAX DIGITAL, 130, 10
 PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 23, 4
 PTV PRODUCTIONS, 23, 4
 PUBLICATIONS VARIOUS, 222, 10
 PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10, 4
 PURE FILM, 35, 4
 PYMAN STUDIOS INC., 112, 10
 QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 205, 10
 QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS, 98, 10
 QUEBEC, 92, 98-99, 159, 187, 195, 205, 219, 10
 QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS, 10, 4
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, 217, 10
 QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY, 99, 10
 R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES, 75, 10
 R.C. PRODUCTIONS, 29, 4
 R.C. PRODUCTIONS, 78, 80, 10
 R.O.W. ENTERTAINMENT, 151, 10
 R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC., 148, 10
 R.S.M. PRODUCTIONS INTERNATIONALES INC., 30, 4
 RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC., 23, 4

RADICAL STUNTS, 85, 10
 RADKE FILMS, 35, 4
 RAGNAROCK PICTURES, 77, 10
 RAINBOW CINEMAS, 159, 10
 RAINMAKER DIGITAL PICTURES, 117, 127, 129, 10
 RANDY BOLIVER, 85, 10
 RAVE FILMS INC., 23, 35, 4
 RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, 148, 10
 RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, 23, 4
 RBC ROYAL BANK, 60, 4
 RDC CASTING, 70, 10
 RDI — LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION, 47, 4
 RDS DATA GROUP INC., 163, 10
 RDS — LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS, 47, 4
 REACTOR ART & DESIGN, 153, 10
 REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY, 71, 10
 REALTIME FILMS, 10, 4
 REBELFILMS, INC., 23, 4
 RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 23, 4
 RED DEVIL FILMS LTD., 12, 4
 RED OCHRE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 33, 4
 RED ROVER / HERO FILMS, 35, 4
 RED SHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC., 125, 10
 RED STORM PRODUCTIONS, 10, 4
 REDSTAR FILMS, 32, 4
 REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY, 71, 10
 REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS, 85, 10
 REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL WEST MAGAZINE, 222, 10
 THE REEL WRITE BROS., 76, 10
 REISLER TALENT INC., 74, 10
 RELIA MUSIC INC., 128, 10
 REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 148, 151, 10
 REMSTAR, 29, 4
 REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION, 47, 4
 RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAFHIQUES CANADIENS, 216, 10
 RESTORATION HOUSE FILM GROUP INC., 133, 10
 REVOLVER, 23, 4
 REVSOUND, 82, 123, 10
 RHODES TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 71, 10
 RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL, 148, 10
 RHOMBUS MEDIA INC., 23, 4
 RHYTHM DIVISION, 123, 10
 RICHARD A. STRINGER, csc, 80, 10
 RICHARD FORTIN, 81, 10
 RICHARD'S AGENCY, 71, 10
 RICHMOND HILL — OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 204, 10
 RICHTREE MARKETS INC., 86, 10
 RICK BREMNESS, 79, 11
 THE RIDGE THEATRE, 159, 11
 RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS, 10, 4
 ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS, 23, 4
 ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD., 123, 135, 11
 ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD., 23, 4
 ROBERT CRONE, csc, 78, 11
 ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY, 60, 4
 ROBERT PETRIE, 80, 11

GOVT AGENCIES / AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 POST- PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES / RENTALS / STUDIOS
 UNIONS / GUILDS / ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES
 FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL

- ROBERT SANDBO, 24, 4
 ROBIN FARB, 75, 11
 ROCKET DIGITAL
 POST & SOUND, 121, 123, 132, 11
 ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND, 24, 4
 ROD CROMBIE, 79, 11
 ROGER VERNON, csc, 79, 11
 ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND, 57, 4
 ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND, 57, 4
 ROGERS PRODUCTIONS, 119, 132, 11
 ROGERS PRODUCTIONS, 24, 35, 4
 ROGERS TELEFUND, 57, 4
 THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 148, 11
 RON HASTINGS
 COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 148, 11
 ROONEY PRODUCTIONS, 29, 4
 ROSCO CANADA, 108, 11
 ROSE FILMS INC., 29, 4
 ROSEFIRE FILM INC., 24, 4
 ROSNICK MACKINNON, 123, 11
 ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING, 70, 11
 ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC., 82, 123, 11
 ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS, 31, 4
 ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FARCE /
 AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 4
 ROYAL THEATRE - TRAIL, 159, 11
 ROZON - JUST FOR LAUGHS, 29, 4
 RPL FILM THEATRE, 159, 11
 RTC INDUSTRIES LTD., 114, 11
 RUSSELL WALKER, 83, 11
 RYERSON POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY, 218, 11
 S & S PRODUCTIONS, 24, 4
 S. BANKS GROUP INC., 24, 4
 S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES, 81-82, 128, 11
 S.P.I. - SPECIAL PROJECTS
 INTERNATIONAL INC., 76, 11
 SAHARA FILMWORKS INC., 24, 4
 SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC., 10, 4
 SALTER STREET DIGITAL, 124, 133, 11
 SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED, 32, 4
 SANDY MOORE, 83, 11
 SARA JORDAN, 82, 11
 SARRAZIN COUTURE
 ENTERTAINMENT INC., 24, 4
 SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS
 NETWORK (SCN), 43, 4
 THE SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO
 DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION /
 SASKFILM, 203, 11
 SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE,
 220, 11
 SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE
 ASSOCIATION (SMPA), 99, 11
 SASKATCHEWAN, 99, 160, 178, 194, 203, 220,
 11
 SASKFILM PRODUCTION STUDIOS, 111, 11
 SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED, 148, 11
 SAVI MEDIA INC., 10, 24, 4
 SCENE BY SCENE, 123, 132, 11
 SCHOOL, 132, 214, 216-217, 11
 SCHULZ FILMS INC., 24, 4
 SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 10, 4
 THE SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK, 47, 4
 SCREAM, 52, 4
 SCREEN SIREN PICTURES, 10, 4
 SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS, 24, 4
 SCREENWRITE DEVELOPMENT INC., 24, 4
 SCREENWRITERS, 95, 214, 11
 SDR SEATING, 163, 11
 SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT, 10, 4
 THE SEARCH PARTY, 135, 11
 SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC., 10, 4
 SENECA COLLEGE, 218, 11
 SEPPSTUDIO, 78, 11
 SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS, 24, 4
 SÉRIES +, 48, 4
 SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC., 108, 11
 SERVICES DE CINEMA DP INC., 163, 11
 SESLER & COMPANY, 74, 11
 SET / RESET, 108, 11
 SETS UNLIMITED INC. /
 VAC FORM SCENERY, 108, 11
 SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC., 24, 4
 SEVILLE PICTURES INC., 148, 151, 11
 SEVILLE PICTURES INC., 24, 30, 4
 SEXTANT ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 10, 4
 SEXTANT INTERNATIONAL, 148, 11
 SEXTV: THE CHANNEL, 52, 4
 SEZWHO, 33, 4
 SFA PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 4
 SHAFTESBURY FILMS, 24, 4
 SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT /
 BURNABY STUDIOS, 111, 11
 SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT, 10, 4
 SHAW TELEVISION BROADCAST FUND, 57, 4
 SHAWNA MOPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC., 24, 4
 SHEEP SHOP INC., 84, 11
 SHERIDAN COLLEGE, 218, 11
 SHERRIDA PERSONAL
 MANAGEMENT INC., 73, 11
 SHOOTERS BROADCAST
 SERVICES INC., 108, 111-112, 11
 SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC., 35, 4
 SHOWCASE ACTION, 52, 4
 SHOWCASE DIVA, 52, 4
 SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC., 48, 4
 SHOWLINE LIMITED, 112, 11
 SHRAGGE MUSIC, 82, 11
 SIGNAL INC., 136, 11
 SIM POST, 132, 11
 SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 108, 11
 SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW, 17, 4
 SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, 214, 11
 SLEEPING GIANT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 24, 4
 SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 160, 11
 SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC., 30, 4
 SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC., 10, 4
 SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS
 AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA /
 SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS,
 COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE,
 99, 11
 SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION
 DU CANADA (SRC), 95, 11
 SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES
 ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC), 205, 11
 SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION
 ET CINÉMA (SARTEC), 99, 11
 SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS
 (CANADA), 99, 11
 SOHO DIGITAL FILM, 128, 11
 SOMA TELEVISION LTD., 10, 4
 SOMA: FILM & VIDEO, 10, 4
 SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND
 RENTALS LTD., 114, 11
 SONIC BOOM - MUSIC, 82, 11
 SOUND DOGS, 124, 11
 THE SOUND KITCHEN INC., 121, 11
 SOUND STROKES STUDIOS, 83, 124, 11
 SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS, 124, 132, 11
 SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS, 24, 4
 SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC., 83, 11
 THE SOURCE SHOP, 109, 11
 THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF
 TECHNOLOGY (SAIT), 215, 11
 SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION, 48, 4
 SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC., 35, 4
 SPECTRUM FILMS, 25, 4
 SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST, 124, 11
 SPHINX PRODUCTIONS, 25, 4
 SPIN PRODUCTIONS, 119, 11
 SPIN PRODUCTIONS, 35, 4
 SPROCKETS, 211, 11
 SPY FILMS, 35, 4
 THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S
 FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL, 211, 11
 STAR FILM AND VIDEO
 PRODUCTIONS INC., 125, 129, 11
 STAR PR, 76, 11
 STARI, 14, 43, 48, 4
 STARGATE STUDIOS, 25, 4
 STARNUMB MUSIC, 83, 11
 STARPRO RENTALS, 86, 11
 STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT, 11, 4
 STATISTICS CANADA /
 STATISTIQUE CANADA, 200, 11
 STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA, 79, 11
 STEAM FILMS, 35, 4
 STEFANIUK EFFECTS, 84, 11
 STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC., 70, 11
 STEPHEN ONDA, 12, 4
 STEPHEN ONDA, 76, 11
 STEVEN J. NAYLOR, 83, 11
 STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES, 64, 4
 STINSON THEATRES LTD., 159, 11
 STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS, 30, 4
 STORM ENTERTAINMENT, 25, 4
 STORM ENTERTAINMENT, 83, 11
 STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC., 25, 4
 STORYLINE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 4
 STUART AIKINS CASTING INC., 69, 11
 STUDIO 306, 124, 11
 STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES, 83, 11
 STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS, 117, 11
 STUDIO B, 11, 4
 STUDIO CENTRE VILLE, 113, 11
 STUDIO POST, 127, 11
 STUDIO SHANDA, 113, 11
 STUDIO SPR, 124, 11
 THE STUDIO UPSTAIRS, 119, 11

STUDIOASIS MEDIA CORPORATION, 112, 11
 STUDIOS ICESTORM, 113, 11
 STUDIOS LASALLE, 113, 11
 STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN, 113, 11
 STUDIOWORKS / STUDIO 226, 112, 11
 STUNTCO INTERNATIONAL INC., 85, 11
 STUNTS CANADA, 85, 11
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 4
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 148, 11
 SULLIVAN STUDIOS, 112, 11
 SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 4
 SUNDOG FILMS, 119, 132, 11
 SUNDOG FILMS, 25, 35, 4
 SUNRISE FILM STUDIO (THE BURNABY STUDIO), 111, 11
 SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED, 25, 4
 SUPER ÉCRAN, 45, 4
 SUPER-PUFFT SNACKS CORP., 161, 11
 SUPERFILMS OF CANADA, 119, 11
 SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED, 85, 11
 SUSAN CHARNES TALENT, 73, 11
 SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS, 70, 11
 SUSAN LANDS, 77, 11
 SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD., 25, 4
 SWAT FILMS, 36, 4
 SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST, 122, 11
 SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENNES ET TECHNICIENS DU CINEMA ET DE LA VIDEO DU QUEBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.), 99, 11
 TAIGA AIR SERVICES, 114, 11
 TAILLEFER DESJARDINS INC. ASSURANCE, 65, 4
 TAKE ONE, 222, 11
 THE TALENT GROUP, 33, 4
 THE TALENT HOUSE INC., 73, 11
 TALK TV, 48, 4
 TALKING DOG STUDIOS, 122, 11
 TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD., 11, 4
 TAPESTRY PICTURES INC., 25, 4
 TAPEWORKS, 109, 11
 TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS, 109, 11
 TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED, 159, 11
 TATTERSALL CASABLANCA, 124, 132, 11
 TAYLOR, McCAFFREY, 64, 4
 TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155, 99, 11
 TECHNICOLOR / LE LABORATOIRE DU CANADA INC., 128, 11
 TECHNICOLOR INC., 126-127, 135-136, 11
 TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS, 109, 11
 TECHTV, 52, 4
 TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS, 80, 11
 TEL VISION, 31, 4
 TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC, 43, 4
 TELEFICTION / LES FILMS VISION 4, 30, 4
 TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA, 200, 11
 TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC., 148, 11
 TELELATINO, 48, 4
 TELESCENE FILM GROUP INC., 30, 4
 TELETOON, 48, 4
 TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA, 99, 11

TELUS BC
 NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND, 58, 4
 TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 17, 25, 4
 A THEATRE NEAR YOU (CANADA) INC., 157, 11
 THEATREBOOKS LTD., 222, 11
 THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 25, 4
 THIRD FLOOR EDITING, 132, 11
 THOMAS FILM GROUP INC., 83, 11
 THOMAS STUDIOS, 111, 11
 THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 12, 4
 THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION, 203, 11
 THREE BLONDES INC., 25, 4
 THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES, 136, 11
 THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD., 109, 11
 TICKLESCATCH PRODUCTIONS, 25, 4
 TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC., 159, 11
 TIM MERKEL STEADICAM, 80, 109, 11
 TONY DUARTE, B.A., LL.B, 62, 4
 TONY EASTWOOD CASTING, 71, 11
 TOPIX / MAD DOG, 119, 132, 11
 TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT, 32, 4
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS, 212, 11
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION, 100, 212, 11
 TORONTO FILM LOCATIONS, 86, 11
 TORONTO FILM STUDIOS, 112, 11
 TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 212, 11
 THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL, 212, 11
 TORONTO STAR TELEVISION, 43, 4
 TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION / TORONTO STAR TV, 113, 11
 TOUR TECH EAST, 113, 11
 TOYBOX WEST, 118, 127, 129, 11
 TOYBOX, 118, 120, 127, 129, 11
 TQS INC., 44, 4
 TRACKWORKS INC., 124, 11
 TRAILER PARK FILMS, 35, 4
 TRAINCO TALENT, 73, 11
 TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE, 85, 11
 TRANSVISION FILMS, 25, 4
 TRANSVISION FILMS, 78, 80, 11
 TREBAS INSTITUTE, 219, 11
 TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS, 35, 4
 TREEHOUSE TV, 48, 4
 TREVOR HOGG, 77, 11
 TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES, 32, 4
 TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 11, 4
 TRIANGLE, 120, 132, 11
 TRICORD PICTURES, 25, 4
 TRINITY TELEVISION, 44, 4
 TRINOME INC., 30, 4
 TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC., 25, 4
 TRITON FILM INC., 33, 4
 TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 26, 4
 TROIKA PRODUCTIONS, 11, 4
 TSN — THE SPORTS NETWORK, 48, 4
 TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS, 12, 4

TVD TELEVECTOR ENTERPRISES INC., 61, 4
 TVLAND, 52, 4
 TVNWMEDIA.COM, 12, 4
 TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO), 44, 4
 TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 26, 4
 TWO BLONDES PRODUCTIONS, 26, 5
 UNTITLED, 35, 5
 UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC., 26, 5
 VANESSA C. LAUFER, 20, 5
 VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS, 32, 36, 5
 VENDOME TELEVISION INC., 30, 5
 VENT D'EST INC., 30, 5
 VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC., 30, 5
 VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 33, 5
 VIDEO EFFECTS, 26, 5
 VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP, 11, 5
 VIDEOGENIC CORP., 36, 5
 VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION, 30, 5
 VIEWER'S CHOICE CANADA INC., 45, 5
 VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 26, 5
 VISION TV, 48, 5
 VISUAL SERVICES, 26, 5
 VOODOO ARTS, 36, 5
 VRK-TV, 49, 5
 W NETWORK — A TELEVISION SERVICE FOR CANADIAN WOMEN, 49, 5
 W. WASK FILMS & VIDEOS, 26, 5
 WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 36, 5
 WAXWORKS CREATIVE, 26, 5
 THE WEATHER NETWORK, 49, 5
 WEST WIND PICTURES, 12, 26, 5
 WHALLEY-ABBIEY MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC., 30, 5
 WHITE IRON INC., 12, 5
 WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS, 33, 5
 WHITE PINE PICTURES, 26, 5
 WHITING COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 11, 5
 WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS, 26, 5
 WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS, 26, 5
 WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 26, 5
 WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN, 64, 5
 WSM STUDIOS INC., 26, 5
 WTN FOUNDATION INC., 58, 5
 WTSN, 52, 5
 WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT, 26, 5
 XTREME SPORTS, 52, 5
 YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 11, 5
 YAYO PRODUCTIONS, 13, 5
 YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD., 5, 5
 YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD., 26, 5
 YTV CANADA INC., 49, 5
 Z, 27, 49, 5
 ZONE 3 INC., 30, 5
 ZOO TV COMMERCIALS INC., 36, 5



Central Park, New York ?

Castle on the Rhine ?

Mauna Kea, Hawaii ?

Hong Kong ?

Great Britain ?

No. It's Richmond Hill, Ontario Canada.

You don't have to go around the world for international film locations. It's all here in Richmond Hill.

Centrally located in the Greater Toronto Area, Richmond Hill offers the places, the people and the resources for film, video and television production of all types.

For more film location information, please contact:

Richmond Hill Office of Economic Development
8th Floor, 225 East Beaver Creek Road
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 3P4



call toll-free 1-800-780-7831
e-mail: mds@town.richmond-hill.on.ca
www.richmondhillonline.com

ISBN-N-X5157
93 840 \$38.00
FILM CANADA FILM C
Pages Books 10/02



SOUL

A SINGLE FRAME OF FILM CONTAINS OVER 12 MILLION PIXELS OF INFORMATION

AND THE FULL RANGE OF HUMAN EMOTION

When you want to move an audience, take someone's breath away, or perhaps hint at the mysteries of the human heart, naturally, you turn to film. Because only film sees the world the same way people do. Not in a rigid grid of binary code, but in the warm, human palette of true colour and genuine light and shadow. With its greater tonal range, film gives you much more leeway to create mood and convey emotional depth. But beyond its expressive richness, film also captures more raw information. Which gives you more creative options later on. And ultimately, more opportunities to touch the human soul.

Make an informed choice when selecting your capture medium.
Visit www.kodak.com/go/story for the whole story.
For information or inquiries call 1-800-621-FILM (3456)

© Kodak Canada Inc. 2002

there's more to the story



Entertainment
Imaging